

The Tipton Family



1811

Gc
929.2
T499t
v.1
1153983

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Book No. 266 Delivered to,

Signed, _____

✓

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01435 5983

THE TIPTON FAMILY HISTORY.

By, W. Hord Tipton
P. O. Box No. 13
Mt. Sterling, Ky.

To those who bear the name of Tipton,
And to those who have Tipton blood in your veins-
You have a back-ground of which you need not be ashamed.
You have a heritage of which you should be proud;
The code of the Tipton's has been transmitted down
many generations.
A birth-right that is sacred and should be kept inviolate.

After a comprehensive study of the Tipton Family
this book has been arranged for the purpose of showing how
the many families bearing this name all trace back to the
main trunk.

On page 909 can be found the correct way to determine
the relationship between any two persons.

This work has been long, hard and tedious, and I wish to
give credit to the following persons who have given much
valuable assistance to me.

No. 527-Lockwood Barr	, New York, New York
815-Mrs. L. W. McCown	, Johnson City, Tenn.
881-Mrs. R. H. Stickley	, Memphis, Tenn.
908-C. B. Heineman	, Washington, D. C.
856-Annie F. Tipton	, Church Hill, Tenn.
701-Mrs. John Silvey	, Peoria, Illinois
426-Chas. J. Tipton	, Helena, Montana.

Price, per copy	Copyright 1948	\$25.00
	W. Hord Tipton, Sr.	

Published for and distributed by,

W. Hord Tipton, Sr.
P. O. Box No. 13
Mt. Sterling, Ky.

1153983



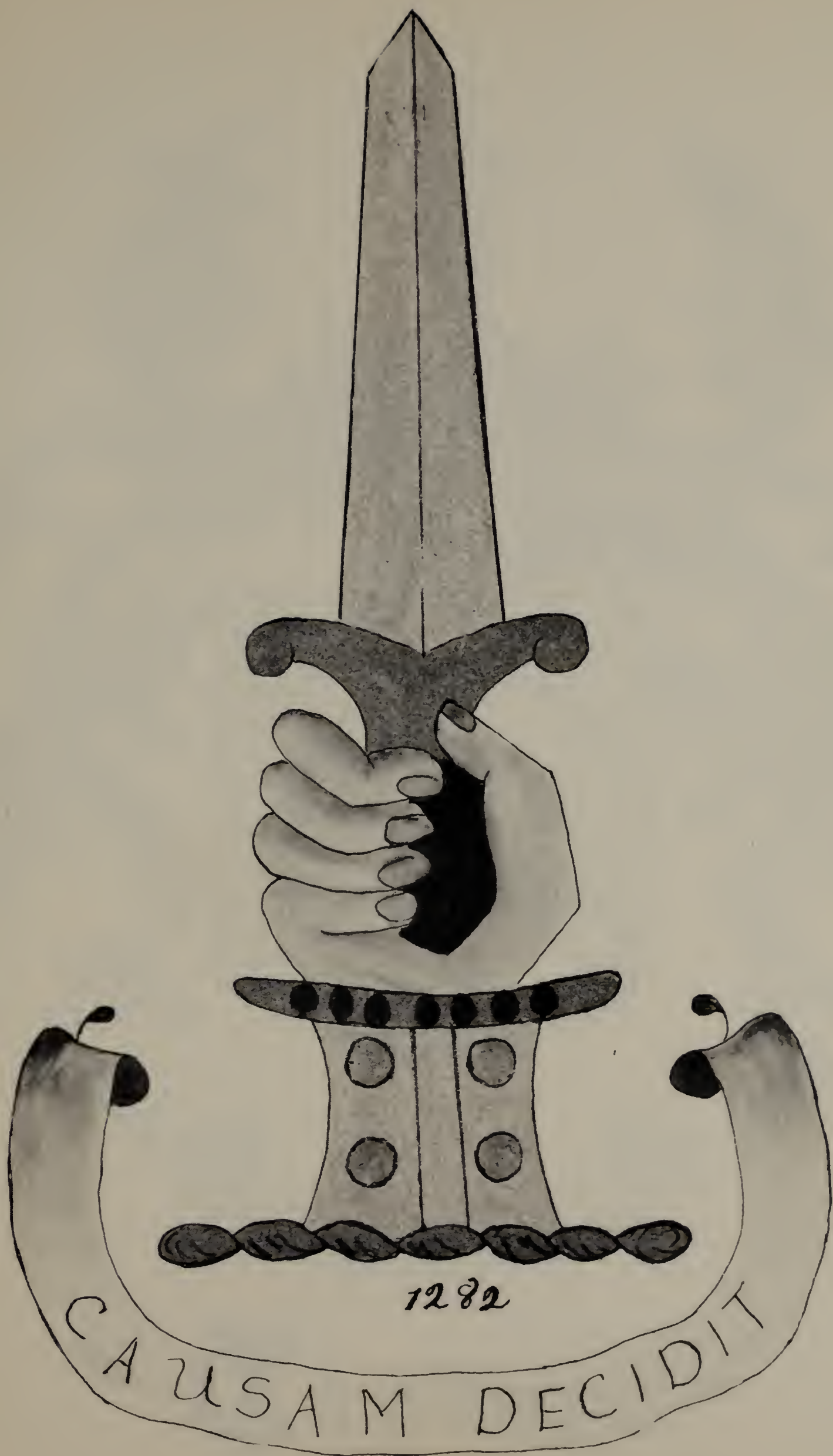
(16) W. H O R D T I P T O N

Mt. Sterling, Kentucky

Compiler of

T H E T I P T O N F A M I L Y.

H Southern Book Co - 17.50



Tipton



Tipton.

/

H i s t o r y o f,

T H E T I P T O N F A M I L Y.

(Descendants of the Norsemen or Vikings)

Who can measure the Norse or Viking influence?

Saga, as well as buried hoard, shows that the Vikings had an eye for beauty.

A beautiful woman, a beautiful horse, a beautiful sword, a beautiful ship; how they valued these things;

But combined with their ideal for beauty was an ideal of strength; Frailty, however fair, did not appeal to the vikings.

A beautiful woman must be good, a beautiful horse swift, a beautiful sword keen and sharp and a beautiful ship staunch.

This combination of strength and beauty is the keystone of Norse character. Such was the code of the Vikings.

A man as well as woman might be frankly proud of personal charm even of small adornment, but he or she must have strength be brave and fearless to hold the respect of the world. There was no double standard as each shared the priveleges and duties of the other..

These Norsemen or Vikings were the crest of a wave that swept south from the North Seas about the year of 850, conquering Scotland and first settled there, then over into England and Ireland then to Jamaica and America, moulding dynasties in Europe and holding back the hordes of Asia.

Who can measure the influence of this race? Even in latter days, Behring of Viking Flood discovered Alaska,

What do you know of these Norsemen, you people of a newer world? What do you know of the ancient seats of Nordic power? Yet, many of you are build of the same stock; of kindred brawn and brain.

It was the Vikings who laid the foundation for that mutual respect and appreciation that still bind Britain, America and Scandinavia in common understanding.

Even now, should you visit the sites and cities of these ancient people, you will find them unspoiled in many of their old time ways.

The Pine-laden air still blows fresh over their old time fiords.

(Extracts from "Viking Knights" Edinburg and London:
The Moray Press)

T H E A N C I E N T T I P T O N S .

The earliest Tipton's of which I have any information were Vikings or Norsemen who roamed the North Seas in the eighth ninth and tenth centuries.

During the year of 850, some of them settled in Scotland, and there are Tipton's there to-day.

Some of their descendants moved down into England, some from there to Ireland, then to Jamaica and America.

During the period preceeding 1282, the Welsh people were subjest to English rule. The English were powerful enough to conqueror them but soon after the English army would leave another rebellion would soon be in the making.

Llewellyn, the last Prince of the Welsh was the backbone of Welsh resistance.

Finally, King Edward Ist, king of England decided to send an army into Wales, one that would be large enough and strong enough to completely destroy the Welsh army.

Anthony Tipton, a descendant of the Scotch Tiptons was member of King Edward's army. I have been unable to learn what position he held. but he was mounted on a horse, clad in a coat of mail and equipped with a hand sword and a long spear.

The English army entered Wales and met the Welsh army at the foot of Snowdon Mountain on December 10, 1282 and there the battle was fought in which the Welsh army was completely anihilated but Prince Llewellyn escaped on a horse.

Prince Llewellyn crossed the bridge of Bulith closely pursued by Anthony Tipton. If he could shake this pursuer he had a good chance of making hbs escape.

The Prince turned into a wooded country and suddenly turned to give battle to his pursuer. Both were clad in coats of mail or armour.

At that time firearms had not been invented and all duels were fought with sword or spear. There was a clash of swords and the duel was on. Finally Tipton managed to thrust his long spear through the armour of the Prince and Prince Hlewellyn fell from his horse mortally wounded.

As was customary at that time, the victor would search tthe body of his victim for valuables or important papers, When Tipton had reposed the armour he was amazed to learn that he had slain the Prince of Wales, the man much wanted by King Edward. He stood guard over the body until the King was notified.

The next day, December 11, 1282, for his bravery and valiant conduct, Anthony Tipton was knighted on the field of battle by King Edward Ist, as,

S I R A N T H O N Y d e T I P T O N

He was given a coat of arms on which was inscribed the motto "Causam Decidit" and at the top of the coat of arms was an upright hand holding a sword.

The meaning of the coat of arms is,

3

[Hoc gladium]CAUSAM DECIDIT[hellorum]

This sword in this hand caused the decision that ended the war.

The family names as handed down through the succeeding generations were Thomas, William, Samuel, John etc.

During the year of 1901 I had the pleasure of paying a visit to No. 178 Mr. Thomas L. M. Tipton of Dunnville, Ontario Canada who told me that the Maryland and Virginia Tiptons were the same Tipton's that had descended from Sir Anthony de Tipton.

It took so much money to carry on with the pomp and splendor of a title that the prefix "Sir" and the "de" were dropped from the name and we became "Tipton's".

In "The Tipton Family" by C. B. Heinemann, which was published in the Washington Post, December 23, 1934; the same being on record in the Library of Congress, also the Newberry Library of Chicago, Illinois it is stated that from this family has descended a great line of fighters and pioneers.

One branch of the family is of particular interest because of its unexcelled record for services in the revolutionary war.

This branch consists of Colonel John Tipton, Major Jonathan Tipton and Joseph Tipton.

These three brothers had more to do with the early history of Tennessee than any other three men and at one time the name of TIPTON was considered for that state, in honor of them, But the suggestion was dropped and Franklin was given for a short time and then Tennessee was decided on..

It is supposed that the name Tipton was derived from the Goddess "Tibba" or (St Tybba)

One of the descendants of Sir Anthony de Tipton was Edward Tipton who came from London on the ship "Friendship" in 1668 and about the same time came his son Jonathan Tipton.

Jonathan Tipton was a owner of many farms and was a trader .

According to the Maryland Gazette of January 27, 1757, Jonathan Tipton died at the age of 118 years and he had perfect control of his senses until the last, especially a remarkable sense of memory and his youngest sons were reckoned among the oldest men in Baltimore County Maryland.

Edward Tipton mentioned above is registered in this book as number 406.

Jonathan Tipton mentioned above is registered in this book as Number 10.

Reference No. 657.

3
F A M I L Y A N N A L S O F T H E T I P T O N S.
By, No. 178-T. L. M. Tipton, Dunnville, Ontario, Can.

The Tipton's were an old Shropshire family living in England. They claim to be descended from one Anthony Tipton who distinguished himself at the "Battle of Snowdon", in Wales where Llewellyn, the last Prince of the Welsh lost his crown and life.

As a recognition of his valiant conduct, he was knighted on the field of battle by, King Edward 1st on December 11, 1282 as,

.Sir Anthony de Tipton.

Samuel Tipton, who removed from his native country to the city of Bristol very early in the eighteenth century, was my great-great-grandfather. He established himself in Bristol as a Surgeon, and spent the remainder of his life there; his residence and place of business being on Mary Port Street, one of the oldest and most picturesque thoroughfares in the ancient city.

The houses on each side of it were so constructed that each story projected over the one below it, and some parts of the street were so narrow that people used to say that the opposite neighbors could shake hands with each other out of their attic windows.

Samuel Tipton's house with its quaint looking gables, and its latticed and mullioned windows was still standing when I left England in 1848.

It remained in the Tipton family until 1824.

The maiden name of Samuel Tipton's wife was Templeman. Her brother Thomas Templeman was a Bristol lawyer, and at one time Mayor of the city. He was also owner of a small estate in the parish of Brislington, which is still called Templeman's estate. An oil portrait of him in his Mayor's robes of scarlet, with a long flowing wig and a gold chain about his neck used to hang in my grandmother's parlor.

Thomas Tipton, the only son of Samuel was born at Bristol about the year 1720. He was articled to an attorney, and practiced his profession in his native city.

He married Mary James of Ashwick in Somersetshire, whose father William James was a small land owner there, and whose brother Abram and Joshua carried on distilleries in Bristol. Soon after their marriage they took up their abode in the house at Castle Garden, which was their home for the rest of their lives. There, their only child, my grandfather was born; and within a hundred yards of it in the little burying ground of the Baptist Chapel, they sleep side by side.

Of these great grandparents of mine I do not know much. They left this world some fifty years before I entered it. My great grandfather was, as I have often heard say, a careless good tempered sort of man, who always discouraged litigation lawyer though he was. When people came to him to enter suits against their neighbors, he used to tell them to go home and settle their differences, and make friends with one another, and keep out of court. He was of a happy jovial turn of mind, hating quarrelling and strife and loving a social hour with his cronies, better than the drudgery of his office, or the study of his law books.

Such a man was not likely to hold his worldly possessions with a very firm grasp, and it was no wonder that he was compelled to part with the Templeman estate, which he inherited from his mother's family.

His wife's brother bought it (Mr. Abram James) and built himself a fine residence on it, a large square Queen Anne house. It was within three miles of Bristol, and the great Bath road ran along side of it, and he could ride to and from his place of business every day with ease.

My great grandfather wished, I believe, to place his only child Thomas (my grandfather) in his own office, and to make a lawyer of him but his wife willed otherwise, and she being of strong mind and firm purpose, bore down on her easy-going husband and had her own way in the matter.

The result was that their boy was apprenticed to Mr. Anthony Henderson, an eminent jeweler & silversmith in Corn Street, who was shortly afterward made one of the high sheriffs of Bristol. He entered his apprenticeship in the year 1766, being about sixteen years of age at that time. His father died in the same year and he inherited from him the Samuel Tipton house in Mary Port Street.

As it brought in a fair rental he was well supplied with pocket money while he was an apprentice. His mother lived until 1774. She was a strict disciplinarian and, following the counsels of King Solomon, never spare the rod in training your son.

Notwithstanding this, he was extremely fond of her, treating her during her lifetime with the utmost affection and respect, and to the day of his death he cherished and revered her memory.

Of the seven years that he spent in Mr. Henderson's work shop he always looked back with a shudder. He was, he said, shut up in a garret to dry, just as though he had been a flitch of bacon. He was fond of out-door exercise, and loved until the last to take long walks into the country. This made the close confinement that he had to endure seem more irksome and disagreeable to him. The remembrance of what he had suffered during these years, left such an impression on him, that he would never consent to apprentice

either if his sons to a trade. Not if he could help it he said, should one of his sons go through with what he had.

Mr. Henderson's house on Corn Street was a great ramb-ling sort of a place; parts of it were rented out for of-fices and sleeping apartments. Two of the rooms were oc-cupied by a person named Lambert, an attorney or conveyancer. To this gentleman Thos. Chatterton, the poet, the marvelous boy of Bristol as he was called, was apprenticed or rather articted, in the year 1767. This gifted youth was only fifteen, and during the two years he remained in Bristol he lived on close terms of intimacy with my grandfather, and the other men in the Henderson house; for in Dix's life of him, we are told he used to spend his evenings in Mr. Lambert's office in company with Mr. Thomas Tipton, Mr. Capel and Mr. Thistlewaite, and that those four were in the habit of consulting together on literary subjects, and preparing articles for the Bristol magazines and papers.

It was, doubtless at these little gatherings that my grandfather formed the literary tastes that clung to him through life, and acquired that mastery of the English Language which he afterwards displayed in all that he wrote, and more especcially in his letters.

According to the ancient laws and usages of England, every apprentice, directly that his seven years had expired, was entitled to the freedom of the city in which he had served his apprenticeship. That is to say he could claim to be admitted to all the priveleges granted to the Burgess-es of that city by Royal Charter, or acquired bt established customs.

In Bristol none but freemen could vote at Parliamen-tory elections and as nearly every apprentice belonged to the Whigs or Tory parties, his political friends always urged him to take up his freedom and make himself a voter as soon as he was in a positoon to do so.

On the eve of an election they were doubly urgent..

In the autumn of 1774, King George III, ministers sud-denly dissolved parliament, and appealed to the country. During the general election that ensued, many contingencies were keenly contested, but nowhere was the struggle between the two parties fiercer or more desperate than in Bristol. The city had for many years been represented by two Tories; The members of the corporation, the Mayor, the Sheriffs, the Aldermen, the Magistrates, were all Tories and high church-men, and, so were most of the wealthy merchants..

But there was a strong Whig minority in the place. The dissenters, consisting of Independents, Babtists and Unitarians, formed a numerous and powerful body. They were almost to a man supporters of the Whigs and opponents of the government, for at that time they labored under grievous

No. 3-Family Annals of the Tipton's.

difficulties. They were debarred from holding any position of honor or profit under the crown, or any municipal office in the town or city unless they received the sacrament according to the ritual of the established church, and this many staunch and conscientious dissenters refused to do. Prominent Whigs in the House of Commons had on several occasions moved for the repeal of the harsh and arbitrary enactments which imposed these disabilities on them, but both the Church and the Tories had always gone against them, and refused to give them any relief.

So it was no wonder that they felt unfriendly to the Tory government of the day, and endeavored to secure the return of men who would array themselves in opposition to it.

The Bristol Dissenters had seen their party vanquished at the polls again and again, and had begun to think that there was no chance of the Whigs ever carrying the city, but in 1774 a ray of hope gleamed upon them.

The King and his ministers having failed in their efforts to maintain the Stamp Act, were attempting to impose more taxes on the American Colonies.

The British merchants feared that these highhanded measures would drive the colonists into revolt, and they became seriously alarmed; for the commercial prosperity of the port depended in a measure upon the American trade. Many of them who had supported Lord North's government, now declared that they would turn round and vote against it.

The Whig's saw their opportunity; they brought forward two candidates, Mr. Cruger, a merchant of the city being one and the celebrated Edmund Burke the other one.. They marshalled their forces and the fight commenced in earnest. The party workers, animated by the prospects of success, made almost superhuman efforts to secure the return of Burke and Cruger. They left no stone unturned; they labored night and day; they canvassed every voter whom they thought they had the least hope of influencing.

My grandfather had just completed his apprenticeship. he had a right to take up his freedom and vote, and his party friends counted confidently on his support. He was known to be a Whig himself; he belonged to the Unitarian body, and the Unitarians suffered more severely than any other sect from the penal laws. He came of an old Whig family too; all of his relatives on his father's side were Whigs and Unitarians, and so were most of his intimate associates.

You may imagine their surprise and disappointment when he told them that he did not intend to vote for either candidate, and therefore would not take up his freedom, but would remain a non-elect. They were thunderstruck; they felt as if a bolt from the blue sky had fallen among them

Strange as his conduct seemed he had a reason for remaining neutral. He knew that his mother's brother, Mr. Abram James had made a will bequeathing to him the Templeman estate and a share in his distillery business.

He knew also that Mr. James was a very high churchman and a red hot Tory, and that if he voted for the Whigs, not a six pence of his uncle's property would he ever get.

He was a staunch Whig himself; but he was a prudent and cautious man, and he was not prepared to sacrifice his prospects in life for the sake of his party.

The Bristol Whigs, heated as they were by the excitement of the contest, and eager to secure every vote were determined to not lose him. They had a strong card in reserve and they played it. His friend John Williams Harding one of the most brilliant men in Bristol society, was an ardent supporter of Burke and Cruger. He had married a Miss May Oliver, a daughter of the Rev. Dr. Oliver, Rector of Twerton, and her sister Miss Anne Oliver resided with him.

My grandfather met her at Mr. Harding's house; an attachment sprang up between them; it ripened into an engagement and it had been arranged that they should be married as soon as he started in business. But Miss Oliver, carried away with the political whirlwind which was raging around her had become an enthusiastic partisan of the Whig candidates, more especially of Burke, who was sometimes a guest at Mr. Harding's table, and the charm of whose conversation few could resist. With a woman's impetuosity she went heart and soul into the contest. She could not vote herself, but she thought she might succeed where others had failed and induce my grandfather to vote. Her brother-in-law thought so too. They urged her to use her influence with him, and use it she did.

Mr. Harding continued to take him to his house as often as he could, and whenever he came, Miss Anne lavished on him all the blandishments and honeyey words in the hope of shaking his resolution, pleading with him as only a woman and an affianced wife can plead. She told him that Mr. James could do as he pleased with his lands and moneys; they could live without either, and, so they could have done, for she had inherited a fortune of several thousands of dollars from her father and my grandfather had some property of his own. The polls remained open for three weeks, and as long as she thought there was a chance of rousing him to a sense of duty, she plied her persuasions and her arguments.

Finding at last that he was not to be moved, she told him that if he chose to barter his freeman's birthright for a mess of pottage and to desert his party in the hour of need, that everything between them was at an end and she would never marry him. Threatening him however had no more effect

on him than coaxing. He was a man of Iron will. He had inherited the firmness and cool temper of his mother and when once he had made up his mind to take a certain course, it was impossible to turn him aside from it.

Their engagement was cancelled and never renewed although they remained on friendly terms as long as they lived

Miss Oliver afterwards became Mr. Hill and when she became an old widow lady residing with her son, she used to say to my aunts when she would meet them, "Ah girls, I came very near being your mother".

I may mention that the Whig's were victorious in the contest on 1774. They returned both candidates. It is said of Mr. Cruger, that after Burke had made one of his most brilliant speeches in the House of Commons, he sprang to his feet and cried "I say ditto to what Mr. Burke said";

Some of the most zealous and bitter among the Whigs and dissenters of Bristol, used to blame my grandfather for standing aloof while the battle was raging and not coming to "Help the Lord against the mighty" as they called it.

For my own part I do not think he was actuated by the greed for riches, but he did not like to see the estate which had been by his fore fathers for so many generations pass into the hands of strangers, which it certainly would had Mr. James altered his will.

Then the seven years spent in the silver smith's garret had disgusted him with the confinement of city life and he yearned for some country retreat to which he could retire when he saw fit to do so.

In the year, 1782, Mr. Abram James died bequeathing to his nephew Thomas Tipton, his estate at Brislington; his half share in the great distillery at Bristol, all of his silver plate, china, furniture, carriages, horses, wines etc

The old gentleman was quite a nabob; he was a Justice of the Peace and a pillar of the church; he lived in great style and was a lover of good eating and drinking.

Like most of the English Squires he was very hospitable, whenever there was a magistrates meeting at his house, he gave a big dinner and treated his guests to old port and strong punch without stint.

The punch bowl of old Indian china which graced the table on these occasions used to stand on my grand-mothers bureau when I was a boy.

The Somersetshire Big-Whigs who partook of Mr. James good cheer may have been ornaments to the Magisterial bench and, they may not; but of their ability to consume punch there can be no question for that bowl held at least six gallons.

As to the extent of this fine old English gentleman's knowledge of literature I cannot speak. at all events there

were two standard works that he loved to look into-his prayer book and his cook book. The cook book I have on my shelves now, but the prayer book, a great quarto volumn with his name printed on it in guilt letters went some other road.

My grandfather was a man of strong common sense and he decided to cut down on his expensive living. He sold the carriages and horses, rented the Queen Anne Mansion to a wealthy merchant and afterwards built for himself a residence more suited to his quiet tastes.

My grandfather married Mary D'Orville and kept the marriage a secret for three years, fearing that his uncle might disapprove of the match, for old Mr. George D'Orville, his wife's father was a small dairy farmer, much below Mr. James in social standing(Position), although he sprung from an old and wealthy family in Somersetshire.

My grandfather must have had a good deal of the milk of human kindness in him. He was extremely fond of dumb animals. Such was his regard for his favorite dog that he provided in his will, making it one of the charges of the estate that a cow should be kept and that as much of her milk as he might choose to lap should be given to his favorite Jacko.

The poor of the parish also remembered him with affection for his purse was always open to relieve any case of distress that occured among them.

He manifested his attachment to the established religion by punctually attending the morning service at Brislington church and Holy Days, and by directing in his will that ten and six pence go to the clerk, on condition that a sermon be preached there every Good Friday, the same to be chargeable to his estate forever.

A few years after his uncle's death, my grandfather commenced pulling down the old time honored farm house for the purpose of erecting a modern habitation for himself. In 1788 he was living in lodgings at Bristol with his wife, until his new home could be completed and was in the habit of riding out every day to oversee the work.

One night in the fall of the year, my grandmother dreamed that the old house had fallen upon him and crushed him. She awakened in a fright, and then went to sleep and dreamed the same thing again. Much alarmed at this she begged him not to go to Brislington the next day, but he smiled at her watnings and her fears and rode off early in the morning to see how his workmen were getting on. Before evening my grandmother received a message from him telling her that he had broken his leg while assisting to pull down one of the walls of the old building, and begging her to come to him without delay.

I have in my posession a small leather-bound book in

which he used to jot down memoranda of passing events and on one page of it I find the following entry; "25th Oct. 1788-Saturday morning a partition of an old house at Brislington fell upon me, by which my leg was broken and I very narrowly escaped with my life. A compound fracture and a very dangerous wound, but by devine mercy the fracture was reduced, the wound healed and I rode to Brislington in eight weeks. Set by Mr. Ward.

Not a word about the dream though; he had no faith in such things--I heard all about that from my grandmother.

Some years before this he had bid adieu to the silver-smiths trade which he never liked, and taken the position of traveler for the distillery in which his uncle was the senior partner. The firm did a wide business with the spirit merchants and tavern keepers, extending over the counties of Somerset, Devon, Gloucester, Wilts, Oxford, Worcester, Hereford and even in the north.

There were no railways in that time and many of the smaller towns and villages could not be reached by stage coach, and the journeys had to be made on horseback, for some of the roads were in a miserable condition during the winter months. My grandfather had a fine large sorrel horse which he called "Doctor"; and mounted on this good steed with his samples and his changes of linen in his saddle bags he traveled over most of the midland and western counties of England scores of times.

One of the customers whom he visited regularly was named Lawrence. He kept a wayside inn somewhere near Devizes and Wiltshire. My grandfather who had a taste for drawing himself, used often to speak of the tavern keepers son, a young boy who displayed great aptitude for art, and who was always at work with his pencil making sketches of somebody or something.

The boy was afterward known to the world as Sir Thomas Lawrence the famous portrait painter and president of the Royal Academy.

After he had succeeded to his uncle's share of the distillery my grandfather still took these business journeys, for he preferred the freedom of the road to the confinement of the counting house. His partner was the friend of his youth, John Williams Harding, who was Mr. James step-son, and who had long been connected with the concern. He used to look after things at home while my grandfather rode around making sales and collecting accounts.

Whatever Mr. Harding's talents for business may have been, they availed him nothing, for he had those extravagant tastes and habits which seldom fail to bring even the

wealthy to ruin. He was a great society man; a brilliant conversationalist, and an exquisite mimic, a general favorite in company. He loved to entertain his friends, and of the art of entertaining he was an accomplished master.

To entertain in the good old city of Bristol though required a long purse in those days. Her merchant princes and her wealthy traders were her social leaders as well as her rulers, and they had long been famous for their lavish housekeeping. Strangers who visited the place were astonished at the profusion of good things they set before their guests.

On high festival occasions the tables fairly groaned with the weight of the feast; and Bristol milk, a mixture of wines, spirits, spices, sugar etc., celebrated throughout the kingdom, was brewed in great furnaces and served in immense silver pitchers.

To mix on equal terms with men such as these were; to sit at their banquets and to banquet them in return was a somewhat expensive pastime.

Mr. Harding was reckless and took no thought of the morrow. He continued to gather his old friends around him at his old house in Radcliffe Street, and to treat them to the choicest that money could buy, as long as the money lasted. Ever anxious to cut a figure in the fashionable world, he indulged in other caprices which taxed his resources heavily.

At that time many Englishmen of rank and standing, used to consider it the right thing to visit Paris now and then.

Mr. Harding, eager to be in the swim, took a trip to the gay capitol and spent a few weeks in seeing life there. Arrayed in a lace coat and waist-coat of flowered satin, and with a court sword and diamond buckles, he was presented to Louis the Sixteenth, probably through his political friend Burke's influence, or some other big Whig.

The end soon came; he plunged deeper and deeper in debt. His creditors took possession of all that he owned except some entailed property which he could neither sell or encumber. The remnant of his life was spent in comparative poverty at a neighboring village.

He was one of those who pay too dearly for their whistle

The distillery was disposed of and my grandfather, thoroughly sickened of the business, retired to his country home at Brislington, a spot to which he had been attached from his boyhood. There his remaining years were spent in the peace and quiet he so much loved.

Although he suffered heavily in the pocket by the indiscretions of his partner, I don't think it grieved him much.

When my grandfather settled down at Brislington on an assured income, enough to maintain him in respectability, he felt that he was independent, and being a man of proud sensitive nature, he would not stoop to ask a favor of anybody; he valued independence more than he did wealth.

And then the dream of his life was realized at last, the old home of his forefathers was his; he owned it and he occupied it. When his father had been compelled to part with it he felt sore at heart. When Mr. James bought it and he knew that it was willed to him, he firmly resolved to not do anything that might endanger his prospects of some day possessing it.

Rather than incur the displeasure of his uncle and run the risk of losing it, he had given up Miss Olivar, he had angered his party friends and he had kept his marriage with my grandmother a secret for several years.

At last he won the reward of his steadfastness and self denial and from that time until death he lived on his lands as a country gentleman.

But the life he lead was neither an idle or a useless one. His neighbors had such confidence in his judgement and sterling honesty, that they elected him again and again to offices of trust.

All matters relating to the care of the poor were left almost entirely in his hands for more than twenty years, and whatever he did was never questioned. He was looked upon as the father of the parish.

Whenever a Brislington farmer, mechanic or otherwise felt his end approaching, he was pretty sure to send for Mr. Tipton to make his will, and if the man had anything worthwhile to leave behind him, it was Mr. Tipton whom he chose to be his trustee for his children or other relatives.

In those times no one but Tories were made magistrates, so my grandfather had no chance of being in the commission of the peace. But the gentlemen who administered justice and maintained truth in that locality, contrived to have him with them whenever they had a difficult case to deal with. His knowledge of the law was much superior to theirs and they knew they could always depend upon getting sound and honest advice from him, so they gradually got into the habit of taking his opinion and acting on it when they were called to solve any legal question that puzzled them.

Parish business was until recently transacted by what was called "The Vestry"; that is a body composed of freeholders and house holders who met in the vestry room of the church when properly notified to do so.

A shrewd old Brislington farmer once called at my grandfather's house on business and finding that he was out but expected back shortly, he sat down and had some conversation with my grandmother on parish matters. In the course of his

remarks he gave a graphic description of the way in which the "Vestry Meetings" were conducted in those days.

"You see Ma'am he said, we be told there's to be a vestry on such and such a day and we go.. and we do sit and sit, waiting for somebody to tell us what the vestry is called for; but we don't hear nothing about it". Mr. Tipton, Mr. Hearle, Mr. Ireland and one or two more maybe; they be their in the corner by their selves, and we do see them a noddin their heads, now and then and saying summut to one another, but we don't know no more than the dead what they be a talkin about, and we do wonder all the time when they be a goin to begin business, and tell us what we brought there for. Then all at once Mr. Tipton, he do get up and say, Gentlemen the Vestry is over, and we do go off home no wiser than we wur when we cum, for we knows no more what was done there, and what wurn't, than the ston images and the moniments of the church". "Of course everything is all right, for we knows very well that Mr. Tipton would not mix himself with any wrong doings; but as I was saying to farmer Hardwick tother day, What do they need me there at all for".

Although my grandfather lived a somewhat retired life at his country home, he was by no means a hermit. The friendships that he had formed during his early years at the city of Bristol, he retained through life. His house was always open to his old friends, and he loved their society.

With his cousin John Morgan, a great grand son of Samuel Tipton, he lived on terms of the closest intimacy. Morgan was an attorney and resided for many years in Bristol; he was a man of literary tastes and having a handsome income in addition to his profession, he was able to gratify them. He was through life the friend and companion of Coleridge and Southy, the two lake poets, whose literary career began at Bristol.

Mrs. Morgan was said to be the handsomest woman in that great city, and being of genial temperament and winning manner without the least particle of affectation or haughtiness about her, it is no wonder that she was a prime favorite everywhere and that their house in St. James Square was the resort of, not only the literary circle to which her husband belonged, but of a host of others--Clergymen, Lawyers, Physicians, Military and Naval Officers and people of leisure who loved to meet celebrities.

My grandfather was a frequent guest there, and there he formed the acquaintance of Coleridge and Southy, who felt interested in him on account of his having been the companion of Chatterton in his early years.

Both of these imminent men visited him at his country

No. 3K-Family Annals of the Tipton's

home at Brislington. Of Coleridge in particular my grandmother and aunts always retained a vivid recollection and I have often heard them speak of his remarkable conversational powers and the charm which dwelt in everything he uttered.

This gifted man, as is well known was unfortunate not only in money matters, but in his domestic relations. For the last thirty years of his life he lived apart from his wife and family, and for more than ten years of that time he found a shelter under the Morgan's roof and he declared in his letters to his friends that he was more deeply indebted to them than to any other human beings, in existence.

My grandmother, although her father was a small dairy farmer, was lineally descended from two old and wealthy Somersetshire families; the Huishes and the D'Orvilles. Her maiden name was Mary Huish and her grandfather, Solomon Huish, a well-to-do yeoman and a small landed proprietor, but his forefathers once owned five parishes in Somersetshire and Dorsetshire.

George D'Orville, my grandmothers father was descended from a French Protestant refugee named D'Orville, who sold his estates in Normandy and fled to England when Louis XIV revoked the Edict of Nantes, which gave religious liberty to protestants in France and he bought some landed property at Detcheat in Somersetshire on which his descendants lived for more than a century.

My grandmother was quite an old lady when I was born, but she lived until she was past ninety and I have often heard her speak of Wesley, Whitfield, Mrs. Siddens and other celebrated characters of the eighteenth century, whom she had seen in her youth.

Of John Wesley she had a lively recollection.

She had often seen him as he passed her fathers door to preach at one of his morning meetings which he held at five o'clock so as to give the working people a chance to attend them before going to their daily tasks.

His appearance must have made a strong impression on her, for she always declared that he looked like an angel.

He sometimes paused for a moment and exchanged a few words with her and then hurried on saying that he was on the King's business and must not delay.

She had heard George Whitsfield preach the last sermon that he ever delivered in England, just before he embarked at Bristol for America, never to return. The text "This night thou shalt be With Me In Paradise", and some passages of the discourse she never forgot.

For sometime before her marriage she lived at Bath, and while there saw Mrs. Siddens as Lady Macbeth at the old theatre in Pierrepont Street, a place which has a rather

No. 3L-Family Annals of the Tipton's

curious history. When the players abandoned it for the larger and grander temple of the dramatic Muse, in Beaufort Square, it was purchased by the Roman Catholics and was for many years their only place of worship in the city.

Eventually they decided to build a handsome church near the South Parade and the old building in Pierpoint Street is now a Masonic Hall.

(178) Thomas L. M. Tipton.

N O T E.

The Family Annals of yhe Tipton's,

Of which you have just finished reading was given to me by No. 178-THOMAS L. M. Tipton, a very fine and cultured old English gentleman who was making his home in Canada.

He told me that the Maryland and Virginia Tipton's were of English stock, relatives of his and that all of us were descendants of Sir Anthony de Tipton.

Mr. Tipton said that his mother died when he was very young and after her death his father became restless and after visiting several fashionable watering places and famous resorts in Europe, he decided to sell his property and immigrate to America.

He had about One hundred thousand dollars in cash when he left England which was quite a large sum even at that time. His child No. 178-T. L. M. Tipton was left with his aunt. The father No. 194-Thomas Wm. Tipton left England in April, 1837, landed in New York and then went to Cincinnati Ohio. He wrote one letter from New York and later sent a newspaper from Cincinnati, Ohio which had a marked column which stated that he was taking a steamer load of mules to New Orleans, Louisiana for sale.

That was the last ever heard of him.

His son No. 178-Thomas L. M. Tipton grew to manhood and early in his life immigrated to Canada, and settled in Dunnville, Ontario, where he married and raised a family.

Several times he heard of Tipton's being in Kentucky and Tennessee. In the spring of 1901 he decided to see who these Tipton's were. Maybe his father had become weaned away from the old country and family and raised a new family in the new world. He determined to find out. He had not seen another Tipton since he left England, so many years ago. Anyway he would write and see just who they were; He was a believer in the old saying, "Tipton blood is thicker than water".

He addressed a letter to Mr. Tipton, Bath County, Ky., and my father No. 15-John M. Tipton received the letter.

After some correspondence between the two, and family photographs exchanged (One of which was his beautiful daughter) I was invited to make a visit to the Canadian home.

N O T E S
Family Annals of the Tipton's.

I was the first and only Tipton that this Mr. Tipton had seen since he left England years ago and he treated me like a son.

At the time I was there he was in the employ of the British Government as a Customs Officer and in two more years he would retire with a British Officers pension.

He was a member of the Episcopalian Church and a Mason.

When I left his home, Mr. Tipton intended to come south and meet the Tipton's in Kentucky and Tennessee, but death prevented his coming.

He asked me many questions about the Tipton's of my section and when I told him that they first settled in Maryland and were descendants of No. 406 Edward Tipton and No. 10-Jonathan Tipton, he said "Yes, I know that they are of the same stock as I am and all of us are descendants of Sir Anthony de Tipton."

Mr. Tipton's oldest daughter No. 197*Mary Ann Caroline Tipton, who had married Mr. Reid was at that time a resident of Monroe Michigan for many years and on several occasions when I was a visitor in her home I was impressed with her stateliness, her manner and the training of her children, which proved the old English customs that were born and bred in them.

Even the youngest, a very small child, "Peggy", could recite long pieces of old English literature

Mr. Tipton's youngest daughter, Helen D'Orville Tipton was a most beautiful girl with culture and refinement.

The old Maryland records show that there was correspondence between the families of Maryland and England during the early settlement of America.

The many pleasant memories of my visit to the Tipton home in Canada will never be forgotten by me and although this family has either died or moved away, I have had the opportunity of visiting the city of Dunnville on two occasions in later years and each time I went to take one more look at the old homestead and when I mention the name "TIPTON" to any of the older citizens who still remember them, they are spoken of in the highest of honor and respectful memories.

Mr. Ford Tipton

I was born in the city of London, England, at my Dutch grandfathers house in New Square, close to the Tower and within the sound of Bow Bells, so I must be a Cockney.

My father was in the drug business(wolesale) and had a warehouse on Bomgate Hill. My mother, who was a Hollander by birth, came to London with her parents when they were driven from their native land by Napoleon Bonaparte.

She was married to my father at St. Dunstan's Church in London and eleven months afterward she passed away. I was only three weeks old when I was left motherless and for some months I was cared for by my grandmother and grandfather Mulder and by my father's sister, Aunt Betsy, who kept house for him after my mother died.

The Mulder's would have taken full charge of me but my father wished me to be brought up in England by his own sisters, so when I was about four months old my dear, dear Aunt Mary came to London and took me to her bosom as her own and until the sad day I left her to sail for America she was to me more than a mother. Never did she neglect me or forget me. She lived for me alone and denied herself every pleasure for my sake. Nothing could induce her to leave, even for an evening; when others were away enjoying themselves she was watching over her boy. If there was ever a human being who deserved an eternal reward for the fulfilment of a trust that she took upon herself it was that pure, unselfish, spotless woman. Never has anyone loved me and cared for me as she did. While I draw the breath of life I shall always remember her with affection and gratitude, and when I have done with earthly things and cross the dark river I trust that she will be the first to meet me there.

She remained in London for several months and then the Doctors said the close foggy smoky air of the great city did not agree with me and unless I was taken away into the country I should not live much longer. The consequence was that when I was almost a year old, my dear aunt took me down into Somersetshire to the house of my grandmother Tipton at Brislington near Bristol, where she herself had been brought up and which had been the property of her forefathers for more than a century.

There I remained until I was a little over three years old, when my grandmother removed from the old place where she had lived for more than forty years and where her children had grown up around her, and went to live in a house on Combe Down, near the city of Bath, some twelve miles distant. This is the first spot on earth of which I retain any vivid recollection. My Aunt Mary loved the old house, the home of her childhood, and used to sometimes take me to the little village and stay a week or two with my uncle Orlando, who still lived there, and she loved to tell me of my Grandfather Tipton, and she loved to tell of my people.

No. 5
Burwell Tipton
(Son of # 420)
b, July 26, 1875
Address Paris, Mo.
m, Clara Stribling
on Feb. 27, 1901
Issue
(561) S. Tipton
() Erma Tipton
b, Sep 5, 1905

No. 6
Jonathan Tipton
(Son of No. 494)
Born in 1790
Address New York.
See New Harlem Reg.
m, Mary Waldron on
Aug, 6, 1815
Issue
(237) Francis
() Nancy
() Caroline
() Keziah
() Silas
() Sarah
Read No. 908-L

No. 7
Samuel Tipton
(Descendant of No. 2)
Born, early in 18th
century.
Surgeon, Bristol, Eng
m, _____
Issue
(8) Thomas

No. 8
Thomas Tipton
(Son of No. 7)
b, 1720. Attorney
Bristol, England
m, Mary James, of the
Parish of Ashmick,
Somersetshire, Eng.
Issue
(9) Thomas

No. 9
Thomas Tipton
(Son of No. 8)
Died, 1824,
English Gentleman
Bristol, England.
m, Mary D'Orville of
England; French
descent.
Lived on his estate
in the Parish of
Brislington, Somer-
setshire, England.
Issue
(194) Thomas W.

No. 10
Jonathan Tipton
(Son of No. 406)
b, 1639
Died, Jan 21, 1757.
Large land holdings
Early immigrant from
Jamaica to Maryland
Marriages,
Sarah Pierce
Mary Shilcoat
Elizabeth Edwards
Issue

(61) William
(11) Jonathan
() John
() Edward
() Sarah
() Mollie
(62) Thomas

Reference,
Maryland Gazette, of
issue, Jan. 27, 1757.
"We are informed
that the beginning
of this month, died
in Baltimore County
Mr. Jonathan Tipton
aged 118 years. He
was born at Kingston
on Jamaica, which
place he left while
young, and lived al-
most ever since in
this Province, and
had his perfect

No. 10
senses to the last,
especially a remark-
able strength of
memory. His youngest
sons are reconed
among the oldest men
in Baltimore County
See page 869, His-
tory of Baltimore.
See records of St.
James Parish on
Herring Creek..
Three sons of
Jonathan and Sarah
were babtized here
on April 25, 1699,
the oldest being al-
most six years old.
He dealt extensive-
ly in land for a
period almost un-
believeable for a
man of his age.

No. 11
Jonathan Tipton
(Son of No. 10)
As recorded in St.
James Parish, Ann
Arundel County, Md.,
he was babtized on
April 25ml699 when
exactly one month
old.
b, Mar. 25, 1699
Marriages,
Elizabeth _____
Mary _____

Issue
() Edward, Oct 27
(82) John (1728
() Sarah Aug. 12
(149) William
(706) Joseph
(12) Jonathan
In a letter from
No. 99 to Lyman
Draper, he states
that 82-706 & 12 are
brothers and that he
had seen them..
Reference 908N

No. 12

Maj, Jonathan Tipton
(Son of No. 11)
Born, 1750 Frederick
County, Virginia.
Died, Jan 18, 1883
Major in revolution-
ary war at Battle
of Kings Mountain,
Tennessee.

Marriages,

Daugherty

Keziah Robertson,
dau. of Maj. Chas.
Robertson and widow
of Robert Sevier.
Lavinia Stephens ?

Issue

(890) John
{ 113 } Samuel
{ 104 } William
{ ----- } girl
{ ----- } girl
{ 175 } Jonathan
{ 895 } David
{ Ellen Patterson
{ 156 } Wiley Tipton
{ 396 } Jacob
{ 896 } Joseph
{ Esau
{ Vinna Sams
{ Canada
{ Betsey
{ William

Fought in 13 bat-
tles with George
Washington.

Was with Washington
at Valley Forge.

Was wounded at the
Battle of King's
Mountain.

Second in command at
King's Mountain .

Was under command
of General Campbell
Was discharged Sep.
1781.

Discharge signed by
General Greene and
General Morrison.
Losses at King's
Mountain,

No. 12

British 950
American 96
He also fought at
the Battle of Cow-
pens under William
Washington, brother
of Geo. Washington.
Losses at Cowpens,
British, 800
American 73.

See,
Washington County
Tennessee Records.

on which log building there is to-day
this tablet;-

SINKING CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH, 1783-1924

Oldest Church in Tennessee

1785

These are to certify that Frances
Tipton is a Member of the Babtist
Church on Cherokee Creek in Washington
County in the State of Franklin, Con-
curring with the Confession of Faith
adopted by the Babtist Associan at
Philadelphia and as she is removed from
us we recommend her to any other
Church of the same faith and order
where she shall be more convenient to
which she is joined, is dismissed from
our watch and care. She is and we
hope shall remain in absolute form(?)
fellowship. By order of the Church.

Signed,

Wm. Murphy, C. C.

1795

This letter, found in the Sinking
Creek Church records would seem to
point to the removal from the pre-
cincts of Cherokee Creek Babtist
Church to those of Sinking Creek
Babtist Church- both churches being in
the county of Washington.

(Continued)

No. 12

Maj. Jonathan Tipton

(Copied from the re-
cords of Mrs. ,
N. E J. Stickley)

Washington County,
Tennessee Records.
The following int-
eresting record is
found in the pages
of the records of
Old Sinking Creek
Babtist Church,
Washington, Co. Tenn.

Concerning No. 12-Major Jonathan Tipton,
(Copied from the records of No. 881-Mrs. N.E.J. Stickley)

Brought Forward.

Frances Tipton, herein named, was, I believe, the first wife of Major Jonathan Tipton, and according to No. 16-W. Hord Tipton's grandfather's memoirs, her name was Daugherty.

Two deeds, one dated October 21, 1783, Washington County, State of North Carolina, and the other, November 16, 1802, Buncombe County, North Carolina, would seem to definitely place Frances as the wife of Major Jonathan Tipton.

The first issued to Phillip Ansummit is signed by Jonathan Tipton and his wife Frances,

The second, issued to the same Phillip Ansummit is signed by Jonathan alone, but this does not necessarily mean that Frances was deceased for a deed from Waitstill Avery in 1803 is given to Jonathan Tipton and wife- this latter in Buncombe County, North Carolina also.

The confusion of the two dates, 1785 at the beginning and 1795 at the end, may be accounted for by Frances's request being made in 1785, and its not being used until the latter date. Clearly 1785 is correct for the body of the letter; since Washington County at that date was in the throes of the struggle of the short lived State of Franklin, and two courts and two sets of officers were in existence.

Probably two tax collectors brought the pressure for a speedier conclusion than might otherwise have been the settlement.

A fuller examination of the church records of the two churches might disclose when and where William Murphy was clerk of the church at this date.

Note by Mrs. N. E. J. Stickley

No. 12-Major Jonathan Tipton.

Copied from an old history entitled,

K I N G S M O U N T A I N A N D I T S H E R O E S.

By Lyman C. Draper, L. L. D.

Jonathan Tipton was born in Frederick County, Virginia in 1750. Early settling in what was Washington County east Tennessee; He was in February 1777 made a Major and was engaged in guarding the frontiers; and in 1780 had a fight with the Indians at the mouth of Flat Creek on Nolachucky.

He was second in command of Sevier's regiment at King's Mountain; and then served on Arthur Campbell's Campaign leading a detachment against Telassee and Chilhowee.

In the fall of 1781, he went on service with Colonels Shelby and Sevier under General Greene in South Carolina.

Major Tipton died in Overton County, Tennessee, January 18, 1833 in his 83rd year

No. 12-Major Jonathan Tipton's Statement.

(100-180-183)

Major Jonathan Tipton, Overton, Tennessee, Declaration Oct. 29. 1832. Then 82 years of age. Was born in Frederick County, Virginia in 1750. Lived in Washington Co. then N. Carolina, now Tennessee to seventeen years after the war, then moved to Buncombe County, N. Carolina. and lived there about 27 years, then moved to Overton County, Tennessee where I have lived ever since.

He states that his fathers old bible with the record is at his sons in Buncombe Co. N. Carolina. That he entered the service and was commissioned by Richard Caswell, First Major in Washington County, then N. Carolina, now Tennessee, as he now recollects in February 1777, the place of his then residence.

He took the command of the companies commanded by Captain Gibson and Captain Trimble. He was placed under command of Col. Carter and was engaged in guarding the frontier of North Carolina; that Col. Carter was shortly after promoted to the command of General, that he continued under the command of General Carter until the year 1780.

He commanded an expedition against the Indians and had a battle at the mouth of Flat Creek on Chucky River, killed three Indians and wounded many others; took from the Indians 43 horses. He still continued scouting on the frontier and skirmishing with small parties of Indians.

He was then placed under the command of General Campbell and marched to King's Mountain and was in that battle; he thinks it was in the fall of 1780.

General Campbell commanded; General Isaac Shelby, General John Sevier, and General Cleveland were also in command at that battle with all of whom he was acquainted.

He was then placed under the command of General Sevier and marched to the head of Boyd's creek where the army met a large body of Indians with whom an engagement took place; killed 27 Indians and wounded a great many, kept the ground four days, at which time General (Col.) Arthur Campbell came up with reinforcements; was wounded in that battle in the left arm, marched against the Indian towns and when he got to Chota town, burned the town. Was sent with a detachment of 300 men to Tillassa town and on this march met a party of Indians, killed seventeen and took some prisoners; but turned down the river and went to Chilhowe and burned that town and took 37 prisoners. He then turned back to the main body of the army at Chota. He then marched to the aid of General Greene in South Carolina under General Sevier joined General Greene's army at Santee river and remained there until the capture of Cornwallis in September 1781.

He was acquainted with Generals Greene, Marion, Mayham, Sumpter, Lee; Colonels Morgan, Valentine Sevier.

Major Jonathan Tipton's Pension Statement.

He was then discharged the latter part of September, 1781; said discharge was signed by Generals Greene and Marion; xxx that his discharge and various other papers were stolen from him about ten years ago. Abraham Sevier deposes that he xx served under Major Tipton more than two years etc..

Major Tipton was allowed \$300.00 per year from March 4, 1831 for one years service as Major. He died January 18, 1833 and the balance of his due was paid to his widow, niney Tipton.

No. 13

Samuel Tipton
(Son of No. 12)

Born, 1773; Virginia
Moved to Watauga
valley section of
Tennessee; Farmer.
Babtist Church.

Died, Mar 7, 1861 in
Estill County, Ky.
Married, Mary Schultz

Issue,

((39) John J.
((55) Frankie
(1336) Samuel
((70) Elizabeth
() Nellie
((65) Albert
((34) Jonathan
(133) William
(751) Mary
(478) Sarah
((51) Jesse P.
((14) Robt. Letcher

No. 14

Robt. Letcher Tipton
(Son of No. 13)

Born, Jan 16, 1822,
Estill Co. Kentucky
Died, Apr 9, 1899.
Member, Christian
Church, Owingsville
Bath County, Ky,
and was an Elder or
Deacon in this
Church.

No. 14

Robt. Letcher Tipton

Member of the
Masonic Lodge.

He was said to be
the strongest man
in Bath County.

On Jul. 26, 1845

he was married to,
Eva Lou Pieratt, by

Rev. John Hensley.

His politics were
Republican.

Issue,

((56) James Bell
(129) Sarah Ellen
(130) Mary Jane
((59) Sidney Allen
(15) John Millard
(() Samuel C.
() R. Letcher
() Elizabeth
() Grant
(864) Elza Luther
() Nannie Orie
() Miranda Susan
(60)

Married a second
wife, Susan Cartmill

Issue,

((83) Alice
((84) Chas. William
((85) Lida

No. 15

John Millard Tipton
(Son of No. 14)

Born, October 28,
1856.

Died, June, 22,
1928.

He was born at,
Owingsville, Ky.

On July 3, 1879, he
was married to,

Miss,

Tamara

Frances

Cook,
at Aberdeen, Ohio, by
Esquire Massie

Beasley.

Mr. Tipton and his
wife are both
members of the
Christian Church.

Politics; Republican;
He was a mechanic of
rare ability, also a
Wheelwright and an
educated horse-shoer.

Mrs. Tipton, has
an extended pedigree
and on account of
being the mother of
the writer of this
book it will be
listed.

Issue,

() Eessie Moore
((16) Whitney Hord
((151) James L.

No. 14-Robert Letcher Tipton & Wife
(Son of No. 13.)
Their home was in Owingsville, Kentucky.



Pedigree of,
 No. 15A- T A M A R A F R A N C E S C O O K.
 Wife of No. 15-John M. Tipton
 Her Welsh Line.

 Paternus Bisrud, a Roman who had worn the Official Purple, had a son Aeternus, who married the daughter of Coel Coedhbawg, King of Coelin (Kyle) in the present County of Ayr, Scotland.

This was the "Old King Cole" of tradition.

From this union descended the following line of King's in what was at that time known as North Wales; as follows;

Another line of King's that	*	Issue,
ruled a part of Wales.	*	Cunnedda, 425
*Cyngen	*	Eiwan
Brochmail	*	Katwallen i
Cynan	*	Malgyn
Selvy	*	Rhiun
Maelmynan	*	Beli
Beli	*	Iago, 603
Cyntlaw	*	Cutan
Elisan	*	Katwallen, ii
Brochmail Yaga	*	Katwaldyr
Kadel	*	Idwallan
Nest	*	Rhrodri i
	*	Kynon, d,815

Mervyn, who was married to-----Esylht

From the union of the two lines above issued as follows;

Rhodre ii, Mawr
 Cadel, 901
 Howell Dha, 907
 ANGHARET

This Queen or Princess was married to
 Tudor Trevor. See next page.

It might here be mentioned that it was a descendant of King Howell Dha above that was killed in a duel with Anthony Tipton at which time Tipton was given the Coat of Arms by King Edward 1st.

Note! Due credit for this Welsh pedigree is given to Selah Youngs, Jr. from reports of the Commissioners sent to King Henry, VII (Henry Tudor) to establish his own ancestry.

Pedigree of,
 No. 15A- T A M A R A F R A N C E S C O O K,
 Wife of No. 15-John M. Tipton
 (Her Welsh Line)

The line of King's of Powys,	*	
a part of Wales;	*	
Fernvail, King of Gwent	*	
and Monmouth	*	
Gwrtheirn, call by the	*	
English, Vorti-	*	
gern King of the	*	
Dimetae, Overlord	*	
of all Britain.	*	
Cyndeirn	*	.
Rhudd Fedel frych	*	Carradwac Vreichfras,
Rhyduf	*	King of Cornwall and Devon.
Pasgan	*	
Cadel Deyrnlllyg or Catel-	*	Knight of King Arthur's
Tigern-Lug, King	*	
of Powys, 450	*	Roung Table, and married
*Gwnflew frych, or Gwyn	*	
Fywffrych	*	Eurovon, King Arthur's
Gannan	*	
Gwrian or Groniaron	*	Beautiful niece, who was
Biorddarch or Iorddwfrl	*	
Bywyn	*	the ancestor of,
Gwaethiawe or Gwaeddaw	*	
Gwrgenaw, or Gwrgenan,	*	Lluddoecka, King of Gloster
Lord of Maelor,	*	and
Whittington &c.	*	Earl of Hereford
Cadfarch or Cadyvarch	*	
Ynry, Member, Lord of		Reyingar or Rheingar.
Maelor, &c/		

Ynry was married to Reyingar, and to
 this union issued,

TUDOR TREVOR.
 His wife was Angharet.

The line continues on the next page.

Pedigree of
No. 15A- T A M A R A F R A N C E S C O O K.
Wife of,
No. 15-John M. Tipton, and
Mother of No. 16-W. Hord Tipton

TUDOR TREVOR--Married--ANGHARET .

Issue,
Lluddoka
Blawarch gam
Ednyfed
Rys Sais (Had great estates in
Wales and Shropshire)

Tudor
Bleddyn
Owain
Yer hen Ierwerth
Ierwerth Vychan
Ierwerth Voel
Morgan
Ierwerth, (Married, Margaret, dau.
and heir to William
Yonge de Sawardek)

Morgan Yong
Jenken Yong
Morys Yong
Richard Yong
Edwin Yong
Ellis Yong
Sir Richard Yong.

Descended from this line-John Young, who married, Kitty Bruce
Mollie Young
Frankie Nelson
Sophia Nelson
John Thomas Cook
No. 15-Tamara Frances Cook
No. 16-W. Hord Tipton

No. 15A-Tamara Frances Cook.
(Wife of No. 15-John M. Tipton.)



1153983

Photograph taken about 1880.
Age, about nineteen.

O B I T U A R Y.

OF

No. 15A-TAMARA FRANCES COOK, wife of No. 15.

(Written by W. Hoffman Wood, Editor of, Mt. Sterling, Gazette.)
Mt. Sterling, Kentucky.

Mrs. Tamara Frances Cook, Tipton Crossed The Bar into the Promised Land at 12:10 o'clock Thursday morning at her home on Harrison Avenue. To the family we offer our sympathy.

Mrs. Tipton knew that the end was near and made all her arrangements, selecting the songs, "Beautiful Isle of Somewhere," "No Night There," and "Remembered," to be sung at her funeral and asked that a Bible verse from the 14th Chapter of St. John be read.

These selections were made following a vision Mrs. Tipton had a few days ago during a sinking spell. When she rallied, she told her family and those about her bedside that she had had a clear vision of the "Beautiful City" Over There and described her picture. Mrs. Tipton told the family that she heard the voice of Angels; two came to her bedside but a third floating high above called to the two inside, telling them that they were not quite ready to receive her.

Following the vision Mrs. Tipton was given a few weeks longer on earth and then her gentle spirit was taken by the Angels through the portals of the Glory Land to spend Eternity with those she loved and there awaits the coming of those left here for the Happy Reunion which will follow Some Sweet Day.

Mrs. Tipton was the widow of John Tipton whom she married in 1879, and was, at the time of Going Home nearly 80 years of age. She was a devoted member of the Christian Church and a member of "Trimble's Loyal Women," Louise Loos Campbell Missionary Society, the History Club and the choir, of the church, and as long as her health would permit took an active part in all these organizations. All of her long life she carried a spirit of sacrifice and forgiveness. She never harbored malice and never spoke unkindly of anyone or would listen to criticism of people about their mistakes.

The writer of this article knew Mrs. Tipton all of his life. When he was a boy she helped nurse him in his sickness, encouraged him in his early day living, taught him the truths of Holy Writ when he was confined to his bed with rheumatism, and helped his own mother nurse him back to health. To him Mrs. Tipton was always "Miss Tammie." We never knew her by any other name, and we loved her devotedly for more than fifty years.

God never made a better woman. Her life was as pure as the Stars that shine; her character as spotless as the noon-day Sun; her tenderness was akin to the Christ whom she loved and served, and her sympathies as broad and far-reaching as the Ocean's expanse. "Miss Tammie" was never a woman to put herself in front, always wanting to serve in the



background because she believed that that was the proper method as taught her in the Book of Books.

As a wife she was the embodiment of all things that were right and just and true; as a mother she was sacrificing and tender, always willing to forgive the shortcomings and mistakes of childhood; as a neighbor Mrs. Tipton was perfect.

She was one of the most refined and cultured women we ever knew. We shall miss her in our every day life, but we hope some time to greet her in the Land of Perpetual Day.

For nearly 80 years "Miss Tammie" lived and taught the fundamentals of Christianity in her home, her community,

her neighborhood, and now her sweet and gentle spirit has been taken Home.

Funeral services, conducted by Rev. Howard S. Stephenson, will be held at the First Christian Church at 2:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon, and the burial will follow in the family lot in Machpelah cemetery.

Tamara Frances Cook was born, January 23, 1861 and as her mother died when she was an infant and her father going to war, she was reared an orphan by Mr. & Mrs. James Fitzpatrick of Missouri. This family had a daughter named Elizabeth, who together with Mollie and Emma Youngs, and No. 513-Kate Hord were her closest friends during her early life, all of who, were well endowed with this worlds goods. She loved her stepmother and was very fond of flowers; music.

The following was written by Mrs. Alice Cassity Turner, a teacher in the Mt. Sterling High School of Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Thirty-five years ago, when we lived on Harrison Avenue, the first place I learned to know was "Tipton's Corner," to which I frequently walked with my father. I always passed the time of day with Mr. Tipton before returning.

Since then I have gone by his shop thousands of times and received many friendly greetings from Mr. Tipton, whom I always admired. In thinking of him this morning, this picture came to mind, and I wrote it down. It expresses a regret felt, I am sure, by hundreds of people in town,"



O U R B L A C K S M I T H

Coal-black hair, gleaming black moustache,
Gradually becoming streaked with gray.
Friendly eyes; Tall, Brawny, swarthy,
In his leather apron, standing at his anvil
In the red glow, working at his forge
Making any and everything out of iron
 with infinite patience and skill,
Or stopping to stand in the doorway to smile kindly
 greetings, while three generations of school
 children trudged by his magic shop--
To-day, the low brick building is strangely silent,
For he is not standing at his anvil.
Nor is he working at his forge.
The dark doorway stares vacantly, lacking his presence.

Mr. Tipton was born, October 28, 1856 Owingsville, Bath Co. Kentucky. He was married on, July 3, 1879, to, No. 15A- Tamara Frances Cook, who was born, January 23, 1861. He died, June 22, 1928. His wife died, August 29, 1940.

Mr. Tipton was a man of high ideals, correct morals and rare ability as a mechanic that had spread to neighboring states. As the Mt. Sterling Gazette stated, who everyone could point to with pride.

His friends were numbered by his acquaintances, and it was often said that he could nearly always be found at one of three places, either at home, or church or at his place of business.

- Issue,
- () Bessie Moore
- (16) W. Hord
- (151) James L.

No. 16
W. Hord Tipton

Mr. Tipton has spent a large part of the last twenty years in compiling this book and he is now offering it to the public.

No. 15-John Millard Tipton.
(Son of No. 14)



No. 16
W H I T N E Y H O R D T I P T O N
(Son of No. 15)
Born, July 13, 1882 at Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Married, November 25, 1902 to, Miss
Lula Pearl Denton, by,
Rev. H. D. Clark, at Mt.
Sterling, Kentucky.
Educated at the Mt. Sterling High
School, also,
Goodwin's Male High School,
of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky.
Issue,

- (17) John Raymond
- (18) Whitney Hord, Jr.

No. 16

Whitney Hord Tipton
(Son of No. 15)
Formerly a merchant
at Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Member of the,
First Christian Church
For twelve years he
has served the Govern-
ment and at the present
time he is with the
Lexington Signal Depot
and stationed at,
Lexington, Kentucky



No. 16A

Lula Pearl Denton
(Wife of No. 16, W. Hord Tipton)
Born, July 1, 1879, Bourbon
County, Kentucky.



No. 17
John Raymond Tipton
(Son of No. 16)



Born, July 27, 1904, at Mt. Sterling, Kentucky.
Married, March 25, 1930 to Miss Bertha Ray Donohue,
also of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky.
The wedding ceremony was performed by Rev. Clyde Darsie.
Mr. Tipton is an employee of the PostOffice Department.
Issue,
(1457) Tamara Ann Tipton (1334) Virginia Barsha Tipton

No. 17A
Bertha Ray Donohue
(Wife of No. 17).

Born, July 22, 1909 at Mt. Sterling, Kentucky.
The wedding was performed by Rev. Clyde Darsie



.No. 18-Whitney Hord Tipton
(Son of No.16)



No. 18

Whitney Hord Tipton
Born, March 6, 1909 at
Mt. Sterling, Ky.

He studied the
violin under Prof.
Carl Lampert, who
was the instructor
of violin at the
University of
Kentucky at
Lexington, Kentucky.
He was married to,
Mary

Frances

Anderson, by
Rev. John E. Moss
at Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Issue,
(183) Lula Frances

A second marriage.
On Jan. 16, 1942,
he was married to,
Sarah

Catlett

Oldham
Montgomery County,
Kentucky.

Issue,
(1365) John Lewis
(1369) Whitney Hord
(1374) Lida Ray
(1069) Mary Ethel.
() Nell Josephine

No. 19

Jesse Tipton
(Son of No. 104)
Born, July 13, 1797
Married to No.-55,
Frances Tipton
Issue,
() Aideline
() Delilah
(276) Jephtha
() Dr. Samuel
(315) Joseph L.
(277) Elizabeth
(20) Mary Frances
(173) John Ansel
() Jesse
(600) James G.

No. 20

Mary Frances Tipton
(Daughter of #19)
(Daughter of #55)
Born, July 23, 1835
Died, March 22, 1894
m, Stephen Jones,
Born, May 23, 1842
Issue,
((21)) Rebecca D.
() Henrietta
() Eddie B.

No. 21

Rebecca D. Jones
Born, Nov. 4, 1870
Died, Dec. 2, 1892
m, Robert Watson, a
Veteran of the
Spanish American War
He was killed in Lex
ington, Ky. July 28.
1898 by Thomas
Williams.

Issue,

((22)) Mary Elizabeth
() Thomas Daniel

Rebecca Jones was
a daughter of #20.

No. 22

Mary E. Watson
(Daughter of #21)
Born, June 8, 1890
m, M. H. Holliday
Mr. & Mrs. Holliday
live in Jackson, Ky.
where they are in-
terested in several
kinds of business
where they also
offer a glad hand
of hospitality to
their friends etc.

Issue,

() Frances L.
() Harriet Godsey
() Malcolm H.
() A. Hargis
() Edwin Gardner
() David Carey

No. 23

Paul Tipton
(Son of No. 104)
Born about 1818.
m, Louise Lowry
Issue,
((412)) Weed
(361) Rankin
() Simpson
() Sarilla
() Kistyra
() Philadelphia
(278) Mary Caroline
() William
((24)) Jacob L.

No. 24

Jacob Lud Tipton
(Son of No. 23)
m, Emma Baker

Issue,

((529)) Albert
() Ann
(440) Marion
(25) Lulu
() Pauly

No. 25

Lulu Tipton
(Daughter of No.24)
b, December 28, -----
m, J. K. Houston
Issue,
((26)) Beatrice
() Carl
() Juniata
() Samuel
() Emily Jane

No. 26

Beatrice Houston
(Daughter of No.25)
Born, Sep. 9, 1907
m, Charles Crouch.
Live, at Paris, Ky.

No. 27

Major
William
Lexius
Tipton
(Son of No. 104)
Born, March 13, 1799.
Lived; Irvine, Ky.
m, Rebecca Cunnungham
Issue,
((37)) Heccuba
(405) Amanda S.
(28) Lycortez
() Kistyra

No. 28

Lycortez Tipton
(Son of No. 27)
Born, Dec. 1, 1831
m, Paulina Brinigar
Issue,

((29)) Garrett
(32) Pearl
(165) Bernside
() Michael
(358) Samantha

No. 28

Lycortez Tipton
(Son of No. 27)

Issue,

(359)Joan

(184) Grant

No. 29

Garrett Davis Tipton
(Son of No. 28)

b,1868,Estill Co. Ky
m, Nannie Barnes

Issue,

((30))Lycortez

{ William

{ Millard

{ Ellen

{ Myrtle

{ Nellie

Married second
wife,LucyMastingill

Issue,

{ Benjamin

{ Clemmons

{ Clarence

{ Alice

{ Alma

{ Edna

No. 30

Lycortez Tipton

(Son of No. 29)

b, February 2,1882

m,Cora Agnes Estes

Issue,

((31))Lula

((279))Shirley

{ Lillian

((280))Langley

{ May

{ Ruth

No. 31

Lula Tipton

(Daughter of #30)

b, Sep. 25, 1910

m, Daniel Hill

No. 32

Pearl Tipton

(Son of No. 28)

b, Novenber 12,1860

at Irvine, Kentucky

m, Janie Shouse on,

March 5, 1885

Issue,

{ Effie

((356))Lucas

{ Garnett

((223))Hallie

((355))Minnie

((86))Ray Gardner

((357))Pearl

No. 33

Damarius Tipton

(Daughter of #34)

m, James Maupin

Issue,

((87))James

{ Armour

((88))Mary Jane

{ Boone

{ Alta

{ Susan

((871))Lizzie

{ Ed Conroy

{ William

{ Price

No. 34

Jonathan Tipton

(Son of No. 13)

b,December 24,1810

m,Kitty Brinigar

Issue,

((33))Damarius

((45))Jacob

((46))Houston

((313))Emaline

{ Susan

This man is some-

times called "Horse

shoe Jonathan". He

was said to be the

strongest man in Es-

No. 34

Jonathan Tipton

till County,Ky. A

"Bully" in an ad-

joining county

heard of Jonathans

strength and sent

word that he had

whipped all comers

in his section and

that he would come

to Irvine on the

following Saturday

to ride Jonathan in

the Court House

yard. Tipton was

a blacksmith by

trade. He was not

affraid to wrestle

but said there was

no use i n it and

probably no good

would come of it.

He prepared to have

some fun out of the

fellow. He pro-

cured a piece of

lead and made a per

fect horseshoe and

placed it on his

forge. On Saturday

the "Bully" walked

into theshop and

said I have come to

wrestle with you in

the Court House

yard. Tipton said

all right but wait

until I put a shoe

on a horse. He

~~picked~~ up the lead

shoe and looking it

~~over~~ said "This one

will not do and

taking the soft

lead shoe in his

two hands wrenched

it out of shape and

threw it in a tub

of water. The

"Bully" looked at

Tipton for a minute

No. 34
Jonathan Tipton

Tipton for a minute
and said, "Say if
you can bend a
horseshoe like that
I don't want to
wrestle with you
and walked out.

No. 35
Nelson Tipton
(Son of No. 36)
Lived; Estill Co. Ky.
Owner of farm and
oil lands.
m, #313-Emaline
Tipton
Issue,
{ (89) } Clay
{ } Mattie
{ } Mary Lou
{ } Samuel E.
{ } Maggie
{ } Nellie

No. 36
Samuel Tipton
(Son of No. 104)
Lived; Estill Co. Ky.
m, Mary Cunningham
Issue,
{ (35) } Nelson
{ (162) } Albert
{ (208) } Wallace
{ } Hannah
{ (430) } Tirsa

No. 37
Heccuba Tipton
(Daughter of #27)
Lived; Estill, Co. Ky.
m, #38-Samuel Tipton
Issue,
{ (48) } Sidney M.
{ } Oscar
{ } Milly Ann

No. 38
Samuel Tipton
(Son of No. 39)
(Sam Halleck)
b, Sept. 5, 1836
d, July 25, 1914
Estill Co. Ky.
m, #37-Heccuba
Tipton
Issue,
{ } Milly Ann
{ (48) } Sidney M.
{ } Oscar

Member of G. A. R.

No. 39
John J. Tipton
(Son of No. 13)
b, Feb. 14, 1800
d, In Kentucky
m, Patsy Crow
Issue,
{ (38) } Samuel
{ (319) } Elizabeth
{ (1032) } Jonathan
{ } Sallie
{ } McAfee
{ } Polly Ann
{ (227) } John J.
{ (209) } Martha

No. 40
Reuben Tipton.
(Son of No. 104)
Lived; Kentucky
m, Mary Eliz. West
Issue,
{ (41) } Simpson
{ (43) } William H.
{ } Jephtha
{ (233) } Samuel
{ (745) } Lucinda

No. 41
Simpson Tipton
(Son of No. 40)
Lived; Kentucky
m, Armina Randles

No. 41
Simpson Tipton

Issue,
{ (124) } Dillard
{ } John Smith
{ } Millard
{ } Claude
{ (221) } Andrew
{ } Will Nelson
{ (954) } James
{ } Mary E.
{ (222) } Celia
{ } Elihue
{ } Kitty Jane

No. 42
Reuben Tipton
(Son of No. 43)
Lived; Kentucky
m, Delina Barnes
Issue,
{ } Eva
{ (322) } Fred M.
{ } Carrie

m, Mollie Burgher
Issue,
(Grace

No. 43
William H. Tipton
(Son of No. 40)
Lived; Kentucky
m, Malinda Crowe
Issue,
{ (125) } Samuel
{ (42) } Reuben
{ (138) } Thomas
{ } Simpson
{ } John
{ } Martin
{ } Eliza
{ } Bettie
{ } Martha
{ (957) } Nancy Ann

No. 44

Joseph W. Tipton
(Son of No. 43)
b, January 24, 1864.
d, Winchester, Ky.
m, Mattie Mackie
b, November 4, 1869

Issue,

() Kathryn
m, Sidney Bush
() Janie
() Florence
() Ethel
() Aves Lloyd
() Grace.

No. 45

Jacob Jasper Tipton
(Son of No. 34)
b, Aug. 31, 1838
d, Dec. 10, 1918
Lawyer; Irvine, Ky.
m, Lillie Sewell,
April 25, 1870.

Issue,

((464) Cam
() Leonard
(466) Roscoe
(467) Hattie
(266) Lillie
(584) Iva J.

No. 46

Houston Tipton
(Son of No. 34)
m, Millie Wiseman

Issue,

() Ida

m, Jennie. Tuggle

Issue,

() Roscoe
() Lillie
() Minnie
() Ruth Ellen
() Stella
() Viola
() Edna
() Mattie Clay

No. 48

. Sidney M. Tipton
(Son of No's 37 & 38)
b, Jun. 6, 1860, Estill County, Kentucky.
Early School Master, and at present, a
breeder of Guernsey cattle.
A Babtist and a Republican.



Married, Pauline Stacy

Issue,

() Forrest

() Bessie

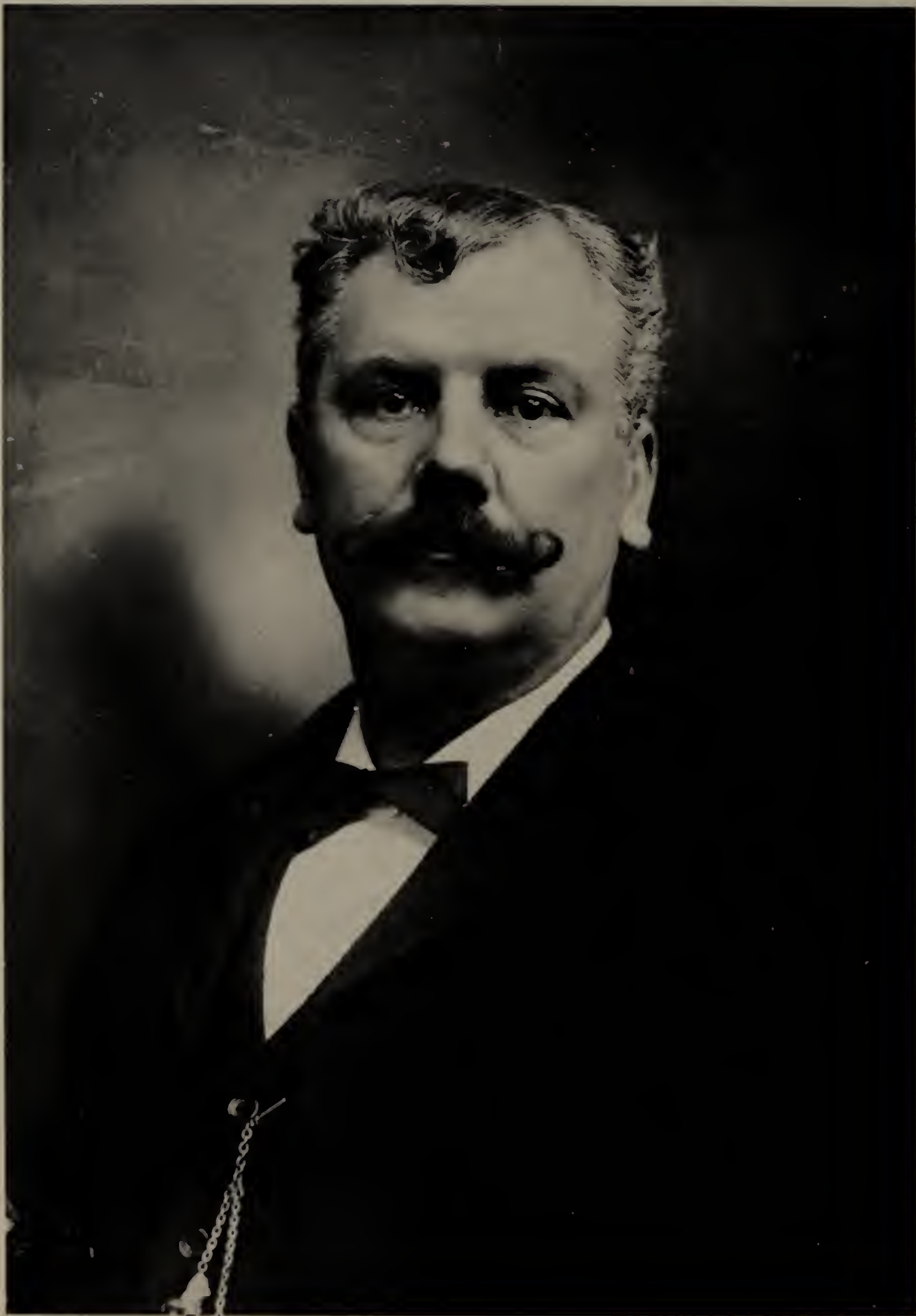
Married; second wife, Mary Walters

Issue,

((436) Elmar C.
(50) Ora Castle
(49) Minnie B.
(437) Earl P.
() Travis
(414) Ada May
(438) Oscar W.
(435) John Sidney
(415) Dorothy
(444) Christine
() Lillian

(Refer to No. (1448)

James Bell Tipton
No. 56.



<div>No. 49 Minnie B. Tipton (Daughter of No. 48) b,Dec 9, 1897 m, James Cozine Address in 1940, 468 S. Ashland Ave. Lexington, Ky. Issue, () Robert M. () Grace Marie</div>	<div>No. 52 R. Letcher Tipton Issue (123) Bertha (127) Mable () Ethel</div>	<div>No. 55 Frankie Tipton Issue (173) John A. () Jesse (600) James G.</div>

<div>No. 50 Ora Castle Tipton (Daughter of No. 48) b, February 17,1896 In Estill Co. Ky. Address,Stearns,Ky. m,Saul Shipman</div>	<div>No. 53 Laura Tipton (Daughter of No. 51) b,d, In Kentucky m,#59 Sidney A. Tipton Issue, (282) Nellie (283) Maud</div>	<div>No. 56 James Bell Tipton (Son of No. 14) b, July 26, 1846 d, August 2, 1902. m,Miranda Tackett Occupation,merchant in Mt. Sterling, Ky. Issue () William (57) Alban C. Photograph</div>

<div>No. 51 Jessie Pierat Tipton (Son of No. 13) b,Feb. 1, 1820 d, In Kentucky m, Patsy Reed Issue, (52) Robert Letcher () Jonathan (103) Sarah Margaret () Elizabeth (139) Newt Tipton (575) Elbridge</div>	<div>No. 54 Thomas Tipton (Son of No. 51) b, In Kentucky d, In Oklahoma m,Deco Bywaters Issue, () Lela () H. () Jessie (Dovie) (Poddy Gal) () Bess () Julia Lee () William</div>	<div>No. 57 Alban C. Tipton (Son of No.56) b, August 11, 1875 In Kentucky m, Virgie Hanly, of Mt. Sterling,Ky. Merchant. Issue, (58) Emily Tipton (284) A. C. Tipton, Jr James Tipton Address in 1946, 5626 Walnut Hill Drive, Des Moines, Iowa Reference, Next page.</div>

<div>No. 52 R. Letcher Tipton (Son of No. 51) b, Feb 4, 1842 d, Nov. 13, 1935 m, Mariah Snowdon Issue, (137) Thomas (90) Robert E. (128) William L. (126) Pattie (141) Eliza</div>	<div>No. 55 Frankie Tipton (Daughter of No.13) b,December 9, 1801 b,d, In Kentucky m,#19 Jesse Tipton, on Jan.17,1821 in Estill County,Ky. Issue, (275) Aideline () Delilah (276) Jephtha () Samuel L. (315) Joseph L. (277) Elizabeth ((20) Mary Frances</div>	

Virgie Hanly
b, May 16, 1880
Wife of No. 57,
Alban C. Tipton.
The child is their
daughter, Emily.



No. 57
Alban C. Tipton
(Son of No. 56)



No. 58

Emily Tipton
(Daughter of No.57)
b, April 30, 1897,
in Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Address, in 1940
328 Edgewood Drive
St. Louis, Missouri
m, Russell DeHaven
of, Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Issue,

() Russell E.
b, Mar. 28, 1920
((385) Virginia,

No. 59

Sidney Allen Tipton
(Son of No. 14)
b, Sep. 27, 1852 in
Owingsville, Ky.
d, August, 1923
m, #53, Laura Tipton

Issue

((282) Nellie
((283) Maud

No. 60

Eva Lou Tipton
(Daughter of No.14)
b, Feb 17, 1859 in,
Owingsville, Ky.
d, Jan 22, 1932
m, #320, Wm. Pieratt

Issue,

((311) Ora
((285) Tipton
() Tamara Alice
() Everett
() Walter
() Elizabeth

No. 61

William Tipton
(Son of No. 10)
b, July 27, 1696
d, May 6, 1726
m, Hannah Price, see
St. Paul Parish Record

No. 61

William Tipton
Issue,
(720) Samuel
() Sarah
m, Christopher Cole
(100) Mordecai
() William

No. 62

Thomas Tipton
(Son of No. 10)
b, April 8, 1693
In, Anne Arundel Co.
Maryland.

d, in 1734. Record
in St. Paul's Parish
Record of M. D. His-
torical Society,
Page 49.

m, Sarah Steptoe
in 1716.

Issue,

() Mary-2/18/17.
(528) William
(709) Thomas
(482) Jonathan
((63) John Tipton
(1030) Luke
(105) Solomon
() Sarah

He signed "Oath of
Allegiance" in 1776

No. 63

John Tipton
(Son of No. 62)
b, July 6, 1726
In Baltimore, Md.
d, Nov. 18, 1808.

(Some authorities
claim he died 1835)

m, Martha Murray,
on Feb. 8, 1747.

She was born, Nov. 26,
1726.

She was daughter of
Jabez Murray and he

was son of James
Murray & Jemima

Morgan

No. 63

John Tipton
Issue,

() Ruth-7/4/49
((12) Jonathan
() Tabitha-6/1/52
((64) Jabez
(110) William

He was owner of
farm lands in Mary-
land where the city
of Baltimore now
stands. The land
was leased but no
deed was ever given
for it..

He signed the "Oath
of Allegiance" in
Baltimore County, Md.
on Feb. 8, 1778.

No. 64

Jabez Murray Tipton
(Son of No. 63)
b, Nov. 17, 1754
In Maryland.

d, Dec 25, 1818 in
Kentucky.

Moved from Md. to
Tenn., back to Md.
then back to Ky. and
finally settled in
Madison Co. Ky.
about 1790.

Signed "Oath of Al-
legiance in Balti-
more Co. Md. on Feb.
28, 1788.

m, Rebecca Lemmon, on
Tues. Jan 23, 1781.
She b, Jan 31, 1755.

Issue,

((257) Moses
() John
((72) Alexis

Second wife,
m, Elizabeth Mitchell,
b, Sept. 1, 1788, Sun.
See next page

No. 64
Jabez Murray Tipton
Issue,
{ (268) Esron Tipton
{ Jael-3/13/90
{ Anna-10/10/91
{ (258) Thomas M.
{ (67) Daniel
{ Elizabeth
{ Martha-9/8/96
{ Joel-1/27/98
{ (68) Elhanan
{ (66) Sarah
{ Mary (Polly)
{ Clemong
{ Elija
{ (69) Ninus
{ (71) Darius Bernard

No. 65
Albert Tipton
(Son of No. 13)
b, Nov 4, 1808
In Kentucky
m, #66, Salie Tipton
Issue,
(134) Barnett

No. 66
Sarah Tipton
(Daughter of No. 64)
b, Aug 8, 1801 (or 5)
m, #65, Albert Tipton
Issue,
(134) Barnett

No. 67
Daniel Tipton
(son of No. 64)
b, Dec. 18, 1793
In Kentucky
d, Jan 7, 1869,
In Illinois.
m, Nancy Orchard, on
May 5, 1817.
Issue,
(150) Melvina

No. 63
Ninus Preston Tipton
(Son of No. 64)
b, Dec 2, 1809 (Sat)
d, Oct 5, 1900 in
Montgomery Co. Ky.
m, #70, Elizabeth
Tipton.
Issue,
(201) James D.
(537) Robt. Letcher
(286) Waller
() Samuel
Ninus Tipton came
from Md..
His parents first
went from Md. to
Tenn., then back to
Md. then back to Ky

? No. 68
Elhanan Tipton
(Son of No. 64)
b, Oct 8, 1799
In Kentucky
m, Delpha Caldwell,
on Jul. 22, 1824
Issue
{ Jacob
{ Samuel
{ (366) Jabus
{ (261) Abner Daniel
{ (108) John
{ Leona
{ (207) Elizabeth

, Jane Tevis-10/18/32
Leona Smith-11/25/56
The last two names
are second and
third wives.

No. 70
Elizabeth Tipton
(Daughter of No. 13)
b, Dec. 9, 1806
d, Nov. 6, 1866
b, & d, in Kentucky
m, #69, Ninus Tipton
Issue
(201) James D.
(537) Robert Letcher
(286) Waller
() Samuel

No. 71
Darius B. Tipton
(Son of No. 64)
b, Jan 22, 1812.
d, May 22, 1882
In Kentucky
m, Mary Jane Majes, on
Mar. 2, 1841
Issue
(256) French Tipton
(260) Duke Tipton
(139) Tabitha
(263) George
{ Hugh
{ Harriett

This is another
descendant of a
fine old English
family who had
lived in Maryland.
His faith was,
"Do all the good
you can, and as
little harm as
possible."
As a rule he
never forgot a
friend or forgave
an enemy

No. 72
(Son of No. 64)
Born, Mar. 4, 1786
in Maryland.
Died, Jan. 12, 1853

No. 72

Alexis Lemmon Tipton

Died in Kentucky

Married, Aug.19,1806

to #115-Sarah

Lee

Tipton

Issue,

((73) William L.

((74) Burwell S.

((531) Rebecca L.

((597) Matilda D.

((148) Mahala

((148) Jabez M.

((148) Sarah A.

((148) Benjamin

((633) A. Lemmon

((147) Betsey

((147) Mary

No. 73

William Lemmon Tipton

(Son of No. 72.)

(Son of No.115)

Born, June 25, 1807

At Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Died, July 10, 1877

At Stoutsville, Mo.

m, Sarah Splawn, on

Jan. 24, 1826

Issue,

((91) Amamda E.

((420) Jabez B.

((427) Alexis L.

((427) Mary Ann

((427) Benjamin

((427) Emily D.

((427) Sarah J.

((427) Elizabeth J.

((427) Harriett C.

((427) Laura

No. 74

Burwell

Spurlock

Tipton

(Son of No. 72)

(Son of No.115)

No. 74

Burwell S. Tipton

Born, Oct. 7, 1821

Montgomery Co. Ky.

Died, July 19, 1890

m, Amanda Black, dau

of Miller & Margaret

Whitsitt Black, on

December 3, 1851

Issue,

((536) Bettie L.

((78) Margaret

((75) Alexis L.

((76) Sarah

((77) Cora

((287) Lena.

Mr. Tipton's par-

ents were No. 72

-and-No. 115.

Copied from,
HISTORY of KENTUCKY

Burwell S. Tipton,

farmer and stock

grower was born in

Montgomery Co. Ky.,.

His parents,

Alexis and Sarah

Tipton were cousins.

Alexis was born in

Maryland and was a

farmer; he was a son

of Jabez Tipton of

Maryland who moved

to Kentucky about

1788 and settled in

Madison Co. Ky. He

was married first

to Rebecca Lemmon

of Maryland who

died after they

came to Kentucky;

then he returned to

Maryland and mar-

ried Elizabeth

Mitchell.

By his first wife

he had three sons

and by his last

wife he had fifteen

children, all of

No. 74

Burwell S. Tipton

which grew to man-

hood and womanhood

and rank among the

best citizens of Ky.

Alexis wa s the

second child by his

first wife and was

brought up and ed-

ucated in Madðson

County, Ky.

About 1822 he moved

to Montgomery Co..

and about 1827 was

elected Sheriff and

served in that

capacity for eight

years.

He started in life

as a poor boy, but

at the time of his

death was quite

wealthy.

Sarah L. Tipton was

born in Virginia

August 25, 1786;

She was a daughter

of William Tipton

of Virginia who

came to Kentucky in

1788 and settled in

Montgomery Co. near

Mt. Sterling. He

was in the Revolu-

tionary War and was

a member of the

Methodist Church as

was his family.

Alexis and his wife

had ten children.

BURWELL S. TIPTON

was reared od a

farm and has follow

ed the pursuitsof

the farm all of his

life. He purchased

his present farm in

1874 and has about

700 acres located

in the Camargo

Burwell S. Tipton
Continued

Precinct.

On December 3, 1851
he married Amanda
Black, daughter of
Miller and Margaret
Whitsitt Black of
Montgomery County.
To this union have
been born six chil-
dren; Bettie-Mar-
garet-Lena-Alexis-
Sarah-Cora.

No. 75

Alexis Lemmon Tipton
(Son of No. 74)
Born, Aug. 13, 1858,
Montgomery Co. Ky.
Died, Jan. 10, 1829
Montgomery Co. Ky.
m, Minerva Jones.

Issue,
((270) Winona

Married, 2nd wife,
m, Miss D. Stephens
Issue,
((79)) William B.

No. 76

Sarah (Sallie) Tipton
(Daughter of #74)
Born in Mt. Sterling
Kentucky; Also
died in Mt. Sterling
m, Albert Thompson

Issue,
((80) Amanda

Her 2nd husband was,
Charlie Nesbitt.

Issue,
((81) James
(545) Margaret

No. 77

Cora Tipton
(Daughter of #74)
Born, Apr. 30, 1867
In Mt. Sterling, Ky.
m, Alfred Bourne

Issue,
() Burwell
() Walker
() Carolyn
() Elizabeth

No. 78

Margaret
Miller
Tipton
(Daughter of #74)
Born in Montgomery
County, Kentucky
Married, March 22,
1876, to
Johnston
Albert
Young

Issue,
((380) L. Tipton
((204) Johnston A.
((205) Robert Bruce
((206) Allee
() Nat B.
() Elizabeth
() Miller Black

No. 78

Margaret
Miller
Tipton



No. 79

William B. Tipton
(Son of No. 75)
b, In Mt. Sterling, Ky
m, Martha Tharp of
Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Issue

{ } Jack
{ (648) } Elizabeth D.

No. 80

Amanda Thompson
(Daughter of No76)
Born in Mt. Sterling
Kentucky.
Married to,
Clayton Howell of
Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Issue,

(288) Bert Thompson

No.81

James Nesbitt
(Son of No.76)
Born, Mt. Sterling,
Kentucky
Merchant.
m, Martha Pieratt

No.82*

Col. John Tipton
(Son of No. 11)
b, August 15, 1730.
Baltimore, Md.
St. Pauls Register.
m, Mary Butler on
Cedar Creek.
Shendoah Co. Va.,
when he was 21 years
old.
Died, _____ 1813

Issue,

{ (92) } Samuel
{ (93) } Benjamin
{ 1368 } Abraham
{ (95) } William
{ (96) } Isaac
{ 107 } Jacob
{ 705 } Thomas
{ (98) } John
{ (99) } Jonathan

Second wife,
m, Martha Denton,
Moore

on July 22, 1777

Issue

() Abraham

***-----

Col. John Tipton
was six feet tall;
He and his ances-
tors were members
of the Church of
England.

From the establish-
ment of the Parish
of Beckford in
Shendoah we find
John Tipton one of
ite ten Vestrymen.



Amanda Thompson, Howell

This man has been variously called, Colonel, Generak & Sevier John, but we are going to distinguish him by giving him a registered number and he is now known as No. 82, Col. John Tipton.

This man probably had more to do with the early history of Tennessee than any other; He worked unceasingly for what he believed to be for the best interest of this territory which was later to become the state of Tennessee.

At one time there was strong consideration given to the name of TIPTON for this state, then Frankland and then Tennessee was finally decided on.

While others were trying to hurry this territory into statehood he wanted to wait until there was sufficient population to make it function properly and which a sparsely settled country could not do.

In order to show that he was a man of experience, learning and to be trusted with public affairs I will name some of his activities and offices.

In 1772, he was Justice in the court at Dunmore County Virginia.

In 1774, he fought in the battle of "Point Pleasant", under the command of General Andrew Lewis. (See Dunmore's war).

He not only served in the revolutionary war, but in various Indian engagements.

He was one of the composers and signer of the Woodstock, Va. Resolutions or, Declaration of Rights, framed June 16, 1774.

He was a member of the Virginia House of Burgesses from 1774 through 1780.

He was elected to the office of High Sheriff of the County of Dunmore later changed to Shenandoah County for several years.

He held many other positions of trust but space forbids the listing of more.

The character of no man in the settlement of the territory of Frankland and early Tennessee and its organization has been so wilfully and so cunningly misrepresented by some of the earlier historians than this staunch and fearless statesman, Colonel John Tipton.

Do you need anymore proof that Colonel Tipton was brave loyal, had the governmental knowledge, in other words was the very essence of fitness for such leadership as was needed in such pioneer work as he was fighting for.

In 1790 the cession of the Western District of North Carolina was acknowledged by the Federal Government and created into the Territory south of the Ohio River.

When in 1793 the inhabitants had so augmented as to entitle them to a Territorial Assempby and Legislative Council, John Tipton was one of the two elected from Washington Co., to this Fbrst Territorial Assembly.

No. 82-Colonel John Tipton

He continued a member of its sessions through 1794 and 1795. In 1796 the territory was found to contain more than the number of inhabitants requisite to authorize the formation of a state government.

As heretofore, Washington County deemed John Tipton one of her most able men; worthy of her trust and honor and he was accordingly one of the five persons chosen to represent Washington County in Convention to meet at Knoxville for the purpose of forming a constitution of permanent form of government..

On motion of that body to proceed to appoint two members from each county to draft a constitution and that each county name two members, John Tipton and James Stuart were chosen from Washington County..

These two members of the committee which were to draft the first constitution of the state of Tennessee.

Of this constitution of the state of Tennessee, formed by convention of 1796, Thomas Jefferson said, "THE LEAST IMPERFECT AND MOST REPUBLICAN OF ANY SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT ADOPTED BY ANY OF THE AMERICAN STATES".

To the first Legislature of the State of Tennessee, Col John Tipton was elected from Washington County; again to the second assembly which closed 1799 he was Representative in the Senate this being his last public service.

He served for twenty-seven years in the legislatures and conventions in the states of Virginia, North Carolina, and territory south of the River Ohio in the State of Tenn.

He retired from public life to his home on Sinking Creek a short distance southeast of the present city of Johnson City, Tennessee, where he first settled in 1783 and where he died.

Although a very busy man in civil and political life, he had time to indulge in blooded horse stock. He was the owner of the stallion Diamede, also Don Quixote whose pedigree is advertised in the Knoxville Gazette of February 24, 1808; and according to the autobiography of Dr. A. Jobe, evidently he was the owner of "Tipton's Irish Grey" the fastest quarter horse known at that time..

The following article proves that the stallion, Diamede passed from the ownership of Col. John Tipton to his son Abraham Tipton.

Washington, County, Tennessee

Inventories & Settlements of Estates---

Loose records--in Clerk's Office, Jonesboro, Tenn.
Estate of Abraham Tipton, Dec. by James I. Tipton, Adm.
Oct. term, 1822--Committee of James H. Young & Henry King,
apptd to settle with James I. Tipton, Adm. Estate of
Abraham Tipton, dec.

Listed in sale of effects of Abraham Tipton was---
(over)

No. 82-Colonel John Tipton
 James I. Tipton to one stud-- sold by virtue of several exe-
 cutions obtained vs Abraham Tipton in his life, and before
 administration was granted-----
 Amount of sale---

\$250.--
416.11
 \$666.11
 770.24
 \$104.13

Paid out--long list of dis.
 Amt. due Adm.

Inventory of estate of Abraham Tipton dec. Taken Apr.20,
 1820.

Listed among accounts is long list of "Mares put to
 Diamede, in 1819.at \$5.00 per mare: about \$270.00.

Some may have been paid to him during lifetime.

James I. Tipton, Adm.

 In 1788, strained relations between Governor John Sevier
 and Colonel John Tipton had reached a point that when they
 finally met on the street they decided to settle their dif-
 ferences in the old fashioned way; It is said that Colonel
 Tipton was a powerful man and was soon the victor over his
 old enemy.

Afterward, Governor Sevier started to the home of Col.
 Tipton with some of the state troops under his control; he
 reached the neighborhood of Col. Tipton's house early in
 the morning and ordered Tipton to surrender.

Tipton had about forty-five of his friends and neighbors
 congregated in his house to help him.

When Sevier sent word for him to surrender, he sent an
 answer "Hell! no", in less than two hours you will be sur-
 rendering to me". He had sent for reinforcements.

Sevier thought he had all passes to the Tipton home
 guarded from reinforcements but Tipton had already sent for
 them. Sevier ordered his men to charge and a battle was
 fought and two or three men were killed or wounded.

Just as Sevier started to charge, snow fell so thick and
 fast that you could hardly tell one person from another,
 and soon Major Pemberton and General Rutledge came with suf-
 ficient forces to defeat Sevier and to take eighteen prison-
 ers, among them were three of Sevier's sons.

Some Historians have intimated that Col. Tipton offered
 to do harm to Sevier's sons, but there is no truth or proof
 to this statement. They cannot support it with facts.

During the battle one of Sevier's men was killed leav-
 ing a needy widow, and it is a well known fact that Colonel
 Tipton out of the generosity of his heart gave a negro
 slave to the widow of the man killed.

Colonel John Tipton, in his course during the trouble-
 some times of the State of Frankland, represented the op-
 posite of a principle that caused the greatest civil war

No. 82-Colonel John Tipton

ever known. His descendants have been a noble race and they have occupied many positions of honor and trust.

The archives of several states are full of deeds of valor and patriotism of the Tipton family.

A movement is on foot to erect a monument to his memory on his farm near the old homestead and he certainly deserves this act of respect to keep his memory before the oncoming generations.

A monument on which is depicted the memory of Colonel John Tipton was dedicated on October 12, 1946, near Johnson City, Tennessee opposite the old Tipton home on the Ashville National Highway

The cost of the monument was \$2400.00, the Tennessee Historical Commission paying one-half of the amount and the one half was borne by the "Daughters of the American Revolution", "the John Sevier Chapter", the "Sadie Hawkins Chapter", "the Daughters of 1812", the "United Daughters of the Confederacy" and the Tipton's.

Preceding the unveiling of the monument there were congregated at the John Sevier Hotel more than two hundred guests.

The following invitations were received.

The Tennessee Historical Commission,
the National Society of the Colonial Dames in Tennessee,
the John Sevier and the Sarah Hawkins Chapters, DAR,
the Daughters of the War of 1812, and the
United Daughters of the Confederacy,
would be pleased
to have you attend the unveiling of a
monument erected by them at the
Tipton-Haynes Place
on the Asheville National Highway, one mile south of
Johnson City, Tennessee
Saturday, October 12, 2:45 P. M.

No. 83- Alice Tipton
(Daughter of No. 14)



Alice Tipton
Born, Oct 6, 1872,
Owingsville, Ky.

Married to,
Ewell L. Payne of,
Montgomery County,
Kentucky

Issue,

(1400) Brooks
{ (417) Leonard
{ (418) Robert W.
(1401) Ewell Lee



No. 84
Chas. William Tipton
(Son of No. 14)
Born, Oct 17, 1873,
Owingsville, Ky.

Died, Jan. 16, 1920,
Owingsville, Ky.

Merchant--Farmer

Represented Bath
and Rowan Counties
in the Kentucky
Legislature.

Republican

m, Mayme Atchison
of Bath Co. Ky.

Issue,
(381) Elizabeth J.



No. 86-RAY GARDNER TIPTON
(Son of # 32)
Born, February 20, 1895, at
Irvine, Estill County, Ky.
Married to Miss Dixie Webb, on
April 21, 1917.
Passenger Agent, L. & N. Railroad
Issue,
(588) Geneva Jane,
Joseph Gardner
James Harold
John Scott
Julia Ray

No. 85 *
Lida Tipton *
(Daughter of No. 14) *
Born, July 4, 1875, *
at Owingsville, Bath *
County, Kentucky. *

She was married to,
Samuel Estill of,
Fleming County, Ky.
Issue,
(419) William Lee



B I O G R A P H I C A L S K E T C H

Ray Gardner Tipton, Grand High Priest

Ray Gardner Tipton was born in Irvine, Kentucky, Feb. 20, 1895, son of W. P. and Janie Shouse Tipton. His early education was received in the Public Schools of Estill, Co., Ky., after which he attended the Estill Collegiate Institute, Irvine, Ky.

April 21, 1917 he was married to Miss Dixie Webb. To this union have been born five children. The Tipton's reside at 122 Grand Avenue, Irvine, Kentucky. On Oct. 1, 1916 he was employed by the Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company as ticket clerk which position he holds at this time. He is a member and Steward of the Irvine Methodist Episcopal Church South. His great great grandfather William H. Tipton, the son of Major Jonathan Tipton, of Virginia, N. Carolina and Tennessee, came to this county in 1806

In the fraternal world: He was made an Entered Apprentice Mason, Aug. 10, 1917; received the Fellowship Craft degree Sep. 14, 1917, and raised to the Sublime degree of a Master Mason, Oct. 16, 1917. He was elected Master of Irvine Lodge No. 137, F. & A. M., Dec. 27, 1919, and elected Secretary Dec. 27, 1920, which position he now holds.

He served as Grand Senior Deacon of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky in 1929, having been appointed to that position by Grand Master, Frank D. Rash.

On March 20, 1920, he was exalted to the August degree of a Royal Arch Mason in Richmond Chapter No. 16, Richmond, Kentucky. In 1923 he demitted from Richmond Chapter to become a member and the first high priest of Irvine Chapter No. 42 which had been defunct since 1858 and re-established under dispensation by Grand High Priest A. Gordon Sulser, January 7, 1924.

At the annual convention of the Grand Chapter of Kentucky held in Louisville, on October 16, 1928, he was elected GrandMaster of the Second Vail; and each year was regularly advanced until at the Convocation held October 20 1936, he was elevated to the office of Grand High Priest.

On March 13, 1924, he was made a Royal and Select Master in Richmond Council No. 71, and received the Super Excellent degree in Washington Council No. 1, Lexington, Ky. in March 1926. In 1925 he demitted from Richmond Council No. 71 to become a charter member and Secretary of Irvine Council No. 92.

Brother Tipton received the Scottish Rite degrees in Indra Consistory, Covington, Kentucky, having been a member of the fall class of 1923. (Continued on No. 1446)

No. 86

Ray Gardner Tipton
Brother Tipton is
one of the best
known Masons in Ky.
and we feel confi-
dent that the Grand
Chapter of Kentucky
and Masonry general-
ly will be promoted
during his term as
Grand High Priest.

Signed,
Robert Friend,
Irvine, Kentucky.
Committe on Biograph

No. 87

James Maupin
(Son of No. 33)
b, Feb. 11, 1875, in
Estill County, Ky.
m, Theda Eppa Noland
Issue,

((404) Mary Ellen
{ Jilian
{ James Kerfoot

No. 88

Mary Jane Maupin
(Daughter of No. 33)
b, Nov. 9, 1863, in
Kentucky
Methodist Church.
Married to, the
Rev. M. T. Chandler

Issue,
((152) William A.
((289) Taylor
{ Orley
{ (563) E. Southgate
{ (786) Kathryn Edna
{ (224) Rosa Dee

No. 88

Mary Jane Maupin



No. 89

Clay Tipton
(Daughter of No. 35)
(Daughter of No. 313)

Born, Oct. 17, 1865,
In Estill, Co. Ky.
m, K. C. Alexander.

During her early
life she was a
school teacher.
Later she was in
the merchantile
business and owned
extensive farm and
oil property.

Issue,
() Dixie, 4/26/95.
(1303) Tipton E.
{ Estella
{ Ray, 6/5/1903.
{ Roosevelt

No. 90

Robert E. Tipton
(Son of No. 52)
b, Oct 11, 1869
Extensive Farmer and
live stock breeder,
Lexington, Kentucky.
m, Mary Coil

Issue,
((259) Robert Pierce
{ Wm. Harrison
{ (433) Mary
{ (787) Sydney
{ Jack Madden
{ (788) Bettye

No. 91

Amanda E. Tipton
(Daughter of No. 73)
b, April 16, 1833,
in Kentucky.

m, James William Bell
Issue,

((487) James A. Bell
{ Emma Cornelia
{ Charles Celsus

No. 92

Samuel Tipton
(Son of No. 82)
b, June 7, 1752
d, July 21, 1833
Buried in the beau-
tiful "Green Hills
Cemetery" overlook-
ing Elizabethton,
Carter County, Tenn.
m, Jemima (Suttie)
Little, a widow.
Married in 1776 in
Shenandoah Co. Va.
His second wife was
Susanah Renau who
died in 1853, aged
85 years.

(over)

No. 92

Samuel Tipton
He served in the rev-
olutionary War and
his great coat,
pierced by several
bullets during the
war in Virginia was
long preserved by
the family.

Issue,

- ((968) Mary
- ((987) Catherine
- ((102) James Ireland
- ((199) Abraham
- ((963) Isaac
- ((1039) Elizabeth
- ((185) Samuel
- ((964) John B.
- (() Margaret

He accumulated quite
a large tract of
land, on a part of
which the city of
Elizabethton, Tenn.
is situated, his
holdings extending
up and down the
Watauga and Doe
rivers for about
seven miles.

He was the foun-
der of Duffield Acad-
emy, Elizabethton, Tenn
and his descendants
from that time con-
tinued to maintain
his high regard for
education and pat-
riotic services, and
Samuel had his
slaves taught to
read..

He served Carter
County in the State
Legislature several
terms.

He was a member
of the Sinking Creek
Babtist Church.

No. 92

Samuel Tipton
He helped or-
ganize Stony Creek
Babtist Church..
His certificate
of membership in
Shenandoah Babtist
Church, Virginia,
signed by, James
Ireland, Moderator, is
still preserved in
the Sinking Creek
church records.

The first Court
ever held, south of
the Ohio River and
east of the Alle-
ghany Mountains was
held under a large
tree that stands in
the front yard of
Samuel Tipton's old
home at Elizabethton
Tennessee..

No. 93

Benjamin Tipton
(Son of No. 82)
Born in 1755
Died in 1782

In 1778 served as
ensign, and later
made Lieutenant of
the Shenandoah
Militia.

He appears to
have settled in
Blount County, Tenn.
m, Rebecca Cusic,
on Dec. 9, 1796.

Issue,

((94) David B. Tipton

Refer to No 1453

No. 94

David B. Tipton
(Son of No. 93)
b, May 4, 1799
d, Jany. 1863.
m, Rebecca James
1837 in Clark Co. Ill
1838 Sangaman. Ill.

No. 95

William Tipton
(Son of No. 82)
b, Dec. 13, 1761
d, 1840, Blount Co. Tenn
Known as "Fighting
Billy Tipton".
b, Shenandoah Co. Va.
moved to Green Co.,
then Knox Co. and
died in Blount Co.
Tennessee.

Reference,
His Pension Applica-
tion, Rev. War Dept.
Also Draper's Manu-
scripts I#100,221.
Also Knoxville Sen-
tinel, issues of
March 28th and May
2nd, 1908.

m, Phoebe Moore
Issue,

- ((489) Isaac
- (() Jonathan
- ((1407) John Jacob
- ((520) Abraham B.
- (() William
- ((929) Reuben
- (() Martha
- (() Polly
- (() Benjamin
- (() Hampton

He was wounded at
Savannah, was in
Col. Richard Parkers
Regiment,
Capt. Walls Co.

No. 96

Isaac Tipton
(Son of No. 82)
Born in 1763.
Died, Jany 6, 1827.
m, Fanny White

Issue,

((789) Isaac P. Tipton

See next page.

No. 96
Concerning two Revolutionary war brothers.
By, N. M. Talbott,
O'Brien, Texas

During the revolutionary war, two brothers, John and Isaac Tipton fought with Washington.

John Tipton was a Colonel in the United States Army after the war, and when Tennessee was in the throes of revolt against the United States, Col. John Tipton was sent with troops to bring order in the Territory. The brothers settled in Tennessee.

About 1858, these two old centenarians came on horseback to Kentucky to visit their relatives.

My father was 9 years old at the time; says he heard them tell of the suffering at Valley Forge when they were there with George Washington in 1777. He was at the surrender of Cornwallis.

No. 97
James H. Tipton
(Son of No. 338)
b, Feb. 19, 1852
d, Apr. 16, 1934
6413 Kennedy Avenue,
Kennedy Heights,
Cincinnati, Ohio
m, Rosa Barrett

No. 97
James H. Tipton
Issue,
(212) Gwendolyn
(213) Ruth
) Margaret

No. 98
Col. John Tipton
(Son of No. 82)
b, April 21, 1769
d, Oct. 8, 1831
m, Elizabeth Snapp,
on Oct. 28, 1791.
Issue,
(806) Abraham B.
) Minerva
) Samuel P.
) Elizabeth S.
) Edna M.
) Mary A.
) Margaret V.
) Evaline
) Lucinda

Refer to note on No. 96.

He is buried in the old cemetery at Nashville, Tennessee. The State erected a large monument to his memory; on which is engraved;

"Incorruptible Patriot"

To the memory of Col. John Tipton, born in Washington, County, Tennessee.

Erected by order of the 19th General Assembly.

T I P T O N

How sleep the brave who sink to rest,
By all their country's wish is blest
When spring with dewy fingers cold

No. 98
Col. John Tipton
Returns to deck their hallowed mold,
She there shall dress a sweeter sod
Than Fancy's feet have ever trod.

Sacred to the remains of the late Col. John Tipton; placed here by the officers and members of the 19th General Assembly of Tennessee as a token of their regard for the talents and exalted worth of the deceased.

He was distinguished for his daring intrepidity in the Sanguinary Indian Wars of the day.

Favored with honor and years he descended to the grave on the eighth day of October, 1831 in the sixty-fourth year of his age..

Also on the monument regarding his wife, "He married Elizabeth Snapp, October 28, 1791. She was born, Nov. 2, 1771, died July 6, 1829. She was a lineal descendant of Stephen Hopkins of Rhode Island, through his son John..

No. 99

Jonathan Tipton
(Son of No. 82)
b, June 8, 1776 in
Shenandoah Co. Va.
d, Nov. 8, 1858
He was a Senator
from Carter and
Washington Counties
1807--1809.

1811 to 1821 he re-
presented Blount
County.

1825 and 1826 he rep-
resented Blount and
Monroe Counties.

m, Lavinia Williams
on March 5, 1795.

She was a neice of
President John
Adams.

He also married a
second time to,
Margaret Singleton
on Oct. 5, 1837.

He served in his
brother Jacob's
Company in 1791.

Issue,

- { (153) John Butler
- { (116) J. Caswell
- { Lorenzo D.
- { Mary Ann
- { (548) Edmund W.
- { (571) William B.
- { Lucretia
- { 932 Typhonia
- { Sarah
- { (756) Pleasant
- { Lavinia
- { Endridge
- { Quincy Adams

The following in-
scription is on his
monument.

"Born and reared
during the times
that tried men's
souls.

JONATHAN TIPTON

Proved a worthy son
of a noble sire, so

No. 99

Jonathan Tipton
wise and just was
he; so true to ev-
ery trust reposed
in him, both
public and private
that when at a ripe
old age he was gathe-
red to his fathers

he left to his
children and his
children's children
a name worthy to be
honored and revered
to their latest
generation.

The Passengers On
The Mayflower.

Published in the
Christian Observer,
a Presbyterian,
Church Paper.

The descendants of
Jonathan Tipton and
his wife Lavinia
Williams are "May-
flower" descendants
by four ancestors
through Lavinia
Williams, through
the Adams family.

The passengers
on the Mayflower
who were their an-
cestors were;
John Alden
Priscilla and
Priscilla's parents.

No. 100

Mordacai Tipton
(Son of No. 61)
b, April 18, 1724

Issue,

- { (101) Joshua
- { (243) Thomas
- { (120) Sylvester
- { Jonathan

No. 100

Mordacai Tipton
Issue,

- { (110) William
 - { 345 Joseph
 - { (345) John
- Reference
No. 100 Born 1721

No. 101

Joshua Tipton
(Son of No. 100)

Born-----1750

In Maryland.

Died, Jan. or Apr.
1793.

Killed by the
Cherokee Indians.
He was an Indian
fighter and leader
in public affairs.
Fought at King's
Mountain.

m, Jeanette Shields
Issue,

(106) Gen. John Tipton

No. 102

Jas. Ireland Tipton
(Son of No. 92)

Born, Oct. 14, 1792,
Carter County, Tenn.

Died, January 20, 1861
Elizabethton, Tenn.

m, Nancy J. Patterson
on June 21, 1812

m, Joanna Gourley, on
October 14, 1824.

Issue,

- { Eliza
- { (967) Samuel P.
- { (1013) Martha J.
- { (244) Albert J.
- { (1037) Susanna
- { Edmund W.
- { (1038) Nancy A.
- { Alfred T.
- { (739) Mary E. A.
- { (1086) Harriet
- { John W.
- { Martha Eleanor

James Ireland Tipton, first born son of Samuel Tipton, Sr., and named for the well known Babtist minister of Shenandoah County, Virginia, with whom the Tipton family were closely associated, was born October 14, 1792 in Carter, Co.

Named for a minister, strangely enough he became one.

He was most likely, a member of the Sinking Creek Babtist Church, although his name is not found there, for his second wife was a member there, and they were married by Rees Bayless, a Babtist Minister.

But he became identified with the Christian Church, or Deciples of Christ in the vary early part of its existance

He likely came under the influence of Elder James Miller of Boone's Creek, whose preaching of the restoration Principles stirred upper Tennessee about the 1820's.

Tipton is credited with the organization of the Christian Church on Buffalo Creek, later Milligan College. This church was in existance on June 24, 1832, at which time John Wright, also a Babtist from Sinking Creek who had turned to the Christian Church, and had joined the Buffalo Church. An old treasurer's record of Buffalo Creek Christian Church, with Michael Hyder, Treas., liste James I. Tipton and his "Col. Woman Mary" as contributors to that church.

We find that Tipton babtized Thomas J. Wright in 1841. Wright had also come from the Babtists.

Carter County records show marriages performed in 1852 by Tipton and signed as Minoster of the Gospel. Little definite has been preserved of his early labors, but it is certain that during those days just preceeding the Civil War that he made no mean contribution to the spread of the, Restoration doctrine in East Tennessee. His old family bible and a cherry secretary are the prized possessions of a descendant to-day.

James I. Tipton was twice married; forst on June 21, 1812 to Nancy Patterson of Carter Co. Tennessee, a daughter of Gavan(or John)Patterson of Carter Co. Tennessee. She died July 14, 1823, leaving four living children.

On Occtober 14, 1824 he married, Joanna Gourley, daughter of James and Mary Patton Gourley. Joanna Gourley was born, January 16, 1805 near Milligan College, Carter, Co. Tennessee, and died, May, 1867, in Springfield, Illinois, where she had gone to visit a daughter, Ann Tipton Tilson. She is buried in a village just south of the city of Springfield, Illinois

James Ireland Tipton's home in Elizabethton is standing to-day on Race Street near the Watauga River. Jas. I. Tipton was laid to rest beside his first wife in the Green Hill Cemetery, the family cemetery of his parents.

The epitah on his tombstone reads " I am now ready to be offered".

No. 103
 Sarah Margaret Tipton
 (Daughter of # 51)
 m, James Pritchard
 Issue,
 ((524) Raymond
 Lilbery
 Jesse T.
 Norman S.
 Ernest H.
 Roffie P.
 Stephie
 Mayme L.
 Pattie L.
 Charles F.

No. 106-General John Tipton
 (Son of No. 101)
 Born, August 14, 1786, Sevier Co. Tenn.
 Died, April 5, 1838, Logansport, Ind.



GENERAL JOHN TIPTON.

No. 104
 Wm. Hannibal Tipton
 (Son of No. 12)
 Born in Virginia,
 in 1772.
 Died, August 24, 1857
 in Estill Co. Ky.
 m, Polly Shearer
 Issue,
 ((19) Jesse
 (168) John
 (36) Samuel
 (23) Paul
 (121) Joseph
 (314) Levisa
 (27) William L.
 (431) Jacob
 (40) Reuben T
 Jackson
 Cynda
 (429) Margaret
 (Peggy)

He was buried with the Military rites
 of the Masonic Order.
 His first wife was, Jennie Shields
 Issue,
 () Spier S. Tipton

His second wife was, Matilda Spencer,
 daughter of Captain Spier Spencer
 Issue,

() John Tipton : (.) George Tipton
 () Harriet Tipton

He died a very wealthy man. He was
 fine looking, well built, gray eyes,
 medium height, sandy hair, sunken eyes
 and full chest.

The cities of Tipton Indiana and
 Tipton Iowa were named in honor of him.

No. 105
 Solomon Tipton
 (Son of No. 62)
 b, March 17, 1732
 m, Mary Randall, on
 November 1, 1793.
 See page 279; Vol. 1
 St. Paul Church
 records.
 Baltimore, Md.

Issue
 (592) Solomon

Appleton's Encyclopedia American Biography, Vol 6, page 123
offers the following sketch.

John Tipton, senator born in Sevier County, Tennessee, August 14, 1786; died in Logansport, Indiana, April 5, 1830. His father Joshua Tipton removed from Maryland to Eastern Tennessee, where he was murdered by the Indians, April 18, 1793.

The duty of supporting the family was thus thrown on John's shoulders at an age when he should have been in school. At the same time he began to be known as an Indian fighter, believing that to avenge his father's murder was a sacred duty. In 1807 he removed with his family to Indiana settling on a farm of 50 acres on Brinley's Ferry, Harrison County, which he paid for out of money he earned by splitting rails at fifty cents a hundred.

The district was infested with counterfeitters and horse thieves but Tipton inspired them with such fear that they abandoned the neighborhood.

In 1809 he joined the "Yellow Jackets" a military company commanded by Captain Spier Spencer, and soon afterwards became ensign, serving through the campaign that terminated with the Battle of Tippecanoe, Nov. 7, 1811.

He kept a journal of the campaign of seventy-four days, which, notwithstanding its singular method of spelling, is said to be the fullest and most vivid narrative of those operations. The "Yellow Jackets" lost their Captain and their two Lieutenants at Tippecanoe, and Tipton took command of the company. After this he reached the rank of Brigadier-General of Militia.

In 1815 he was elected sheriff of Harrison County and held this office by re-election until 1819, when he was sent to the legislature. He was one of the commissioners that were appointed by that body in 1820 to select a site for the new capitol of Indiana, and it was on his motion that Fall Creek was chosen. He wrote a journal describing minutely his trips to different points in search of a suitable locality, and it shows a marked advance in spelling and style over the one in which he relates Harrison's campaign. He was re-elected in 1821, and soon after was appointed a commissioner to determine with another commission from Illinois the boundary-line between the two states.

He was appointed U. S. Indian Agent for the Pottawatamie and Miami tribes in March 1823, and in 1826 made arrangements with them by which public lands were thrown open to settlers. In 1831 he was elected senator to fill the vacancy caused by the death of General James Noble, and he was re-elected for a full term in 1833.

Although his political opinions were as a whole

No. 106-GENERAL JOHN TIPTON
Continued.

similar to those of General Jackson, he was his strenuous
opponent on the U. S. Bank question.

He was especially interested in the progress of Indiana; organized the Eel River Seminary Society at Logansport, raised money for teachers, built school houses and constructed mills.

He made extensive purchases of land in Bartholomew County, sixty acres of which he gave for the erection of public buildings. The city of Columbus was built on this property, and for a time it was called, Tiptonia in his honor. It received its present name when his political opponents were elected to office in the county.

General Tipton held high office in the Masonic fraternity becoming finally, GrandMaster.

He was the founder of the town of Indianapolis, Indiana, which became the capitol of Indiana.

No. 107-Captain Jacob Tipton
(Son of No. 82)

Captain Tipton was born in 1765, in Shenandoah County, Va. His wife was Mary Bradford, daughter of Joseph Bennett Bradford and his second wife, Margaret Wilson Bradford.

Mary Bradford was born in 1766, and was the mother of two children; they were

() Lavinia Tipton (117) Jacob Tipton

Captain Tipton was killed at St. Clair's defeat.

He served as a Captain; enlisted March 19, 1791

In his company were Jonathan, John and William Tipton. He was impatient to get to the fighting, as his company seemed slow in getting to the front. He left his company and joined the militia stating, "I came here to fight and I will do it". He fell mortally wounded and his last words were, "My brave fellows, I am a dead man; do you fight on bravely; do all you can for your country". Copied from the Knoxville Gazette, December 17, 1791.

He seemed to have had a premonition of his fate, for as he rode from home he turned and called to his wife, saying that if he was killed on the expedition, that she re-name their son William, as Jacob.

His wishes were complied with and their son became, General Jacob Tipton in carrying out the family name.

Captain Jacob Tipton was killed, November 4, 1791.

Some authorities claim that the child's name was not William, but Armstead Blavins.

No. 108

John Tipton
(Son of No. 68)
b, March 30, 1842
d, June 19, 1893
m, Louisa Dunbar
Issue,
{(109) Leslie J. Tipton
{(386) Hattie
{(387) Lillie May

No. 109

Leslie J. Tipton
(Son of No. 108)
b, Sept. 17, 1880
m, Bessie Parke, on
January 7, 1903
She died, Mar 28, 1908
Issue
{(223) Russell

m, Effie Tabitha
Kennedy
on Jan 5, 1911
Issue,
() Leslie Earl
Jan 4, 1913
() Wm. Joseph
June 28, 1914
() Willis Kennedy
Feb, 26, 1916
() Barbara Lee
b, Mar. 22, 1919
() Meredith F.
b, March 6, 1922
() John Kelley
b, Sep. 4, 1924
() Louisa Frances
b, May 29, 1928

No. 110

William Tipton
(Son of No. 100)
Born in Maryland,
January 1, 1754.
(Pension Statement)
b, January 1, 1756,
(On tombstone)
d, May 12, 1837
m, Elizabeth Porter

No. 110

William Tipton.
m, Mary Elizabeth
Porter
Issue,
{(306) Solomon
{() Mitchel
b, June 7, 1784
d, Aug 15, 1853
{(434) John
{(111) William
{(115) Sarah Lee
{(614) Pauline (Polly
or Mary.
() Elizabeth

He enlisted 1778,
served three months
as a minute man,
under Capt. Babb and
Capt. Lynn at Fort
Pitt; enlisted June
1779, served 40 days

went to the Haw
Fields; enlisted sum
mer of 1779, served
four months under
Gen. Smith; Enlisted
Aug 1, 1781, served
three months under
John Galloway.
Fought the Indians
at Wheeling at
Siege of York.
Also served under
Generals Morgan,
Lohg and Washington.

He enlisted from
Frederick Co. Va.

His pension was
issued, March 1833.

After the war he
moved to Kentucky,
settling in Lincoln
County, then moved
to Montgomery Co.
four miles south of
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Buried in Tipton
graveyard 1 mile
south of Mt. Sterling
See Rev. War Records
Div. VDM Sur File

14700

No. 111

William Tipton
(Son of No. 110)
Born in Virginia
June 16, 1794
Died Dec. 4, 1871
at Mt. Sterling, Ky.
m, Sarah Brown, in
San Antonio, Texas.
She b, Mar 5, 1803.
" d, Feb 21, 1858
m, Jan 12, 1820.

Issue

{(146) Eliza Maxwell
{(1285) Elizabeth P.
{(112) William Brown
{(1286) Sarah
{(1287) Milton Wesley
{ Amanda H.
{(114) John Craig
{(118) James Edwin
{(1288) Melissa Jane

He fought in the
"Battle of the River
Raisin"

Fought in the French
and Indian War under
Gen. William Henry
Harrison's brigade.
(Captain Archibald
Morrison)
Served two terms in
the War of 1812, and
was a survivor of,
"Dudley's Defeat"

No. 112

Capt. Wm. B. Tipton
(Son of No. 111)
b, Sept. 17, 1825
d, Jany. 4, 1874
In Mt. Sterling, Ky.
m, Mary E. Oldham
on Nov. 19, 1857

Issue,

{(113) Kavanaugh
{(131) Lizzie

No. 112

Capt. Wm. B. Tipton
In the fall of 1848,
Capt. William Brown (
Tipton, who had been
with the army og
Gen. Winfield Scott,
om his march to the
city of Mexico, re-
turned to Mt. Ster-
ling, Ky. and hear-
ing of the discov-
ery og gold in Cal-
ifornia, resolved to
go there.
He went to Placer-
ville (Hahntown),
California.
Accompaning him on
this trip was "Uncle
Charlie" an old
negro servant of
the family who acted
as servant and cook.
"Uncle Charlie"
saved money and re-
turned home first,
telling of the fab-
ulous wealth in the
western country.

No. 113

Kavanaugh Tipton
Issue,
(136) Nellie M.
Virginia

No. 116

Jonathan
Caswell
Tipton
(Son of No. 99)
b, Dec. 13, 1816
d, Nov. 15, 1896
m, Elizabeth Sharon
in 1850.

No. 114

John Craig Tipton
(Son of No. 111)
b, July 5, 1835
Mt. Sterling, Ky
d, Nov. 2, 1908, at
Red Bluff, Calif.
m, Aurelia Himrod
Ryan
Issue,
(426) Charles J.
(1294) Butte H.
(627) Effie A.
(1289) Walter D.
(609) John Cliff
(1295) Marjorie E.
Kleber
Shirley L.
Burt R.
Wm. Porter

No. 115

Sarah Lee Tipton
(Daughter of No. 110)
b, Aug. 25, 1786
d, July, 2, 1866, at
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
m, No. 72-A. L. Tipton
Issue,
(73) William L.
(74) Buewell S.
(531) Rebecca L.
Matilda
(579) Mahala
(148) Jabez
(147) Mary
Sarah
Benjamin
A. Lemmon
Betsey

As a mark of respect
to his memory, the
business houses of
Cleveland Tennessee
closed from 1 p.m.
to 3 p.m. during
his funeral
Col. Tipton was
born at Clover Hill,
Blount Co. Tennessee
When a young man
only 18 years of age
he rode hprseback
400 miles to west
Tennessee to join
his older brother,
Gen. E. W. Tipton
who had appointed
him assistant sur-
veyor and they sur-
veyed West Tennessee
He also assisted
his brother John B.
Tipton in surveying
the Ocee district.
This was in 1837,
and the same year he
was elected county
surveyor of Bradley
County and served
two terms.
About this time he
was elected Colonel
of the Bradley Co.
State troops.

No. 113

Kavanaugh Tipton
(Son of No. 112)
b, Sept. 17, 1858
d,
Killed on duty as
an officer on,
July 26, 1892.
m, Anna Russell, on
Nov. 27, 1878
Issue
(421) William R.
Jimmie B.
(226) Mayme E.
Fannie K.

No. 115

Sarah Lee Tipton
(Daughter of No. 110)
b, Aug. 25, 1786
d, July, 2, 1866, at
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
m, No. 72-A. L. Tipton
Issue,
(73) William L.
(74) Buewell S.
(531) Rebecca L.
Matilda
(579) Mahala
(148) Jabez
(147) Mary
Sarah
Benjamin
A. Lemmon
Betsey

No. 116
Jonathan C. Tipton
He was a member of
the Legislature
1849 & 1850.
He was a Union
sympathizer.
He served two terms
as Circuit Court
Clerk, 1864 to 1874.
He was twice elected
Mayor of Cleveland.
He was Commissioner
of the U. S. Court
at the time of his
death, making 28
years of public
service.
He was a Methodist
and a Republican.
He was kind and for-
giving, but firm
and positive in his
nature.

No. 117
Jacob Tipton
(Son of No. 107)
b, Nov 15, 1790(5)
d, Sep 17, 1839 in,
Tipton Co. Tennessee
m, Lorina Taylor, who
was born, May 3, 1800
in Washington County
Tennessee, the
daughter of General
Nathaniel Taylor and
his wife, Mary Patton
Living in Green
Co. Tennessee at the
time of his first
enlistment in the
First Rifle Regiment
of the United State
Army on Dec. 31, 1812
March 12, 1813, he
was promoted to
Third Lieutenant;
Jan 1, 1814 he was
promoted to Second.

No. 117
Jacob Tipton
The stripes of First
Lieutenant were
placed on his shoul-
ders, Nov. 7, 1814.
Honorably discharged
June 15, 1815.
Re-instated May 17,
1816 as Second Lieut
of the Seventh
United States, In-
fantry.
He was made First
Lieutenant July 5,
1816, and Captain
on June 1, 1817.
Issue,
() Landon B.
(913) Nat B.
(1184) Lavania
(1189) Mary
() Hanry C.
(451) Jacob
(1190) Seraphina
(1198) James L.
(1200) Ann D.

Other details of
the battles he
fought will be
found on No. 161*

No. 118
James Edwin Tipton
(Son of No. 111)
b, Jany. 6, 1839
m, Mary Cheatham, on
Sept. 9, 1861
Issue,
(119) John C. Tipton
() Eddie
() Shirley L.
() Mary Lou

No. 119
John C. Tipton
Eng. C & O R.R.
m, Bettie McDonald

No. 120
Sylvester Tipton
(Son of No. 100)
Born in Virginia,
between 1750 & 60.
Died about 1840 at
Harrisburg, Ohio.
m, Mary Stark, niece
of General Stark,
the hero of Benning-
ton.
m, second time about
1835 to _____ Poulson
Issue,
() Elizabeth
() Hannah
(291) Thomas
() Sarah
(651) Jonathan
() Margaret
() Catherine
(652) John
(530) Hiram
(677) Sylvester
() Ann, b, 1815
Most of the 'above
were born in Virginia,
near Harper's
Ferry.

In the winter of
1791-2 he taught a
school on the north
bank of the Patomac
in Frederick Co. Md.

In 1802 the fam-
ily moved to
Chillicothe, Ohio.

No. 121
Joseph Tipton
(Son of No. 104)
m, Margaret Gilbert
Issue,
(122) Cyrus
() Mary Frances
() Emily
() Melvina
() Elizabeth

No. 122
Cyrus Tipton
m, Mary Alexander
Issue,
{ (323) Gilbert
{ } Cynthia
{ () Rebecca
{ () Rhoda
m, Jas. Woods

No. 123
Bertha Tipton
(Daughter of No 52)
Born in Kentucky
m, Will Ed White
Issue,
{ } John Letcher
{ } Robert
{ } Clara
{ } Flossie
{ } Anna
{ } Tipton
{ } Charles

No. 124
Dillard Tipton
(Son of No. 41)
Born in Kentucky,
on, May 26, 1883
m, No. 790-Martha
Tipton
Merchant at,
Beattyville, Ky.
Issue,
{ (458) Arthur T.
{ } Estill
{ (460) Dorsie
{ (461) Lillian
{ } Charles French

No. 125
Samuel Tipton
(Son of No. 43)
Born, Estill Co. Ky.
m, Emma McIntosh
Issue,
{ (367) Milly Ann
{ (349) John S.

No. 125
Samuel Tipton
Issue,
{ (348) Clay
{ (350) Bettie
{ } Vernon
{ (347) Emerline
{ (351) Laura
{ } Wm! Herbert
{ (352) Clydie
{ } Ora Lee
m, Martha A. Brinegar
Issue
{ () Marcella

No. 126
Pattie Tipton
(Daughter of 52)
b, Nov. 11, 1871
in Estill Co. Ky.
m, A. Lee Gott, on
Dec. 25, 1890.
Issue,
{ () Hallie
m, Greely Barnes
{ (145) Myrtle

No. 127
Mable Claire Tipton
(Daughter of No 52)
b, July 3, 1885
In Kentucky
m, Errett Grannis.
Issue
{ (388) Harvey Newell

No. 128
William L. Tipton
(Son of No. 52)
b, March 11, 1883.
m, Lena Renaker, on
Dec. 31, 1931.
Issue
{ () Ruby Allen
{ (372) William Walker
{ } Robert L.
{ } Mary M.
{ ()

No. 128
William L. Tipton
Issue,
{ () Thomas H.
{ () Ann E.
{ }
Married 2nd wife,
m, Florence
Alexander,
on Mar 15, 1921
Issue,
{ () Dorothy R.

No. 129
Sarah Ellen Tipton
(Daughter of No. 14)
B? April 9, 1848
d, Nov 14, 1921
m, John Cartmill
Issue
{ () Chas. Letcher
{ } Annie
{ } Wallace
{ (312) Edward
{ (1366) Minnie
{ (673) Eliza
{ } Jaess

No. 130
Mary Jane Tipton
(Daughter of No. 14)
b, Feb. 8, 1850
d, Nov. 5, 1928
m, Jacob Pietatt
Issue,
{ () Addie
{ } Annie
{ } Fenton
{ } Sanford
{ } Nannie L.

No. 131
Lizzie Tipton
(Daughter of No. 112)
m, Howard Wilson
Issue,
{ (132) Tipton H.

No. 132
Tipton H. Wilson
(Son of No. 132)
Born in Montgomery
County, Kentucky.
Cashier, Mt. Sterling
National Bank, at
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
m, Laura Hutchins
Issue
()Betsey

No. 133
Wm. Schultz Tipton
(Son of No. 13)
b, Jan 6, 1813
Died at Sharpsburg
Kentucky.
m, to (Kitty)
Catherine Harris
Issue

((135)Harmon
((538)Absolom R.
{ Elihue
{ William L.
{ Mary
{ Samuel D.
{ Tandy Chenault (295)

No. 134
Samuel Barnett Tipton
(Son of No. 65)
(Son of No. 66)
Born in Kentucky in
1835 ' Died in
Missouri, in 1869.
m, Lizzie Tarwater
Issue,
()Scott
{ (497)Murray
{ (546)James

No. 135
Harmon Harris Tipton
(Son of No. 133)
b, Dec. 12, 1842
In Estill County, Ky.
d, Set. 24, 1927 in
Lakin, Kansas.

No. 135
Harmon H. Tipton
m, Elizabeth Banfield
on, May 2, 1865 in,
Sharpsburg, Ky.

Issue,
{ (594)Mary
{ (510)Robert L.
{ (498)Katherine
{ (499)Claude
{ Sallie
{ Thomas
{ (502)Harmon H.
{ (504)John Will
{ (505)Mead W.
{ (507)Arthur L.
{ (509)Josephus
{ (703)Elizabeth
{ (596)Campbell

No. 136
Virginia Tipton
(Daughter of No. 113)
Born _____ 1890.
in Mt. Sterling, Ky.
m, Wm. Carrington
Issue,
{ William B.

No. 138
Thomas Tipton
(Son of No. 43)
b, in Estill Co. Ky.
m, Bettie Crow

Issue,
{ Allen
{ Malinda
{ Jesse
{ Mackie
{ Kelley
{ (790)Martha
{ Armster
{ Ella
{ (303)Reuben

No. 139
Newt. Tipton
(Son of No. 51)
b, Aug 8, 1848
m, Maria A. Stewart
Issue,

{ (576)Floyd
{ (791)Maud
{ Jesse
{ Arthur
{ Stanley
{ Pattie

No. 140
Strawder Tipton
(Son of No. 215)
b, July 7, 1891
m, Lydia Branham on
July 12, 1916.

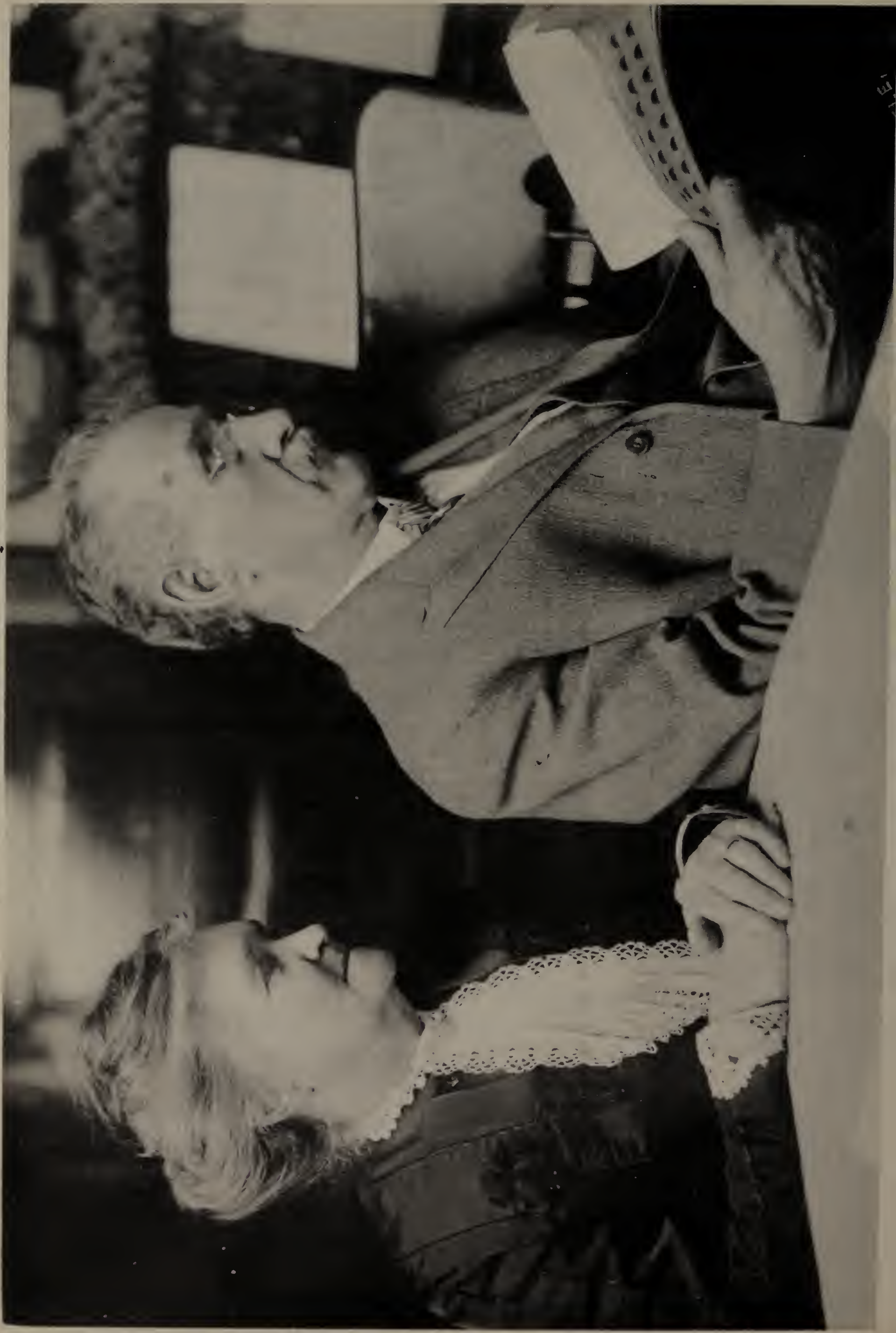
Issue
{ Mattie M.
{ Mollie M.
{ Catherine
{ Eila Clay
{ James A.
{ Bettie Ruth

Note;
No. 140 took his
mother's name.

No. 137
Thos. Edwards Tipton
(Son of No. 52)
b, Oct 11, 1874
d, Jan 21, 1925
Farmer & Trader at
Taylorsville, Ky.
m, Frances Thomas
on Jan 31, 1895

Issue,
{ William J.
{ Bertha Walker
{ Mary L.
{ James C.
{ Cecil C.

No. 135-Harmon Harris Tipton



No. 141
Eliza Tipton
(Daughter of No.52)
Born in Estill Co.
Kentucky
m, A. Lee Gott of
Richmond, Kentucky

No. 142
Emma Caroline Tipton
(Daughter of No.315)
B?June 20, 1864
m, William Garrison

No. 143
George A. Tipton
(Son of No. 208)
b,Mar 16,1868 in
Estill County, Ky.
m, Rebecca Woosley

Issue,
{ (296) Callie G.
{ Alice C.
{ (163) Millard
{ Ethel
{ (164) Everett
{ Arthur E.
{ Lawrence P.
{ Lida D.

No. 144
Herman Tipton
(Son of No 162)
(Son of No.209)
b, May 26, 1886 in
Estill County, Ky.
m, #296, Callie G.
Tipton

Issue,
{ Lonnie
{ Edna May
{ Lena Clay
{ Dorothy M.
{ Virginia L.

No. 145
Myrtle Gott
(Daughter of No.126)
B?July 28, 1894
In Madison Co. Ky.
Address,741 N. 19th
St.Philadelphia,Pa.
Organist at the
Presbyterian Church
m,Russell Palmer

No. 146
Eliza Tipton (M)
(Daughter of No.111)
b, Oct 25, 1821
m, Dudley Wilson
Issue,
(203) Nannie

No. 147
Mary Tipton
(Daughter of No.72)
(Daughter of No.115)
m, Jilson Whitsitt
Issue,
{ (297) Rankin
{ Sallie
{ Bell
{ James
{ (298) Fannie
{ (299) Mattie
{ Kate
{ Maggie

No. 148
Jabez M. Tipton
(Son of No. 72)
(Son of No.115)
b, Aug. 3, 1818
d, Dec 30, 1903 at,
Covington, Tenn.
m, Mary C. Brawner,
on Mar. 12, 1840.

Issue,
{ Lou
{ Sallie
{ Alice

No. 148
Jabez M. Tipton
Issue,
{ Frank
{ Clay
{ Mary
{ Alexis
{ Henry
{ Leroy Clay

No. 149
Capt. Wm. Tipton
(Son of No. 11)
b, Aug 30, 1736
m, Jennie Waterhouse
Issue,
{ (198) Nancy
{ William

Fought at King's
Mountain and was
wounded there, six
times and left for
dead on the battle-
field..
Legend: He settled
in Fayette Co. Penn.

No. 150
Melvina Tipton
(Daughter of No.67)
b, 1825---d, 1892.
m, George Curyea
Issue,

{ Emmay Curyea
who married,
Geo. Schoville
850 Hinman
Ave. Chicago,
Illinois.
{ (300) Elizabeth



James L. Tipton is a son of No.15. Born, July 29, 1888 in, Mt. Sterling Kentucky.

Married, May Cantwell of Chicago, Illinois.

Present address, is Nicholasville, Kentucky, where he has retired to his farm.

His earlier years were spent as a telegrapher and during that time, he, together with three men broke the world's record by sending 1918 messages in one day, between Chicago, Ill; and New York, New York. This was done on Jan. 15, 1915. (See Western Union News) Vol. 1, No. 10 April 1915.

No. 151A-May Cantwell .
(Wife of No. 151)
Born August 11, 1907, Chicago, Illinois.



Mr. & Mrs. Tipton were not blessed with children and so they have adopted a child who has been renamed, James Tipton.

No. 152-WILLIAM A. CHANDLER
(Son of No. 88)

Born, March 8, 1886 in Kentucky. Married to Miss Besse Courts on Feb. 13, 1905, by the grooms father, Rev. M. T. Chandler. No. 535-Bettie Chandler is their only child.

He was attending Kentucky Wesleyan College at Winchester, Ky. when his father, a Methodist Minister was moved to Shelbyville, Ky., and this move caused their son to be taken from college, only partly finished. He wanted to be studying or at work and was at a loss to know what to do. His mind seemed to run toward things of a mechanical nature. When he was a young man in his teens he could always borrow a shot-gun or rifle because the owner would always get the instrument back well oiled and cleaned.

He decided to go to the Telephone Company and try for a job with them but was told that they did not need anyone. Next day he tried again saying that he would work anywhere that they might put him and was told that if he cared to go out with the crew that was hanging wires that he could do so as he would not be in the way. It was understood that he was to work without pay, just to learn the work.

The next morning he was on hand and went out with the regular crew. He worked all winter, straight time, helping to hang wires, set poles and sometimes working in the ice and sleet without a cent of pay. The other fellows made much sport of him saying "He is working for nothing and probably knocking some other fellow out of a job."

The next spring, one of the higher officers who had heard about a fellow working for nothing was in the city and said he would like to see the fellow working without pay and so Chandler was called in. The officer asked "Do you mean to tell me that you have worked all winter without a cent of pay? Well, anybody that wants to work that bad must be a good man to have and so he was put on the pay roll at \$100.00 per month.

After receiving his first monthly check, he took two correspondence school courses and studied at night. He took the International Correspondence School, Scranton, Pa. and the LaSalle Correspondence school, Chicago, Illinois.

He learned that there was a strike on at Sturgis, Ky., and someone was wanted to sit in a tower at night with a searchlight and a machine gun to protect the properties from being damaged; the job payed \$200.00 per month.

He resigned his job and went to Sturgis, staying there for six months. After the trouble was settled he went to Bergolz, Ohio and got \$250.00 per month and he stayed there for two years, when he read an account of a head electrician that had died at Danville, Illinois, who held a position that payed \$5000.00 per annum. He immediately resigned his position at Bergolz and went to Danville and applied for the vacant place.

After looking him over the board decided that he was too young but that they would let him have the place temporarily until they found the man they wanted; an older man with experience. He tried for all that was in him to hold down the position and if something did come up that puzzled him, he would send a night letter to one of the schools (he had a lifetime membership) asking that they send the explanation to him before working hours the next morning, regardless of any expense that might be incurred.

The next morning when he reported for work he would have the troublesome problem well in hand.

He did his work so well that it looked like he would hold the place indefinitely, and did hold it for five years. Then one day a gentleman came in from the H. C. Fricke Coke and Coal Company from Pennsylvania. There was a connection between the two companies. The Danville officials told the visitor that they had a man whom they would not know where another like him could be found; he is so young, but when ever something comes up that he cannot instantly take care of, he will go home and sleep over it and come back the next morning with the trouble all straightened out and clear to him. (This information came from a stenographer in the office who heard the conversation.

Shortly after the visitor returned to Pennsylvania, he wrote Mr. Chandler offering him \$8000.00 per year to go to Uniontown, Pennsylvania, and the offer was accepted and after he had been there for two years, he invited his cousin No.16-W. Hord Tipton and wife to make him a visit for two weeks at his home in Uniontown. The invitation was accepted

Mr. Chandler was a lavish entertainer and soon after the arrival of his visitors, he called the home office of his company asking for a week vacation with all expenses paid for four people to visit Atlantic City. The Company offered to pay for Mr. Chandler and his wife and without loss of time but refused to pay for the visitors, and to my amazement Mr. Chandler answered, "If that is all that I am worth to you, I am resigning my position".

He then applied to the Hudson Coal Co., Delaware & Hudson Railroad and other affiliated companies under one head and he was moved to Scranton Pennsylvania at a salary of \$15,000.00 per annum. He had not been there long when a power plant burned, one that controlled or furnished the power to pull electric trains that hauled coal out of the mines. Fifteen electrical engineers were called in to consult with the officers about getting the plant rebuilt in the quickest possible time. Twelve men said it would take a year to replace the burned plant; two said it might possibly be done in six months. Mr. Chandler, the newest man with the company arose and said "Sixty days".

The older electricians looked at each other and smiled

at this "Green Horn" from down in Kentucky making such a statement; it was not humanly possible.

The officers adjourned to their private office to consult, and after a short discussion they had Mr. Chandler called in as they wanted to hear him talk some more.

He said "Give me a freight train with the right-of-way over everything and put \$5000,000.00 in the bank for me to check on and I will deliver the keys to the new plant to you in sixty days." The officers said we know it can't be done in sixty days, but you are a new man and we want to try you out so go to work-your train will be sitting on the track for you Monday morning and the money will be in the bank.

It was Saturday and so Mr. Chandler went home and began to make blue prints of the designs for the building and for the giant electric motors and all such appliances that go with a place of that kind.

Monday morning he started many men to work, some building concrete bases on which to place the motors etc., others making the floors, and running up the walls of the plant.; As soon as the walls were started others followed right behind them with white tile for the finish on the inside.

As soon as they were well started he went to Schenectady New York and called on the General Electric Company of that city. He went right into his business and said "I Want a Special favor at this time. I have never asked for one before although I bought much equipment from you when I was in Uniontown, Pa. My request is this; I have a list of the things that I want, and I want them shipped in groups just as I have them arranged and do not ever hold up a shipment for another group although it may be almost ready. Ship as I have them arranged to come as needed and I will be waiting for each single shipment as it arrives." The General Electric Company promised to comply with his wishes exactly as per order.

Things were going smoothly when a heavy rain or cloudburst sent water rushing down the valley washing silt, brush and debris over the unfinished building doing so much damage that it took four days to get it removed and the place cleaned for work again.

On the sixty-second day after beginning the work, including the four days lost time, caused by the flood, Mr. Chandler delivered the keys to the officials of the Company. In other words the building was completed and all motors and appliances installed in fifty-eight actual working days.

Mr. Chandler had to ask for \$35,000.00 additional money in the completion of the building.

The Company officials were elated and said the saving of time to them was worth thousands of dollars and they wanted to make Mr. Chandler a nice present. They told

him to go and buy himself a nice automobile, any car made in the United States and send them the bill. He decided on a Marmon which was considered one of the best at that time (1921)

It so happened that Mr. Chandler had again invited his cousins, W. Hord Tipton & wife to visit he and his wife at Scranton, Pennsylvania and they had the pleasure of going to Binghamton, New York to get the new Marmon car.

The next and last position held by Mr. Chandler was with the Standard Oil Company, with offices in New York City; this position paying \$30,000.00 per annum; this work necessitated his going to many foreign countries.

I have often heard Mr. Chandler say "There is so much competition for poor paying jobs and practically no competition at the top of the ladder for a high priced position.

In Mr. Chandler's home I saw a large photograph of Thomas Edison, autographed with the statement,
To, William A. Chandler,
One of the very finest electricians in the
United States,
Thomas Edison.

Many electric motors, put out by the General Electric Company are either Mr. Chandler's design or improvement.

No. 152-W I L L I A M A. C H A N D L E R.
(Son of No. 88) .



No. 152A-Besse Courts
(Wife of No. 152-William A.Chandler.)



No. 153
John Butler Tipton
(Son of No. 99)
Born, Dec. 16, 1797
Washington, Tenn.
Died _____ 1873

Occupation,
Planter, and
Surveyor

m, Louisiana Wear
Issue,
{ (154) Marshall C.
{ Malcolm
{ (915) Jonathan
{ Harrison
{ Caswell
{ Lucretia
{ Sarah Cobb
{ Lorenia
{ Evaline
{ (547) Henry
{ Mary
{ Bettie
{ Aurelia

No. 154
Marshall
Calhoun
Tipton
(Son of No. 153)
d, June 7, 1866
m, Sarah Dawson, on
November 20, 1832
Issue,
{ (155) Marshall A.
{ John
{ Bettie E.
{ Louisiana
{ Margaret

No. 155
Marshall
Alexander
Tipton
(Son of No. 154)
Born, Oct. 12, 1864

No. 155
Marshall
Alexander
Tipton
Died, July 25, 1897
Merchant at,
Knoxville, Tenn.
Married, June 15,
1887 to,
Laura
Bell

Shetterly
Issue,
{ (450) Elizabeth
{ (235) Geo. Franklin
{ (565) Marshall
{ Maude

No. 156
Wiley Tipton
(Son of No. 12)
m, Annie McKenney
Issue,
{ (157) John Canada
{ (247) John (Jack)

They moved to N. C.

Wiley Tipton
married a second
wife, Mary Culbertson
about 1864
Issue,
{ (158) William
{ Robert
{ Thos. Jefferson
{ Hugh
{ Albert Walker
{ Ellen
{ (898) Wiley
{ Samuel
{ Joseph
{ Jonathan
{ Rosa
{ Sallie
{ Caswell
{ Dosie
{ Anna

No. 157
John Canada Tipton
(Son of No. 156)
Born in 1814
m, Mary (Polly)
Honeycut,
in the year 1840.
Issue,
{ (195) Reuben
{ James Madison
{ (159) David A.
{ (176) Martha M.
{ (177) Hannah
{ Virginia
{ (453) Myra
{ Scott

No. 158
Robert Tipton
(Son of No. 156)
b, December 6, 1866.
Resides; Akron, Ohio

No. 159
David Alexander Tipton
(Son of No. 159)
b, March 8, 1849
m, Louise Justice
Issue,

{ (160) John C.
{ Sarah
m, Rebecca Messre
Issue,
{ (271) David
{ Etta
{ William E,
{ Mary (Twin)
{ Dorcas (Twin)

No. 160
(John C. Tipton
(Son of No. 159)
b, Sept. 29, 1877
m, Nell Claggett
Issue,
{ Adrian
{ Eileen
{ (423) John W.
{ (424) Arthur C.

John C. Tipton, a prominent citizen of Ashland and Catlettsburg, Kentucky is another man who has worked himself to the front by hard work and perseverance.

When only a young man, he left his home in Maysville, Kentucky and located in Ashland, Kentucky, wishing to start out alone to make his own way in the world. He soon got a job in the brick yards earning the small sum of fifty cents per day for his labor. He made a rule for himself that he would save one half of whatever he earned.

He saved his quarters until he had accumulated \$25.00; then looked around and found a small lot that he could buy on the installment plan. He finally got the lot paid for and immediately proceeded to arrange with the Building and Loan Company to put a house on the lot, the rent from the house would make the regular payments for the loan.

As soon as this transaction was completed, he began to save for the purchase of another lot and after completing the paymentson the second lot, another house was built with the assistance of the Building and Loan Company.

He continued with this method until he now keeps from 75 to 80 houses for rentals.

After the first house was completely paid for he was in a position to live more in keeping with his wishes, but he persistantly bought more lots and built more houses scattered all the way between Ashland and Catlettsburg, Ky.

For several years he held the position of Probation Officer.

His present beautiful home is situated on the south side of Winchester Avenue between Ashland and Catlettsburg, Kentucky where he and his good wife, who was Nell S. Claggett born of pure English stock are spending their years in happiness.

Mr. Tipton and his wife have reared to maturity, four children, Adrain who married Dr. K. B. Hord, Eoileen who married Mr. Wayne Buckley, Arthure C. who married Anna Blythe and John W. who has been in the drug business for several years. John's wife was Beulah Holbrook.

John W. Tipton is also the present PostMaster at Catlettsburg, Kentucky.

.No. 161-General Jacob Tipton.
(Son of No.107)

Brought forward from No. 117.

Battles in which he fought.

The first Regiment of Riflemen operated in the Canadian War and was successful in almost every engagement in the War of 1812. The Battles Were,
February 7, 1813, Battle of Elizabeth on Upper Canada
February 22, 1813, Ogdensburg, New York
April 27, 1813, #####, Upper Canada
May 27, 1813, Fort George, Upper Canada
June 6, 1813, Stoney Creek, Upper Canada
October 12, 1813, Massegoul Village, Lower Canada
March 30, 1814, La Cole Mills, Lower Canada
May 30, 1814, Sandy Creek, New York
June 28, 1814, Odelltown, Lower Canada
July 3, 1814, Fort Erie, Upper Canada
Aug. 1st and 31st, 1814, Fort Erie, Upper Canada
August 3, 1814, Conjocta, Near Black Rock, New York
August 13, -15, 1814, Fort Erie, Upper Canada
September __, 1814, Fort Erie, Upper Canada
September 6--11, 1814, Plattsburg, New York
September 17, 1814, Fort Erie, Upper Canada
October 19, 1814, Cook's Mills (on Lyon Creek) Upper
Canada

This regiment then seems to have been transferred to the south, as it participated in the battle of Point Petre, Georgia, January 13, 1815.

General Tipton's regiment seems to have been constantly in action and did valiant service for this country..

Jacob Tipton came to West Tennessee about 1819 and settled in Shelby County. In May, 1820 he formed the First County Court of Shelbe County, receiving a special commission from the State Legislature.

In 1821 he was one of the first settler's in what is known as TIPTON COUNTY, which was named for his father in 1823, (His father Captain Jacob Tipton having been killed at St. Clair's Defeat in 1791.

Jacob Tipton was Chairman of the First Tipton County Court, 1824-1829; also from 1834-1836, and was Clerk of the Circuit Court from 1831 to 1836

He was appointed, Brigadier General in the State Militia.

No. 162
Albert Tipton
(Son of No. 36)
Born in Estill Co. Ky
m, 209-Martha Tipton
Issue,
() Schooler M.
() Marshall D.
() Marvilla B.
() Lillie G.
() Walter Edmund
(446) Chas. Price
(144) Herman
() Mary Alice

No. 166
James C. Tipton
(Son of No. 400)
Chief of Police,
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Served for more
than 32 years.
Although familiarly
known to every man,
woman and child as
"Pappy" or "Jim" and
was of a kindly and
generous nature; he
was a terror to law-
breakers.

No. 168
John Tipton
Issue,
() Armina
() James
() Solomon
(442) Henry
(170) Smith Potts
() Richard O.
(360) Jephtha
() Sarah F.
() Hannah M.

*****He never married.

No. 163
Millard W. Tipton
(Son of No. 143)
m, Stella Kerns

No. 167
Thomas Tipton
(Son of 494)
(Descendant of No.)
b, May 22, 1788
In New York

No. 169
Samuel Tipton
(Son of No. 168)
b, Sep 10, 1837
m, Mary Carmichael
Issue
() William
(394) George W.
(309) John D.
() Robert L.
(171) Hanry B.

No. 164
Everett Tipton
(son of No. 143)
m, Zella Wells
Issue,
() Thelma Ray
() Lucille
() Bettie Gene
() DeLores
() Mary Ann

d, June 11, 1851
On Oct. 12, 1816 he
was married to,
Elizabeth Edwards;
She was born in New
York, Apr. 10, 1792,
and died, Apr. 10, 1828
Issue,
(769) Samuel Edwards
(1464) John Edwards
(1466) Wm. Edwards
() Jonathan
Edwards
(1468) Catherine

No. 170
Smith Potts Tipton
(Son of No. 168)
b, Jan 1, 1847
d, Oct 26, 1879
m, Julia Twyman
Issue,
() Cora Ann
() Maude Almer
() Bettie S.

No. 165
Bernside Tipton
(Son of No. 28)
Merchant, Ravenna, Ky
m, Mattie Powell
Issue,
(301) Hood
() Flora
() Eva
() Bonnie
() Carley
() Clay
() Carrie

No. 168
John Tipton
(Son of No. 104)
b, Nov. 19, 1806
In Estill Co. Ky.
m, Sarah West.
Issue,
() Dillard
() Jesse
() Orpha
(792) Eliza
(180) William
(169) Samuel

No. 171
Henry Bascom Tipton
(Son of No. 169)
b, Nov 30, 1872
d, in Winchester, Ky.
m, Carrie Faulkner
Issue,
(264) Mina Tipton

No. 172
James R. Tipton
(Son of No. 180)
b, June 1, 1871
m, Clara Chaney
Issue,
() Edward
() Elizabeth
() Arnold
() Minnie
() Maude
() Floyd
() Roy
() Stella

No. 175
Jonathan Tipton
(Son of No. 12)
m, Three times ,
1st _____
2nd Patsey Carter
3rd, Sallie Webb
Issue,
((191) Jonathan
((401) John
() James
() Charles
() Mary
() Patsy
() Jacob
() Gano
() Pattie
() Polly
() David
() Nancy
() Valentine
() Benjamin
() Jackson
() Joseph
() Rebecca
() Succy
() Betsy
() _____
() _____
() _____

No. 177
Hannah Tipton
(Daughter of 157)
Lives, Prestonburg, Ky
m, Geo. Robinette
Issue,
() Preston
((793) Elbert
() Second wife was,
() Peyton Justice
Issue,
() Mary
() Sarah
() Caroline
() Laura
() Martha
() William
() Ellen

No. 173
John A. Tipton
(Son of No. 19)
(Son of No. 55)
b, Aug 11, 1837
m, Maty Bowen
Issue,
((389) Celia Ann
() Nancy Jane
() Wayne
() Matt
((337) Tet Bell
() Mary
() Gincy
() Weedon
((174) Lula
() Henrietta

In addition to the
22 children above,
he adopted four more.

No. 178
Thomas Lewis Mulder
Tipton
(Son of No. 194)
b, July 28, 1828 in
London England
d, Sun. Aug. 18, 1915
in Dunville,
Ontario, Canada.

Issue,
(() Thomas William
((218) Chas. Templeman
() Thos. Campbell
((197) Mary A. Caroline
((210) James Duncan
() Elizabeth H.
() Ethelbert Donald
((211) John Douglas
((179) Helen D'Orville

No. 174
Lula Tipton
(Daughter of No. 173)
b, Feb. 7, 1889
Address, Roslyn, Ky
m, Rupert Derickson
Issue,
() Gertrude
() Rupert
() Desta
() Thomas M.

No. 176
Martha Malissa Tipton
(Daughter of No. 157)
Lives, Pikeville, Ky.
m, William Akers
Issue,
() T. B.
() Montana
() Fannie
() Charlie
() Kenneth
((181) Oma
() Mona
() Myra Virginia

His wife was,
Mary Ellen Campbell,
m, consummated, 1860.
She was the daughter
of, Donald and
Margaret McNeiven,
both born in Canada.
Mr. Tipton was draw-
ing a pension from
the British Govern-
ment after 40 years
of service in the
customs department.

No. 178

Thos. L. M. Tipton Biographical Sketch. Board which he did Mr. Tipton was highly respected for his thirty years pre-upright life, and admired for his literary tastes and scholarly attainments; active in body and mind until the last. He came to Canada in the year, 1849. He taught school in Selkirk, for a short time. In 1850 he moved to Dunnville, Ontario where he became a newspaper editor where he did his work so well that the Toronto Globe spoke in the highest terms of his efficiency.. In 1863, he was appointed to the position of Collector of Tolls at Dunnville holding this until he was superannuated. In 1860 he married Miss Helen Campbell. Mr. Tipton was indeed a very public-spirited citizen. Among his many activities was his work on the High School Board and the Public Library Board of Dunnville. He was one of the first school trustees and was superintendent of the Dunnville schools in 1874 and 1875. For twenty years he was president of the Public Library

No. 178

Thos. L. M. Tipton In his earlier years he was also connected with the Mechanic's Institute of Dunnville.. He contributed to the press of both Canada and the United States. He wrote a vigorous and instructive style. His judgment was sound and his insight keen. Unusually well read in English history in all its phases, he was capable of giving information on this subject that was most accurate and conclusive. In English literature his tastes were developed to a high degree. He had been through all of the branches of Masonry and in July 1885, he was appointed Grand Director of Ceremonies in the Great Priory of Knight Templars of Canada. He was a member of St. Pauls Anglican Church. His mother was a Hollander by birth, came to London, Eng. with her parents when they were driven from their native land by, Napoleon Bonaparte.

No. 178

Thos. L. M. Tipton



Taken at age 73.

No. 179

A Lovable Girl Dead "Nellie Tipton is dead" was the news that went around the town Thursday evening, Feb 8, 1906 and it was met with expressions of genuine regret. She was a most beautiful young woman, with a rare shade of auburn hair; bright, kindly and vivacious this charming young woman ingratiated herself into the affections of her friends and acquaintances and though sickness came upon her, yet even down to the very end of her brief years of life did she still retain these qualities which made her a general favorite.

No. 179-Helen D'Orville Tipton.
(Daughter of No. 178)



Born, March 17, 1881,
In Dunnville, Ontario,
Canada.

Died, February 8, 1906.
In Canada.

Her friends called her,
"Nellie"

During the year of 1901, the author had the pleasure of visiting in the home of No. 178-Thomas L. M. Tipton, and there met his beautiful daughter, and to the sacred memory of three weeks spent in that home and to her memory, I dedicate the following poem.

TO A QUEENLY GIRL

Beautiful In Her Girlhood.

.....
Once upon a time during the
lives of men,
Of the years just passed,
about twenty of them,
A girl was born with auburn
hair
With a pleasant smile and a
graceful air;
Who walked with a proud and
queenly step
With head erect and rosebud
lips:
With sparkling eyes and
silken hair
Of an auburn shade which is
quite rare;
Complexion clear and like
unto wax,
With a form that is graceful,
in fact intact.
Such is the description of
the girl above
To whom I dedicate this poem
of love.

H. Ford Tipton

No. 180

William Tipton

(Son of No.168)

b,Jan 22, 1836

m,Mary Ballard

Issue,

(172) James R.

No. 181

Oma Akers

(Daughter of #176)

b, Feb. 5, 1897

Home, Pikeville, Ky

m,#302-E.W.Robinette

Issue,

{ }Genevive

{ }Juniata

{ }Elizabeth

{ }Rose Dyveyll

{N }Ronald Watts

No. 182

Reuben Rider Tipton

(Son of No.1218)

m, Miss Wayne

Issue,

(1135) Laura L.

(1136) R. R.

(1137) Tennessee

(1138) Winston

No. 183

Lula Frances Tipton

(Daughter of No.18)

Born in Mt. Sterling

Kentucky on October

12, 1932.

Educated in the

Mt. Sterling High

School

Studied, Piana under

Miss Lida Goodpas-

ture- Miss Howley

and Mrs. Iva.

Refer to No.1476

No. 183-Lula Frances Tipton



Age 13 years.

No. 184

Grant Tipton

(Son of No. 28)

m,Narcissus Land

Issue,

{ }Tracey

{ }Floyd

No. 184

Grant Tipton

Issue,

{ }Mayme

{ }Zetta

{ }Janie

{ }Stormy

No. 185

Samuel Tipton
(Son of No. 92)

Born about 1775

Died about 1864

Served in War of
1812.

He was sometimes
called "Little
Samuel".

At one time he was
Sheriff of Carter
County, Tennessee.
The city of Keokuk,
Iowa is built on
the land he entered.

He and his wife
both died in Tenn.

m, Nancy Lacy,
Carter Co. Tenn.,
July 25, 1824

Issue,

- (1167) James A.
- (1040) Martha C.
- (1041) Joseph P.
- ((186) Samuel A.
- (1042) Nancy A.
- ((187) John W.
- (1043) William T.

No. 186

Samuel A. Tipton
(Son of No. 185)

Born about 1836, in
Carter County, Tenn
Died after 1888.

Served in 13th
Tennessee Cavalry.
m, Nancy Crumley

Issue,

- (1175) Seraphina
- (1177) Mollie
- ((581) Joseph P.

No. 187-John Washington Tipton
(Son of No. 185)

Born, December 13, 1840

Married, Amanda Jane Bowers, September
15th, 1861.

Issue,

- ((562) D. S. Tipton
- ((632) Dr. W. B. Tipton
- ((595) Jennie Parlee Tipton
- () Minnie Ann Tipton
- () Margaret C. Tipton
- () Martha Ida Tipton
- () Maude May Tipton
- () Dora Tennessee Tipton
- () Mattie Etta Tipton

He was reared on a farm near Eliz-
abethton, Tennessee.

Enlisted at Strawberry Plains, Tenn
August 1863 as a Private of Captain L.C
Carter's Co. H. 16th Regiment Tennessee
Voluntary Calvary, Col. John K. Miller
commanding.

Promoted to Corp. of Company H and
in March 1864 was promoted to First Lt.
of Company H., Fourth Tennessee Infantry
which was mustered into service, May 7,
1864 at London, Tennessee.

He took part in many battles; was
honorably discharged at Nashville, Tenn.
August 2, 1865 by reason of the close
of the war.

He first enlisted in 1861 in Eas-
tern Tennessee in Company B. under
James I. R. Lloyd of the First Tennessee
Infantry, while enroute to Kentucky be-
fore being mustered in, was captured at
Powell's Valley. He escaped and was in
the mountains again recruiting men when
he was captured again, but through the
help of one of his old neighbors escaped

He was a member of W. S. Hanscock
Post No. 464 G. A. R. in which he has
filled almost all offices including
Commander. Was Tax Collector of
Carter Co. Tennessee. Mr. Tipton's
father served in the 13th Calvary(Tenn)
and died in the service. His grand-
father served in the War of 1812, and
his great grandfather served in the
War of 1776. He was one of the
Bridge burners. Mr. Tipton moved to
Emporia Kansas in 1879 and was city
Councilman and street Commissioner there

No. 183-Lula Frances Tipton
(Daughter of No. 18)
Birth Certificate.

Form V. S. No. 2-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Bureau of Vital Statistics

CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

Registration District No. 1070

Primary Registration District No. 2425

State File No. 149

Registrar's No.

1. PLACE OF BIRTH:

(a) County Montgomery Ky.

(b) City or town Mt. Sterling Ky.
(If outside city or town limits, write RURAL)

(c) Name of hospital or institution: Harrison Ave.
(If not in hospital or institution give street number or location)

(d) Mother's stay before delivery:

In hospital or institution _____ In this community _____
(Specify whether years, months, or days)

2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER:

(a) State Ky.

(b) County Montgomery

(c) City or town Mt. Sterling Ky.
(If outside city or town limits write RURAL)

(d) Street No. Harrison Ave.
(If rural give precinct)

3. FULL NAME OF CHILD Lula Frances Tipton

4 Sex Female

5 Legitimate? yes

6 Twin, triplet, or other _____

7 Number months of pregnancy _____

8 Date of birth Oct. 12 1932
(Month) (Day) (Year)

FATHER OF CHILD

9 Full name Dr. Wood Tipton Jr.

10 Color or race White 11. Age at time of this birth 22 yrs.

12 Birthplace Mt. Sterling Ky.

13 Usual occupation Post Office Carrier

14 Industry or business _____

MOTHER OF CHILD

15 Full maiden name Mary Frances Anderson

16 Color or race White 17. Age at time of this birth 21 yrs.

18 Birthplace Montgomery Co. Ky.

19 Usual occupation Housewife

20 Industry or business _____

21. Children born to this mother:

(a) How many other children of this mother are now living? _____

(b) How many other children were born alive but are now dead? _____

(c) How many children were born dead? _____

23. I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child who was born alive at the hour of 4:30 AM. on the date above stated and that the information given was furnished by _____ related to this child as _____

24. Date received by local registrar Oct 15, 1932

25. Registrar's own signature Mrs. Ray D. Seiff

26. Date on which given name added _____ by _____

Attendant's own signature P. H. McNamee M. W.

Date signed Oct 15, 1932

Address Mt. Sterling, Ky.

27. Did baby have any Congenital malformation? _____ Describe _____

Birth injury? _____ Describe _____

A copy of this certificate (no seal) was sent to Mr. Ray D. Seiff, Registrar of Vital Statistics of Montgomery Co. Ky. June 3, 1940 at Mt. Sterling, Ky.

No. 191

* * * * *

References; Illustrated History of Nebraska; Morton & Watkins 1905, Vol. 1, page 554. Nebraska State Historical Publications See Series; Vol. 4, Forty years in Nebraska, "Nebraska Historical Library" He was one of the first Senators from Nebraska. He voted "no" on Summers bill to pension Mary Todd Lincoln. He was graduated at Madison College, Pa. became a lawyer and was elected to the

John L. Tipton
(Son of No. 666)
b, July 27, 1850
Address, in 1907 was
903 Cass St. Joilet
Illinois.
He states that a
firm of Baltimore
Attorneys asked his
grandfather to join
in a lawsuit to se-
cure a large tract
of land which for-
merly belonged to
the Tipton's.

John L. Tipton
(Son of No. 666)
b, July 27, 1850
Address, in 1907 was
903 Cass St. Joilet
Illinois.
He states that a
firm of Baltimore
Attorneys asked his
grandfather to join
in a lawsuit to se-
cure a large tract
of land which for-
merly belonged to
the Tipton's.

Jonathan Tipton
(Son of No. 175)
b, June 4, 1811
Killed, June 8, 1864
m, Lizzie McJimpsey
2nd wife, was,
Mary McJimpsey
The McJimpseys were
descendants of,
Pocahontas.
Issue,
(192) Lafayette
(458) Alfred
(458) Charles C.
(892) Jacob
(892) Lewis
(892) Wesley
(891) Joseph
(891) Jonathan
() Nancy
() Sarah
He moved to Crab
Orchard, Ky, in 1830
stayed 8 or 10 years
then moved back to
Burnsville, N. C.
Reared 8 sons, all
large men and more
than six feet tall.
His two sons, Jacob
and Lewis were home
on a furlough from
the Union army when
they were captured
and tried and sen-
tenced to be shot.
Their father asked
that they not shoot
the boys without
shooting him, and
so they shot all
three at Erin
Unicol County,
Ne. Tennessee.
A short time after
that the other sons
who belonged to the
same Company, made
it a point to cap-
ture the same Bush-
whackers and they
were disposed of.
Thos was in 1864.

No. 192
Lafayette
Washington
Tipton.
(Son of No.191)
b, June 30, 1838 at
Crab Orchard, Ky.
Was a merchant.
Died near,
Greenville, Tenn.
m, Clementina Hedrick
Issue,
{ (983) George
{ (982) Lewis W.
{ Mary
{ (897) Amanda
{ Maggie
Educated at Burns-
ville, N. C. and in
1862, joined Company
"D" Eighth Federal
Tennessee Calvary,
but June 11, 1863
was transferred to
Company "A" Third
U. S. ? North Caroli-
na Mounted Infantry,
as 2nd Lt.

He was mustered out
Aug. 7, 1865 and went
to farming near
Greenville, Tennessee
and has also been in
the grocery business
since 1881.
He is a Babtist and
a Mason.

A very intelligent
and successful man.

No. 193
Edward Tipton
(Son of No.664)
Born, 1780 in Md. or
Penn.
d, 1864 at Cadiz, O.
Came to Cadiz, Ohio
with his father in
1815.
Served in the war of
1812 as Captain of

No. 193
Edward Tipton
or
Edmund Tipton

a Company designated
CAPTAIN TIPTON'S
Company of Infantry,
under Gen. Harrison.
Col. Rees Hill's
Regiment, Pennsyl-
vania, Militia.
His service commen-
ced Apr. 13, 1813 and
ended Nov. 5, 1813.
After the war he
came to Ohio and
took up a soldiers
land grant..
m, Elizabeth McCabe
Issue,
{ (666) Albert R.
{ (667) James Richards
{ (665) John
{ (690) Mary
{ (668) William
{ Drusilla

No. 194
Thos. Wm. Tipton
(Son of No. 9)
Born on the,
Brislington Estate
in England.
m, Louise Hebina
Mulder, daughter of
T. Mulder, a mer-
chant of Holland.
They were married in
the Church of St.
Dunstan in the East
in the City of Lon-
don, England in Aug.
1827.

Mrs. Tipton died
on August, 1828 at
her home in the
City of London Eng.

No. 194
Thos. Wm. Tipton
Born, May 6, 1797 at
Somersetshire, Eng.
Issue,
{ (178) Thomas L. M.
{ Andrew
{ (921) Orlando

Mr. Tipton was very
despondent after
the death of his
wife and converted
all of his property
into cash; he was
restless and after
visiting several
fashionable watering
places and resorts
in Europe decided
to sail for America.
Refer to No. 908Q.

No. 195
Reuben Tipton
(Son of No. 157)
Residence Rowan Co.
Kentucky.

Babtist Minister
m, Dorcas Hall
Issue,

{ (196) Canada
{ William
{ Joseph
{ Margaret
{ Nannie
{ Josie
{ Mary Mindy
{ Rhoda
{ Mattison
{ Hannah
{ Malissa

No. 196
Canada Tipton
(Son of No. 195)
Issue,
(522) Reuben

No. 197
Mary Ann
Caroline Tipton
(Minnie Tipton)
(Daughter of No. 178)
b, July 15, 1867, in
Dunnville, Ontario,
Canada
m, January, 1886 to,
Harry G. Reid of
Dunville, Ontario.
They settled in
Monroe Michigan
where they reared a
family of four.
Address in 1946 was,
4021 Albatross St.
San Diego (3) Calif.
In her personal ap-
pearance, family
life and her state-
ly carriage she is
the very essence of
her English fathers
training.

Issue,
(586) Peggy
(220) Lillian
(219) Charles
(587) Thomas Tipton

No. 198
Nancy Tipton
(Daughter of No. 149)
m, Claiborne Nance
Issue,
(1385) Mary Nance

No. 199
Abraham Tipton
(Son of No. 92)
b, Aug. 27, 1794
d, July, 3, 1868
m, Martha Lacy (Patsy)
March 9, 1817.
Issue,
(200) Nancy J.

No. 199
Abraham Tipton
Born at Elizabethton (Son of No. 69 & 70)
Tenn.. He was a soldier of the war of 1812.. Enlisted in Col. Cole's Company, fought in the battle of the Horseshoe. Merchant.
Was wounded at Selma, Ala. and was crippled thereafter for (675) years; was Justice of the Peace and in 1836 elected Sheriff of the same. In 1849 he represented Carter, Sullivan and Johnson Counties in the State Senate.

James D. Tipton
Born in Montgomery, Ky. Police Judge and Merchant.
Sallie Black.
Issue,
Elizabeth M.
Soon after their marriage, Mr. Tipton's wife became an invalid and he spent the major part of his life in giving personal attention to her.
Both hands and feet were drawn with rheumatism; almost blind on account of her physician's error, she never lost faith and sat in her wheel-
ed chair and sold 1
novelties etc. for
the missionaries and
in that way made
enough money to
pay for the building
of a Chapel in Japan
which was named for
her.

No. 200
Nancy J. Tipton
(Daughter of No. 199)
b, Nov. 7, 1818
d, Dec. 18, 1899
m, Thomas C. Johnson
on Jan 8, 1837.
Born & Died in Eliz-
abethton, Tenn.
Her husband was born
Jun. 6, 1806 and was
reared in Sullivan
Co. Tenn.

Issue,
(1102) Martha E.
(1103) Seraphia
(1104) Margaret
(1105) Mary C.
(1106) Adalaide
(1107) Abraham
Eugene K.
(1108) Robert T.
(1109) Wm. Tipton

See, No. 202.

Mrs. Sallie Black was the wife of Judge James D. Tipton and was known as a "Shut in". She was born in Montgomery County, Kentucky in 1846; she was married in 1873. Her life for many years was one of suffering, but through it all she has been full of faith and trust in the Father who "Will Make all things work together for good to them that love God."

She never lost an opportunity to speak a good word for her Lord and Savior and through her words one man decided to become a Sabbath School Missionary to the mountain people. Another was able to prosecute his studies for the ministry. Largely through her influence two young women have entered the mission field, one as a Home Mission teacher in Kentucky the other as a Medical Missionary in Korea.

During these years of suffering she has gladdened many hearts by collecting literature, clothing and pictures etc., and sending them to the mission fields and children's hospitals.

Mrs Tipton became interested in the mission work in Japan and Korea, and by selling articles made by the pupils of these schools in those countries has sent them several hundreds of dollars. By her work she was able to keep one school open for a period when it was about to close for the lack of funds.

Thus has the circle of her influence widened. Shut in by affliction, she has never-the-less been able to touch lives across the seas and give them a blessing.

She labored until death, patiently waiting the Master's summons to come home.

And what a home-coming hers will be! Souls from the mountains of Kentucky and Tennessee who have been turned heavenward because of her labors; children from the hospital whose young hearts have been gladdened by her interest in them; redeemed ones from Japan and Korea who have found Jesus because of her efforts waiting to welcome her home.

Who would not be glad to receive such a welcome? But above all, the Father's blessed welcome: Come home, weary, faithful toiler; thy work well done, thy suffering ended, come home and rest in thy reward.

But our picture would not be complete without of her devoted husband by her side, who has given up his business that he may tenderly care for her whom he promised "To love and cherish, in sickness and health until God do you part" His tender love and sympathy makes one feel that there are some matches, at least, that she made in heaven.

The above article and picture were copied from "The Kentucky Endeavorer, Christmas Number. Volume 2--No. 9 dated 1898. It is offered that it may bring cheer to some life and encourage others to trust and labor for the LORD.

A NOBLE LIFE.

The following article was a write-up in the Mt. Sterling Gazette and copied by other papers even in foreign countries.

Mrs. James D. Tipton who was an invalid for twenty-nine years has passed to the Great Beyond. She suffered from rheumatism and was also nearly blind because of a mistake whan a physician put the wrong medicine in her eyes.

Mrs. Tipton was the daughter of Miller and Margaret Black and was born in this county, July 19, 1849; but moved to Indiana with her parents in her early girlhood.

In 1873 she married James D. Tipton of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky and returned to Mt. Sterling where they made their home. Her husband preceeded her to the grave in 1905.

Not withstanding her great suffering, she led a busy life, doing good for God and humanity.

For so many years, Mrs Tipton was confined to a wheeled chair, sold various articles, trinkets and novelties for the Japanese and Koreans, sending them more than Three Thousand Dollars for the missions there.

As a mark of honor, love and appreciation, the Japanese erected a mission chapel and named it for their friend, and it is known as,

TIPTON'S CHAPEL

Mrs. Tipton's life was an inspiration to everyone, and the inpression left on the community will live for all time.

See No. 202 for a photograph of Tipton's Chapel.

No. 202-Tipton's Chapel, Nagoya, Japan



No. 202B
Judge Jamed D. Tipton and wife, Sallie B. Tipton



No. 203
Nannie Wilson
(Daughter of No.146)
Born-----
Died-----
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
m, T. H. Eastin
Issue,
{ (794) George Eastin
{ } Thomas
{ } Louis

No. 204
Johnston A. Young
(Son of No. 78)
b, Dec. 4, 1883
Died at Owingsville
Kentucky
m, Lillian Shrout.
Issue.
() Johnston
Albert
Young

No. 205
Robert Bruce Young
(Son of No. 78)
b, Sept 27, 1887
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
m, Priscilla
Shackelford, of
Montgomery Co. Ky.
Issue,
{ } Robert Bruce
{ } Margaret S.

No. 206
Allee Young
(Daughter of No. 78)
b, Mar. 8, 1894 in
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
m, Frank Masden of
Kansas City, Mo.
Issue,
{ } Mansur
{ } Dolan

No. 207
Elizabeth
Garvin
Tipton
(Daughter of No. 68)
Born, Feb. 6, 1827
m, Andrew J. Powell
Issue,
{ } Mary
{ } Rebecca
{ } Sarah
{ } William
{ } John Samuel
{ (370) T. Elhanan
{ } Highland

No. 208
Wallace Tipton
(Son of No. 36)
b, December 4, 1838
In Estill Co. Ky.
m, Nannie Sparks
Issue,
{ (143) George
{ (759) Louis E.
{ } Candis

No. 209
Martha Tipton
(Daughter of No. 39)
m, #162-Albert Tipton
Issue,
{ } Schooler
{ } Marshall
{ } Marvilla
{ } Lillie G.
{ } Walter E.
{ (446) Charles P.
{ (144) Herman
{ } Mary A.

No. 210
James Duncan Tipton
(Son of No.178)
b, Dec. 18, 1873
Reared in
Dunville, Ontario, Can.

No. 210
James Duncan Tipton
Telegrapher
m, Minnie Linmer
Issue,
{ } Helen M.
{ } Thomas
{ } Gail

No. 211
John Douglas Tipton
(Son of No. 178)
b, December 1, 1878
Dunville, Ont. Can.
Banker
Address,
Sault Sainte Marie
Ontario, Canada
m, Mary Smith of
Green Bay, Wis.
Issue,
{ } Thomas
{ } Jack
{ } Douglas

No. 212
Gwendolyn Tipton
(Daughter of No.97)
Kennedy Heights, O.
m, Lane Thompson
Issue,
{ } Max
{ } Carol

No. 213
Ruth Tipton
(Daughter of No.97)
6601 Iris Avenue,
Kennedy Heights, O.
m, Paul Staley
Issue,
()

No. 214	No. 217	No. 220
Robt. Letcher Tipton	Mollie Tipton	Lillian M. Reid
(Son of No. 1032)	(Daughter of No.214)	(Daughter of No.197
b, August 18, 1864	m, Charlie Hughes	Born, July 24, 1896
d, January 8, 1936	Issue,	m, James Murphy
m, Nannie Lynch	(Issue,
Issue,) Nina Hughes	() Peggy Ellen
((217) Millie) Bernice	*****
() Horace) Esther	
((216) Price) Edna	
m, Second wife,	2nd marriage to,	
Martha Waldron	Leander West	
Issue,	Issue,	No. 221
() Lindsay	() Helen West	Andrew Tipton
() Nellie	() Carl	(Son of No. 41)
() Everett	() Harold	Estill County, Ky.
() Wallace	() Ralph	m, Mary E. Brinegar
() Clay	() Hubert	Issue,
() Dallas	() Eugene	() Halleen
		() Marshall
		() Ethel

No. 215	No. 218	No. 222
Martha Rachel Tipton	Charles Templeman	Celia Tipton
(Daughter of No.1032	Tipton	(Daughter of No.41)
m, George Wyatt	(Son of No. 178)	b, August 4, 1891
Issue	Born in 1863 at	m, Cal Abney, born,
(140) Strauder Tipton	Dunnville, Ont., Can.	May 17, 1888.
Married 2nd husband	Went to Texas	*****
O. Warmouth	m, Isabel Smith,	
Issue,	daughter of Dr. L.S.	
(582) Henry Tipton	Smith, New Milford,	No. 223
Married 3rd time	Pennsylvania.	Russell Tipton
John Crowe from Ia.		(Son of No. 109)
Note: These chil-	*****	b, October 14, 1903
dren took their		Irvine, Kentucky
mothers name.		m, Edna Ruth Caswell

No. 216	No. 219	
Price Tipton	Charles Gray Reid	() Dorothy Jean
(Son of No. 214)	(Son of No. 197)	*****
b, Dec. 16, 1892	b, January 27, 1890	
m, Fannie Abney.	General Auditor for	
Oil business.	Grand Trunk R. R.	
Estill County, Ky.	m, Clara Hodge	
Issue,	Issue,	
() Hazel Estine	() Charles Thos.	

No. 220	No. 224
Lillian	Rosa Dee Chandler
Madeline	(Daughter of No.88)
Reid	b, July 26, 1898
	m, Charlie Megibben
	Issue,
	((784) Chas. Kimbrough
	((865) Marjory
	() Rosemary
	2nd. Husband,
	Marion L. Kimbrough

No. 220
Lillian Madeline Reid



No. 225-Hallie Tipton



Hallie Tipton
(Daughter of No.32) b,May 2, 1891
Estill County, Ky. m, Baird Salzgaber
m,James J.Johnstoneof Lebanon, Indiana
on Jul, 11, 1911 Issue,
((354)James J. Mar. 5, 1912
((795)George G. Nov. 7, 1913
()Kenneth Earl Oct 4, 1917
()Chas.Kavanaugh m, Rebecca Abner
July 9, 1920

No. 226
Mayme Eleanor Tipton
(Daughter of No.113)
Issue,
(228)Frances K.

No. 227
John J. Tipton
(Son of No. 39)

No. 227

John J. Tipton
Issue,
()Martha E.
()Joshua
()Louisa
()Roda
((242)David

No. 228

Frances
Kavanaugh
Salzgaber
(Daughter of # 226)

m, Bert Crandall
of Culver, Indiana

No. 229

David Tipton
(Son of No. 12)

No. 230

Sarah Tipton
(Daughter of # 570)
Born in 1804
Pennsylvania
moved to Ohio
Died in 1886.
Married to,
Stuart Tait. in
February, 1822

Note; She used the
name of TIPTON for
the middle name of
several of her
children.

No. 230
Sarah Tipton
(Daughter of #570)
Issue,
() Wm. Tipton Tait
() Clarissa Tait
() Thos. Tipton, Tait
() David Tipton Tait
() Maria F. Tait
() Harriet B. Tait
() Chas. Tipton Tait
() Eliza Tait
() Tipton Tait
() Margaret Tait
() Stuart Tait
(232) Sarah Tait

No. 231
Ruth McCoun
(Daughter of #232)
b, Sept. 3, 1886
Address, in 1941
216 Lexington Road
Montgomery, Alabama
College teacher and
Musician.
m, W. L. Spencer
Issue,
() Wm. Davison
() Jean Tipton

No. 232
Sarah Tait
(Daughter of #230)
Born in 1845
Married, _____ McCoun
() Issue,
(231) Ruth McCoun.

Refer to No. 1333.

No. 233
Samuel Tipton
(Son of No. 40)
m, Jane McIntosh
Issue,
() Nelson
() Frank
() Marcus

No. 233
Samuel Tipton
Issue,
(234) Lewis
() Cashius
() Alfred
() Mary Ann
() Naomi
() Rebecca
() Arzelia
() Nannie
() Emma

No. 234
Lewis Tipton
(Son of No. 233)
Born, Sep. 16, 1859
m, #278-Mary Caroline
Tipton
Issue,
(797) Edgar Daniel
() Everett
() W. Lloyd
() Smith
() Samuel C.
() Lyda Ann.
m, 2nd wife,
Armina Tipton
m, 3rd wife,
Orpha Tipton

No. 235
Geo. Franklin Tipton
(Son of No. 155)
b, Jan 26, 1891
m, Gladys Kyle Lawson
June 14, 1911.
Master Mechanic,
Southern R. R.
Knoxville, Tenn.

Issue,
() Roy Franklin
() William
() Elizabeth
() Reba
() James
() Gilbert
() Marie
() Margie

See No. 1432 Picture

No. 236
Wayne Bowen
(Son of No. 389)
b, May 3, 1895
m, Beatrice Crow
Issue,
() Woodrow
() Clayborne D.
() Ruby

No. 237
Frances
Waldron
Tipton
(Son of No. 6)
m, Elizabeth Cole
Issue
() Mary E.
() Sarah
() Nancy
(238) Joshua
() Francis M.
() Lydia A.
() Caroline M.
(240) Addo C.
(241) George S.

No. 238
Joshua C. Tipton
(Son of No. 237)
Born in _____ 1852
m, Clara Katzenberger
Issue,
() Mildred
(239) Clyde R.

No. 239
Clyde Raymond Tipton
(Son of No. 238)
b, July 6, 1893
Agent Southern R.R.
Danville, Kentucky
m, Ida Molitor
Issue,
(1387) Clyde Raymond
(1384) Warren Molitor
() Doris Lee
() Phylis Andrea

No. 240
Addo C. Tipton
(Son of No. 237)
b, May 29, 1861
m, Mary Price
Issue,
() Harold Remsen
() Helen

No. 241
George S. Tipton
(Son of No. 237)
m,
Issue,
() Frank Tipton,
Detroit, Mich

No. 242
David Tipton
(Son of No. 227)
Born _____ 1873
m, Rebecca Estes
Issue,
() Katie
() Ace
() Leonard
() Stella
() Marie
(647) Arthur
() Bernie
() Annie
() Edith Goldie
() Clark
() Nora
() Ruth

No. 243
Thomas Tipton
b, March 1, 1748
d, Sept. 20, 1862
m, Mary _____
According to D.A.R.
& Pension records
he was more than
114 years old.
Born near Baltimore
Maryland, later mov-

No. 243
Thomas Tipton
ing to Virginia, a-
bout seven miles
from Mt. Vernon.
Later he moved to
Frederick County, Va. ()
Enlisted for revol-
utionary service in
June, 1776, under,
Capt. Galloway.

His brother William ()
served in the same
Company.
On Sep. 17, 1835,
William made oath
that his brother
Thomas was ,
"Upwards of 90".
After the war he
moved to Botetant,
county, Virginia. He
was there Dec. 12,
1782 when a road
was surveyed from
his home..
He acquired eighty
acres on the James
river Aug. 28, 1779
from David Tate..
In 1787 and continu-
ing until 1792 he
was in the Madison
County, Ky. tax list.
In 1794 he was in
the Clark Co. Ky.
tax lists.
He moved to Cham-
paign Co. O. and ap-
plied for a pension
in that county, Mar.
9, 1838 (S-16274)
Deacon in Babtist
Church.

No. 106-Senator
John Tipton stated
that he was a nephew
He is buried in the
Johnson cemetery
near Heathtown,
Champaign, Co. Ohio
,
according to D.A.R.
records.
He had ten children

No. 243
Thomas Tipton
Only one child is
listed.
Issue,
() Nancy
m, Asahel
Wilkerson.

()
()
See Rev. War Records
Div. V.L.M. Sur File
18274, Bureau of
Pensions.
Refer to No. 908E
(He is son of #100)

No. 244
Albert Jackson Tipton
(Son of No. 102)
b, Dec. 24, 26, 1820
Elizabethton, Tenn.
d, Dec. 21, 1882
Sweetwater, Tenn.
Sheriff, Carter Co.
Tenn. 1848-1854.
Represented Carter
and Johnson Co's in
State Legislature,
1855-1869-70.
Was appointed Sup-
erintendant of Pub-
lic Instruction of
State of Tennessee.
m, Catherine Wright
Johnson City, Tenn.

Issue,
((245) John Wright
(874) Martha
() James I.
() Carrie Anna
He was a lawyer
and farmer.
Served as a friend
and peace-maker of
all during the try-
ing war days when
the county was torn
by bitter family
division and

No. 244

Albert J. Tipton

allegiance to two
flags.

His home was a re-
fuge and hospital
for the sick and
wounder of both
sides.

Both he and his wife
are buried in a
small family plot
overlooking his be-
loved Elizabethton.

No. 245

John Wright Tipton

(Son of No. 244)

b, May 14, 1848

d, Nov. 4, 1908

m, Mary Grace Hubble
of Marion, Virginia.

Issue,

(246) Albert Henry

(875) John Hubble

(876) Flora Kate

Lawyer at Elizabeth

~~Sometmes~~. called,

Col. Tipton..

He lived in the

lovely old Tipton

home (No. 925).

His brilliant mind

was acknowledged by

all of the

Tennessee bar.

No. 246

Albert Henry Tipton

(Son of No. 245)

b, Mar. 22, 1872

Elizabethton, Tenn

d, Sep. 17, 1912

m, Belle Carter

Issue,

(877) Albert

(878) Elsie

Refer to (1425)

No. 245-John Wright Tipton



No. 246 was an edi-
tor, Lawyer and a
Politician.

Born at the old Tip-
ton home on Doe
river.

At one time he was
appointed Fire Mar-
shall of the State
of Tennessee at
which time he lived
in Nashcille, Tenn.

At another time he
lived on a beauti-
ful farm on the
Nollichucky River
in Greene Co, Tenn.

on August 10, 1892

he married Mary
Belle Carter, a de-
scendant of the
Carter family for
whom the county was
named..

Mrs. Tipton was an
active member col-
lecting and preser-
ving the early fam-
ily history of both
sides.

They lived in the
beautiful old
Tipton Home, No. 925.

<p>No. 247 Jackson Tipton (Son of No. 156) m, _____Whitsome</p> <p>Issue, (255) Mary Ann (248) Wiley John Sally I by Elizabeth () Alfred () Samuel</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 248 Wiley Tipton (Son of No. 247) b, Aug. 7, 1823, Yancey County, N.C. m, Nancy Vance, Feb. 17, 1856</p> <p>Issue () Sarah () David Can () John (249) William () Alfred (642) Elizabeth () Frances () Camelia</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 249 William Tipton (Son of No. 248) b, October 10, 1865</p> <p>Farmer & Stock Raiser. Buena Vista, Ohio m, Wilhemina Weghorst</p> <p>Issue, (250) Wiley (251) Oscar (252) Henry (253) David C. (325) John E. (448) Ada May () Mary Alvena</p>	<p>No. 250 Wiley C. Tipton (Son of No. 249) b, June 29, 1897 m, Nell Simms</p> <p>Issue, () Robert Paul () Bettie () Norma May () Richard</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 251 Oscar H. Tipton (Son of No. 249) b, Aug. 13, 1899 Buena Vista, Ohio m, May Blood</p> <p>Issue, () Clara E. () Oliver () Roderick () John</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 252 Henry Tipton (Son of No. 249) b, August 19, 1901 Buena Vista, Ohio m, Ernistine Wamsley</p> <p>Issue, () Joy</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 253 David C. Tipton (Son of No. 249) b, Nov. 6, 1903 Buena Vista, Ohio m, Merl Graham</p> <p>Issue, () Ronald</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 255 Mary Ann Tipton (Daughter of No. 247) m, Nelson Robinette</p>	<p>No. 256 French Tipton (Son of No. 71) b, Sep. 14, 1848 m, Marie Stuart, of Winchester, Ky. He was a news- paper Editor at Richmond, Ky.</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 257 Moses Tipton (Son of No. 64) b, Dec. 20, 1781, on Sunday, in Ky. m, Drusilla Noland</p> <p>Issue, () Lemmon () Samuel () Jefferson (377) Larkin (376) James () Rebekah</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 258 Thomas M. Tipton (Son of No. 64) b, Oct 28, 1792 m, Casey Smith</p> <p>Issue, () Delphy () John () Jabez () Eliza J. () Silas () Sylvester () Robert M. () Marthann (1347) Thomas J.</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 259 Robt. Pierce Tipton (Son of No. 90) b, June 13, 1906 in Kentucky m, Julia White,</p>
---	---	---

No. 259

Robt. P. Tipton
(Son of No. 90)

His wife, Julia White
is a descendant of
Governor John
Sevier, of Tennessee

No. 260

Duke Tipton

(Son of No. 71)

b, March 1, 1857
In Kentucky. moved
to Las Vegas, N. M.
m, Katie Barr

Issue,

(589) Wallace

No. 261

Abner Daniel Tipton

(Son of No. 68)

b, Aug, 23, 1832

d, Jun 2, 22, 1885

m, _____ Howard

Issue,

{ (304) Nancy

{ (645) Mary

{ (262) William H.

{ } Arzela

{ } Eliza

{ (680) John

NO. 262)

William H. Tipton

(Son of No. 261)

b, Apr. 15, 1859

m, Jennie Booth, she

was born, Jan 15, 1862

No. 263

George Tipton

(Son of No. 71)

Born in Madison Co.

Kentucky

m, Fannie Shearer

Issue,

{ (363) Charlie

{ } Minnie

{ (365) Myrtie

He became Governor

Of the Island of

Navassa in the West

Indies. He became

quite wealthy.

He was killed by the

natives and buried

seven feet deep in

solid rock.

No. 264

Mina Tipton

(Daughter of # 171)

b, March 27, 1906

m, Arthur Aldrich

Live, Winchester, Ky.

Issue,

{ } Dorothy Mason

No. 265

John. Tipton

(Son of No. 12)

Probably born in Va.

Froze to death in

Missouri.

m, ~~Sosie~~ Schultz.

Issue,

{ (267) Joshua

{ (395) Nancy.

Evidently this is

the same man as

No. 890.

No. 266

Lillie Tipton

(Daughter of # 45)

b, July 4, 1882

m, Earl G. Soule.

Address, Huntsville,

Arkansas.

Issue,

{ (777) Edna. Soule

{ } Agnes

{ } James Leonard

{ (613) Chas. Tipton

No. 267

Joshua Tipton

(Son of No. 265)

Born about, 1804

Issue,

{ (269) Dudley C.

{ } Josiah

{ } James

{ } Parry

{ (534) D. C.

{ } Nancy

{ } Charity

{ } Mary

{ } John

{ } Samuel P.

No. 268

Esrom Tipton

(Son of No. 64)

b, Dec. 17, 1788

m, Rebecca Lemmon

Issue,

{ } Jabez

{ } Mary

{ } Elizabeth Ann.

Moved to Missouri

No. 269

Dudley Tipton

(Son of No. 267

b, 1837--d, 1897

m, Elizabeth Jane _____

No. 270
Winona Tipton
(Daughter of # 75)
b, December 24, 1891.
In Kentucky
m, Garrett Marshall
Issue,
() Lemmon Tipton
() Robt. Garrett
() Wm. Burwell
() Thos. Byrd

No. 271
David Tipton
(Son of No. 159)
b, July 21, 1885
Portsmouth, Ohio
m, Ora Garvin
Issue,
((272)) Thelma
((273)) Loena
() Mable Louise

No. 272
Thelma Tipton
(Daughter of #271)
b, March 26, 1908
m, A. J. Perry
Issue,
() Albert
() David Oscar
() Juanita
() Richard Arnold

No. 273
Loena Tipton
(Daughter of #271)
b, Mar. 25, 1913
m, James E. Slaughter
Issue,
() Jacqueline Ann

No. 274
Samuel Tipton
(Son of No. 13)
b, October 10, 1803
In Kentucky
m, Sally Finch

No. 275
Aideline Tipton
(Daughter of No 19)
(Daughter of No.55)
b, December 5, 1821
m, David Warren

No. 276
Jeptha Tipton
(Son of No. 19)
(Son of No. 55)
b, Sept. 3, 1824
m, #792-Eliza Tipton
Issue,
((343)) Ansel
(1299) Sarah Bet
() Mary

No. 277
Elizabeth Tipton
(Daughter of # 19)
(Daughter of # 55)
b, August 28, 1832
in Kentucky
m, James Smith
Issue,
() Jesse
((480)) John Burk

No. 278
Mary Caroline Tipton
(Daughter of # 23)
m, #234-Lewis Tipton
Issue,
((797)) Edgar D.
() Everett R.
() W. Lloyd
() Smith
() Samuel
() Lyda Ann

No. 279
Shirley C. Tipton
(Son of No. 30)
b, July 22, 1905
m, Nannie Bell Vance
Issue
()

No. 280
Langley Tipton
(Don of No. 30)
b, June 20, 1912
m, Pearl E. Steel
Issue,
()

No. 281
Parker Mills Pieratt
(Son of No. 285)
b, Feb. 11, 1911
In Kentucky
Address, C & O R.R.
Huntington, W. Va.
m, Rosemond L. Jordon
Issue
()

No. 282
Nellie Tipton
(Daughter of No.53)
(Daughter of No.59)
m, Robt. Goodpasture
Issue,
() Kella
((629)) Laura
() Robert A.
() Earl D.

No. 283
Maud Tipton
(Daughter of No.53)
(Daughter of No.59)
Born in Kentucky
m, John Jackson.
No issue.
m, Charles Shattuck
Issue,
() Lewis Shattuck

No. 284
A. C. Tipton, Jr.
(Son of No. 57)
b, Feby. 2, 1907
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Traveling Salesman

No. 284

A. C. Tipton, Jr.
(Son of No. 57)

b, Feburary 2, 1907
Mt. Steyling, Ky

Married ,-----
Dorothy Robinette

Issue,

(1382) Tamara.

No. 285

David Tipton Pieratt
(Son of No. 60)

b, March 2, 1884 in
Bath County, Ky.

Ticket Agent C & O.
and Farm lands.

m, Etta Trumbo,
m, Mable Crawford

Issue,

((281) Parker Mills
{ Lewis Lee
{ John David
{ Osborne Tipton
{ Vyda Claire
{ Enid Louise
{ Nanita Dorothy
{ David Franklin
{ Mable Joan
{ Mary Sue

No. 286

Dr. Waller Tipton
(Son of No. 69)

(Son of No. 70)

Born in Kentucky
m, Annie Sewell

Issue,

{ Lizzie
{ (426) James H.
{ Thomas
{ Eva
{ William
{ Robert P.
{ George Ann

No. 287

Lena Burwell Tipton
(Daughter of No. 74)

Born in Kentucky on
November 2, 1870,

m, Edwin Goff Bush
Address, 1940

2635 Montgall St.
Kansas City, Mo.

Issue,

(463) Lindsay

No. 288

Bert Thomson Howell
(Son of No. 80)

Born in Kentucky

Married to,
Anita Lynn Williams

No. 289

Taylor T. Chandler
(Son of No. 88)

b, September 13, 1890
Kentucky.

Engineer, L & N. R.R.
m, Niffin Howard

Issue,

() Martha Jane

Copied from paper.
Mortally wounded by
an engine explosion,
Mr. Chandler walked
more than A mile to
warn the crew of
another train of
the danger of a
wreck. That warning
given, he died a
few hours later. It
was a desperate
trip, but he had re-
gard for duty and
determination to
surmount all obsta-
cles in the dis-
charge of a moral
obligation

No. 290

Cassius M. Bowen
(Son of No. 389)

Agent, L & N.R.R.
Whitesburg, Ky.

Trained soldiers in
the first world war.

m, Sarah Frazier

Issue,

{ Steve H.
{ Stella F.
{ James W.
{ Philmore

No. 291

Capt. Thomas Tipton
(Son of No. 120)

Born, January, 1792
Frederick Co. Md.

d, Sep. 13, 1864

Harrisburg, Ohio

Member, Methodists.

Owned 1000 acres of

land named,

Pleasant Ridge Farm.

m, Married, Dec. 6, 1813

Elizabeth Tomlinson

bu, Asa Shepherd.

Issue,

((292) Thomas C.
{ Samuel
{ Frances
{ (556) John S.
{ (1321) Jonathan
{ (1272) William W.
{ Richard H.
{ Mary
{ Sarah
{ (559) Nelson F.
{ (541) Hiram C.

No. 292

Thos. Corwin Tipton
(Son of No. 291)

b, Sept. 10, 1827

d, Sept. 28, 1912

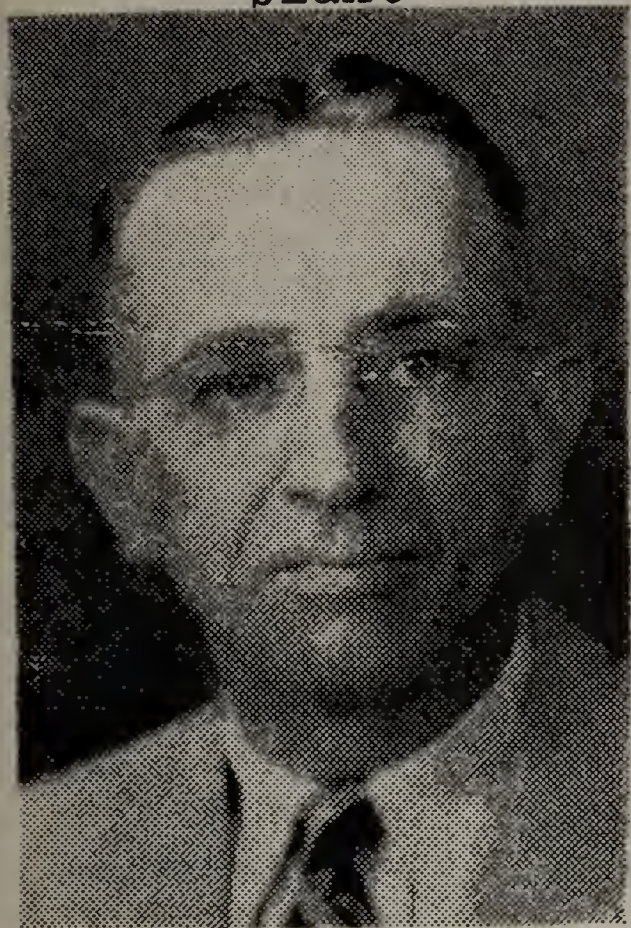
Physician and

Druggist, at

Williamsport, Ohio

<div>No. 292 Thos. Corwin Tipton m, Miranda Loomis March 7, 1855 Issue, { (293) Thomas H. {) Lizzie {) Alice m, Henrietta Cosner, on Jan 18, 1899 ***** No. 293 Thomas H. Tipton (Son of No. 292) Born _____ 1869 m, on June 10, 1891 Jennie Schneider. Banker & owner of Printing plant. Issue, {) Thomas C. { (294) Frederick ***** No. 294 Fred L. Tipton (Son of No. 293) b, July 21, 1894 Address, Williamsport, Ohio m, Estel Nutzger Issue, {) Alice Elizabeth {) Thos. Corwin {) Martha Loomis ***** No. 295 Wm. Butler Carrington (Son of No. 136) Born Mt. Sterling, Ky Married to, Minnie Helen Glascock of Flemingsburg, Ky.</div>	<div>No. 296 Callie G. Tipton (Daughter of No. 143) b, November 8, 1888 Married to, #144-Herman Tipton Live, Mt. Sterling Kentucky. Issue, {) Lonnie {) Edna May {) Lena Clay {) Dorothy May {) Virginia L. ***** No. 297 Rankin Whitsitt (Son of No. 147) Born, Montgomery, Ky. Married to, ----- Issue, {) Clara {) Jilson {) Albro ***** No. 298 Fannie Whitsitt (Daughter of No. 147) Lives, Mt. Sterling, Kentucky m, James Moberly Issue, { (1322) Thomas { (1323) Nell { (1324) Grace { (1325) Katie { (1326) Mattie ***** No. 299 Mattie Whitsitt (Daughter of # 147) Lives, Mt. Sterling, Kentucky</div>	<div>No. 299 Mattie Whitsitt Married to, Benjamin F. Herriott Issue, (1396) Fannie Belle (1397) Mary (1398) Catherine S. ***** No. 300 Elizabeth Curyea (Daughter of # 150) 5543 Hyve Park Blvd. Chicago, Illinois. m, Amos Walker ***** No. 301 Hood Tipton (Son of No. 165) Born, 1884 in Estill Co. Kentucky Merchant, Farmer and trader. m, Rebecca McIntosh Issue, {) Clay {) Hubert {) Evelyn {) Dudley {) Ralph {) Irene Mildred {) Bertha ***** No. 302 E. W. Robinette (Son of No. 182) 793 b, Sept. 24, 1895 m, #181-Oma Akers Employee, C & O R.R. Issue, {) Genevive {) Juanita {) Elizabeth {) Rose D. {) Ronald W.</div>
---	---	--

No. 294
Fred L. Tipton
County Auditor, and
Owner, Printing
plant



No. 303
Reuben Tipton, Esq.
m, Laura Chaney
Issue,
(Bettie A.
(Stephen T.
(Claire G.
(Joseph W.
(Shelby
(Ophie L.
(Grover C.
(Ovie

No. 304
Nancy Tipton
(Daughter of #261)
d, Feb. 12, 1937,
Buried, Everett, Mo.
m, Andrew Tucker
m, Nathan Harris
m, Wilcox
Issue,
(305) Maud Harris

No. 305
Maud Harris
(Daughter of #304)
Lives, Slater, Mo.
m, George Kerns
Issue,
(646) Carmon

No. 306
Solomon Tipton
(Son of No. 110)
b, August 25, 1785
d, _____ 1817
Married, March 16,
1809 to Margaret
Bradshaw and they
lived in Mt. Sterling
Kentucky.
Rev. Joseph P. Howe,
Minister of the
Springfield Church
Bath Co. Ky. per-
formed the ceremony
for this union.
"See Presbyterian
Historical Society
Records, Philadel-
phia, Pennsylvania.
Issue,
((307) Martha McC.
(Elizabeth
(Eliza
(Solomon
(Patsy

No. 307
Martha
McCreary
Tipton
(Daughter of #306)
b, Sept. 15, 1812
d, Apr. 7, 1904
Married at age 16
to Thomas Barr who
was 20 years her
senior; He came
from Pennsylvania,
and settled in,
Mt. Sterling, Ky.

No. 307
Martha Mc. Tipton
Issue,
((308) Edward T.
(David W.
(Emily Jane
(William H.
(Sarah
(Mary
(Anna L.
(James
(Martha
(Julia

No. 308
Dr. Edward Tipton Barr
(Son of No. 307)
Born, Nov. 21, 1855
Crawfordsville, Ind.
Died, Nov. 25, 1922,
Bowling Green, Ky.
Practiced Dentistry
there..
m, Mary Anderson, on
Jan 12, 1881.
She born, Nov. 27, 1860
Issue,
((527) Lockwood A.
(Ed Wallace
(Corinne Mc.C.

No. 309
John Dillard Tipton
(Son of No. 169)
m, #310-Sarah Tipton

No. 310
Sarah Tipton
(Daughter of #1032)
Married to No. 309,
John Dillard Tipton

No. 311
Ora Pieratt
(Daughter of # 60)
(Daughter of #320)
b, March 24, 1877
Married to,
Edward Cartmill
Issue,
(321) Eva May

No. 312
Edward Cartmill
(Son of No. 129)
b, April 9, 1877
d, Aug. 6, 1906
m, #311-Ora Cartmill
Issue,
(321) Eva May

(Dau. of No. 34)
No. 313
Emaline Tipton
m, #35-Nelson Tipton
Issue,
{ ((89) Clay Tipton
{ } Mary Lou
{ } Samuel E.
{ } Maggie
{ } Nellie

No. 314
Levisa M. Tipton
(Daughter of # 104)
b, Nov. 26, 1804
m, James Cole
Issue,
{ } Sally Ann
{ (605) Nancy Green
{ } Bird B.
{ } John Henry
{ (454) Wm. Simpson
{ (621) Emily J.
{ (316) Armina D.
{ } Frances

No. 315
Joseph Letcher Tipton Doctor
(Son of No. 19)
(Son of No. 55)
b, April 17, 1829
d, October 10, 1890
m, Sally Ann Cole
Issue,
{ (317) Caswell Jesse
{ (142) Emma Caroline
{ (407) James Bird
{ } Martha Ellen

No. 316
Armina D. Cole
(Daughter of # 314)
m, Reuben Mansfield
Issue,
{ (318) Cassius Dudley
{ (590) Mollie Guy
{ } Wm. A. T.
{ (622) Eddie Clay
{ (606) Emily Helen

No. 317
Caswell Jesse Tipton
(Son of No. 315)
b, Sep. 28, 1860
d, May 11, 1936
Married Nov. 2, 1882,
to, Gilly Ann Hall
Issue,
{ (475) Clifton
{ } Lula
{ (474) Gincy
{ (476) Allie
{ } Georgella
{ } Emma Helen
Mr. Tipton had been
a member of the
Christian Church
and was an Odd Fellow

No. 318
Cassius
Dudley
Mansfield
(Son of No. 316)
b, Nov. 14, 1868
d, May 27, 1935
Physician
Stanton, Kentucky
Issue,
{ ((682) William
{ } Margaret D.

No. 319
Elizabeth Tipton
(Daughter of # 39)
m, David Pieratt, Esc.
Issue,
{ (320) William
{ } Elizabeth
{ (681) Emma
{ } Alice
{ } Fountain
{ } Nancy
{ } John
{ } Mary
{ } Lou Ida
{ } James
{ } Gilly Ann
{ } Sally

No. 320
William Pieratt
(Son of No. 319)
Married to No. 60-
Eva Lou Tipton
Issue,
{ (311) Ora
{ (285) Tipton
{ } Everett
{ } Walter

No. 321
Eva May Cartmill
(Dau. of No's 311-312)
Born, Jan 19, 1904

Fred M. Tipton
(Son of No. 42)
b, July 8, 1885
Lives, Boonesboro, Ky.
m, Rosa Easter
b, May 18, 1888

(} Artis R.
{ } Pansy O.
{ } Annie G.
{ } Fred R.
{ } Audrey M.
{ } James W.

Gilbert Tipton
(Son of No. 122)
m, Lula Adams

(
(324) Cyrus
(324) Everett
(324) Edgar
(324) Lemuel
(324) Roy
(324) Mary Ann
(324) Nora May
2nd wife, was, Mrs.
Martha Johnson Hughes

Everett Tipton
(Son of No. 323)

m. Cora Howard

() Nanford
() Vardy
2nd wife, Mollie Brock

() Helen Ruby
{ } Mary Willie
() Margaret L.

John E. Tipton
(Son of No. 249)

Occupation, Farmer

John E. Tipton
Lives, Buena Vista, O
m, Dorothy Winters
Issue,
() Thos. Edwards

William Tipton
(Son of No. 708)
Married to,
Martha Hilttenbrand
Issue,

(334) Leona
William
Bert
Dollie

James Tipton ¹⁴⁷⁰
(Son of No. ~~327~~)
Lived in Ohio ¹⁴⁷⁰
m. Lottie Garrett

Catherine
Myrtle
Ellie
Warren
Frank
Gerald
Edward
Carl

William Tipton
(Son of No. 327)
m, Emma Sherman ¹⁴⁷⁰
Issue.

() Lena
() Elsie
() Minnie

Charlie Tipton
(Son of No. 327)
1470

Charlie Tipton
Rindy _____
Issue,
) Catherine

George Tipton
(Son of No. 327)
n, Cory Cox 1470

() Goldie
() Olie
() Blanche
2nd wife, Myrtle____
Issue,
() Georgia
() Bradford

Herbert Tipton
(Son of No. 327)
m. Nora Davis 1470

() Rhoda
 { } Rachel
 { } Susie
 { } Lucy
 { } Clarence
 () William

Bert Tipton
(Son of No. 328)
Cordelia Irwin 1471

{ Bert
{ Leo

John Tipton
(Son of No. 328)
m. Carmelia Canter

No. 335
John Tipton
Issue,
() Donogene
() Peter
() Fred

No. 336
Herbert Tipton
(Son of No. 336)
m, Mildred Clark
Issue,
() Jack

No. 337
Tet Tipton
(Daughter of #173)
b, May 23, 1880
Lives, Clay City, Ky
m, Judge D.R. Daniel
Issue,
() Weeda
() Mary C.

No. 338
Joseph Tipton
(Son of No. 339)
Born, Sep. 3, 1823
Winchester, Va.
d, Jan 25, 1870
m, Rebecca Cockram,
Jan 30, 1851.
Issue,
(((97) James H.
() William
() Mary
() Martha
() Hugh
() Scott
() Albert
() Virginia
() Sarah
() Emily

No. 339
James Tipton
(Son of No. 345)
Lived, Winchester, Va.
m, ~~Rebecca~~ Fulks
Issue,
((338) Joseph
() Margaret
() James-
() John
() Rufus
() Polly
() Nancy

No. 340
Mary Tipton
(Daughter of No. 269)
Lived in Kentucky
m, William Taulbee
Issue,
((341) Dean
() Edward

No. 341
Dean Taulbee
(Son of No. 340)
b, April 20, 1892
m, Ora Shrout
Issue,
() Imogene

No. 342
Fred E. Tipton
(Son of No. 458)
Address,
127 W. Park Avenue
Charlotte, N. C.

No. 343
Ansel Tipton
(Son of No. 276)
Married to,
Armina Crowe Tipton

No. 343
Ansel Tipton
Issue,
() Clayton
() Sarah Eliza
() Millie Ann
((441) Greenie

NO. 344
Josephine
Elizabeth
Tipton
(Daughter of # 509)
Long Beach Calif.



No. 345
Joseph Tipton
(Son of No. 100)
Issue,
((339) James
() Stephen
() William
((346) Joseph

No. 346
John Joseph Tipton
(Son of No. 345)
b, Feb. 5, 1800
d, Apr. 17, 1853
Lived, Hillsville,
Carroll, County, Va.
Issue,
((930) James
() Dr. Joseph
() Frank
Refer to No. 1475

No. 347
Emmaline, Tipton
(Daughter of # 125)
Lived in Kentucky
m, Dillard Wiseman
Issue,
() Otto
() James Floyd
() Wallace
() Dovey
() Virginia
() Henry
() Trueman
() Earl D.

No. 348
Clay Tipton
(Dan. of No. 125)
m, Floyd Rogers
Issue,
() Gleen
() Marie
() Irene
() Troy Hulan
() Lula May
() Ruth

No. 349
John Sherman Tipton
(Son of No. 125)
Lived, Kentucky
m, Lizzie Russell
Issue,
() Earl
() Herbert
() Walker

No. 350
Bettie Tipton
Kentuckian
m, Vernon Pasley
Issue,
() Norma
() Hubert
() Clarence
() Dorothy
() Avis
() Geraldine
() Tolby
(Dau. of No. 125)

No. 351
Laura Tipton
(Daughter of No. 125)
m, John Lee
Issue,
() Tipton Ralph
() Eugene
() Joy

No. 352
Clyde Tipton
(Son of No. 125)
m, Merrill Griggs
Issue,
() Lucille
() Clyde
() Samuel Edward
() Maxine

No. 353
Chris T. Tipton
(Son of No. 360)
m, Louise Shouse
Issue,
() Emma
() Eliza
() Agnes
() Warren
() Worthly
() Ishmar
() Zella

No. 354
Jas. J. Johnstone II
(Son of No. 225)
Born, March 5, 1912
Irvine, Estill Co.
Kentucky. Married,
Willie Burgess Wilson
Issue,
() J. J. Johnstone
() Rodney

No. 355
Minnie B. Tipton
(Daughter of No. 32)
b, Dec. 19, 1893
Kentucky,
m, Henry Black
Issue,
() Rodney C.
() Hattie K.
() Jane Elizabeth
() Robert Lyle

No. 356
Lucas Shearer Tipton
(Son of No. 32)
b, November 3, 1887
Kentucky
m, Rebecca Barnes
Issue,
() Raymond M.
() Fountaine J.
() Wm. Silas
() Lucas Shearer
() Ray Johnson
() Earl Black
() Frances B.
() May Rea
() Minnie

No. 357
Lillian Pearl Tipton
(Daughter of No. 32)
Born, August 18, 1899
Kentuckian

No. 358
Samantha Tipton
(Daughter of No.28)
m,Fielding Barnes
Issue,
(769)Lula Barnes
()Edward
()Sidney
()Ella
()Dixie
()Mary
()Leonard

No. 359
Emily Tipton
Daughter of No.28)
m, Henry Crowe
Issue,
()Edith
()Pearl
(M)Garrett

No. 360
Jeptha Tipton
(Son of No. 168)
b,Jan 20, 1851
d,Sep.21,1938
Estill County,Ky.
m,Miranda Lowe

Issue,
()Isham
()Sarah Ann
()Clayborne
(353)Christopher
()Charlie
(362)John
()Isaac
(486)Pleasant
()Jeptha
()Mayme
()Cassius

No. 361
Rankin Tipton
(Son of No. 23)
Born about 1858
m, Martha Land

No. 361
Rankin Tipton
Issue,
()George
()Kystiara
()Nancy
()Mary
()Leonard
()Nora
()Fannie
()Robert
(368)Rosa
(439)Omer
()Otis

No. 362
John Tipton
(Son of No. 360)
Married to,
#368-Rosa Tipton
Issue,
()Goldie May
()Dorothy A.
()Sherman
()Martha O.
()Bettie Lee
()Leonard B.
()Chester Ray
()Sarah Clay
Last two are twins.

No. 363
Charlie L. Tipton
(Son of No. 263)
b,Nov. 9, 1867
Farmer at Union
City, Kentucky
m,Susie Parks
Issue,
(390)Powatan
(393)Lola
(369)George
(432)Thomas
(391)Cecil
(392)Arbor D.
()Margaret
((373)Letcher H.

No. 364
Lloyd Tipton
(Son of No. 263)
Born,1870,Madison
County, Kentucky
m,Maggie Powell
Issue,
()Beula
()Fannie Lee
()Hallie M.
()Crutcher
()Frank
()Zena Bruce
()Katie
()Margaret
()French
()J. C.

No. 365
Myrtie Tipton
(Daughte of No.263)
m,Harry Duncan
Issue,
()George
()William
()Goble
()Bibson
Second Husband,was,
June Duncan
Issue,
()June
()James
()Elizabeth
()Minnie
()Viola
[James & Lizzie
were twins]

No. 366
Jabez Tipton
(Son of No. 68)
m,Arzela Shrout
Issue,
()John L.
()William
()Laura

No.367

Milly Ann Tipton
(Daughter of No.125)
b,Jan 28, 1888
Merchant in,
Estill County, Ky.
m, Hood Wise, on
Feb. 1, 1909.

Issue,

(
{ Elija
{ Marjory
{ Samuel
{ Ray
{ Otha
{ Calvin

No. 370

T. Elhanan Powell
(Son of No. 207)
Born about April 3,
1862 at,Mt.Sterling
Kentucky. Address,
Chicago, Illinois
m,

Issue,

(1044)
{ Ruth
{ Elizabeth
{ Elhanan Tipton
{ Florence
{ Marianne

No. 374

William H. Tipton
(Son of No. 376)
Born,January 28th,
about 1846.
Married to,
Rachel C. Melear,
the daughter of,
Wesley Melear of
Anderson Co. Ky.

Issue,

(375)Rollie M.Tipton

Mr. Tipton was
County Judge of
Shelby County, Ky.
President of the
Citizens National
Bank of,
Shelbyville, Ky.
In his younger
days he was a Civil
Engineer.
He was an old and
honored member of
the Masonic Lodge.
See Mrs.Tipton
below.

Mr.Tipton,next page.

No.368

Rosa Tipton
(Daughter of No.361)
m,#362-John Tipton
{ Issue,
{ Goldie May
{ Dorothy A.
{ Sherman
{ Martha O.
{ Bettie Lee
{ Leonard Burl
{ Chester Ray
(Sarah Clay

No. 372

William W. Tipton
(Son of No. 128)
b,April 1, 1914
Drowned at Lock #11
near Richmond, Ky,
on July 2, 1939
m,Blanch Park

Issue,

(
{ Patsy Sue
{ William

No.373

LetcherHaroldTipton
(Son of No. 363)
b, Jan 7, 1899
Babtist Minister at,
Ashland, Kentucky
m,HallieWalkerParks

Issue,

{ Lola Katherine
{ Lois
{ Charles Lee
{ Shirley

Rachel

Catherine

Melear

Wife of No. 374.
Her home was in
Anderson County,Ky.

No. 369

George Tipton
(Son of No. 363)
b,July 15, 1893
Madison Co. Ky.
m,First to Jane Rice(
His second wife was
Miss Mary Winn, a
beautiful girl from
Estill County, Ky..
She was a beautiful
girl with a rare
type of black hair
and eyes..

Issue,

(
{ Louise
{ John D.
{ William Glen



No. 374-William H. Tipton



No. 377
Larkin Tipton
m, Nan Cunnungham
Issue,
(870)James
(378)Fannie

No. 378
Fannie E. Tipton
(Daughter of #377)

m, Lee Hawkins

No. 379
Ann Elizabeth Tipton
(Daughter of # 375)
Lives, Shelbyville, Ky
m, J. C. Howser

No. 380
L. Tipton Young
(Son of No. 78)
b, Mar 22, 1879
m, Anne Bruce Chiles
Both of Mt. Sterling
Kentucky
Public Accountant
* *****

No. 375
Rollie M. Tipton
(Son of No. 374)
Born about 1875
County Attorney,
Shelby County, Ky.
m, Virginia Price
Issue,
(379)Ann Elizabeth

No. 376
James Tipton
Issue,
((377)Larkin
(1405)Mary Ann
{ Druscilla
{ Jabez
(1404)Ellen
((374)William H.
See No. 1459

No. 376
James N. Tipton
(Son of No. 257)
m, Elizabeth Gaines

No. 377
Larkin Tipton
(Son of No. 376)
Born,

No. 381
Elizabeth
Johnson
Tipton
(Daughter of # 84)
b, June 10, 1908
Owingsville, Ky.
m, Clelland Lockridge
June 17, 1926
Issue,
()Thelma C.
April 9, 1927
m, Sylvester Phillips
December 13, 1930
Issue,
()Sylvia E.
Feb. 23, 1939

No. 381-Elizabeth Johnson Tipton



No. 385
Virginia
Sherwood
DeHaven
(Daughter of No.58)
Born, June 22, 1917
m, Parker Dodge, of
Flemingsburg, Ky.
Issue,
()Parker DeH.

No. 386
Hattie Tipton
(Daughter of #108)
b, Feb. 9, 1876
m, Milton P. Kimbrell
Issue,
()Virgil
()Minnie
()Gordon

No. 387
Lillie May Tipton
(Daughter of #108)
Born _____ 1878
m, William. Reeves
Issue,
()Justice
()George
()Hattie Lou

No. 382
Nancy Tipton
(Daughter of #269)
m, D. W. Morgan
Issue
(383)Elizabeth F.
(384)Mary McClure

No. 383
Elizabeth F. Morgar
(Daughter of No.382)
m, Chas. T. Frederick

No. 384
Mary McClure Morgan
(Daughter of # 382)
b, Sept. 12, 1904
m, Everett Roberts
Issue,
()Helen
()Catherine
()Wm. Nash
()Evelyn

No. 388
Newell Grannis
(Son of No. 127)
b, Sept. 16, 1910
Fleming Co. Ky.
m, Marie T. Cotrell
Issue,
()Thos. Errett

No. 389
Celia Ann Tipton
(Daughter of #173)
b, Mar 25, 1869
m, James A. Bowen

No. 389
Celia Ann Tipton
(Daughter of #173)
Issue,
() Maude Belle
() Nettie O.
(290) Cassius M.
() Floyd G.
(413) Ann Riddle
() Leonard G.
(236) Wayne

No. 390
Powatan Tipton
(Son of No. 363)
b, Jan. 9, 1890
Lives, Madison, Co. Ky.
m, Julia Moberly
Issue,
() Richerd
() Susie Park

? No. 391
Cecil Tipton
(Son of No. 363)
Born, July 30, 1901
Farmer, Madison Co. Ky
m, Sallie Bolen
Issue,
() Robert Lee
() Beatrice Odell

No. 392
Arbor D. Tipton
(Son of No. 363)
b, Nov. 23, 1903
Farmer, Madison Co Ky.
m, Linnie Gentry
Issue,
() Ruby May
() Louis Donald
() Roberta

No. 393
Lola Tipton
(Daughter of #363)
b, June 21, 1891
Lives, Portsmouth, O
m, Frank Von Luhrte

No. 394
Geo. Willis Tipton
(Son of No. 169)
Farmer, Estill Co. Ky.
m, Ann Sparks
Issue,
() Aquilla
() Mary
() Lou
() Minnie
() Charlie

No. 395
Nancy Tipton
(Daughter of #265)
Lived in Kentucky
m, Aleck Stewart
Issue,
() William
() James
() Mary
() Sarah
() Margaret
() Dorothy

No. 396
Jacob Tipton
(Son of No. 12)
m, Elizabeth Randolph
Born about 1800
Issue,
(399) Simpson
() Henderson
(397) Valentine
(660) Charles
() Canada
() Thomas
() Sallie
() Nancy
() Bettie

No. 396
Jacob Tipton
Issue,
() William
() Jacob
() Jno. Yancey
() Julie Ann
() Samuel

No. 397
Valentine Tipton
(Son of No. 396)
Born, Mitchell Co..
North Carolina, 1834
Died, _____ 1905
Married, Edwards
Issue,
() Simpson
() John D.
(1473) Samuel
() Charles
() George
(398) Jacob
() Henry (Twin)
() Stephen (Twin)
() Martha
() Nancy

No. 398
Jacob Tipton
(Son of No. 397)
Born Madison Co. N.C
in 1861.
m, Sarah Henderson

Issue,
() Thomas
() Andy
() Mary
(481) Raymond
() John
() Jacob
() Dewey
() Sudie
() Lillie
() Christine

No. 399
Simpson Tipton
(Son of No. 396)
married, Evans
Issue,
(400)James

No. 400
James Tipton
Issue,
{(166)James
{(623)Frank S.
{Nell
{Lucy
{Daniel
(Son of No. 399)

No. 401
John Tipton (Jack)
(Bon of No. 175)
m, Jane Lee
Issue,
{Rachel
{David
{Stephen
{Judy
{Pattie
{Sarah
{Jane
{Washington
{China
{(402)Noah James
{John

No. 402
Noah James Tipton
(Son of No.401)
b, Aug. 26, 1882
d, Jan 16, 1932
at Mt. Vernon, Ky.
Sheriff of
Rock Castle, Co. Ky.
m, Lillie Helton
Issue,
(403)Dolora

Mr. Tipton was kind
gentle and hospita-
ble, but determined

No. 402
Noah James Tipton

and insistant for
what he thought was
right.

While Court was be-
ing held, it was of
ten the case that
there would be wit-
nesses and jurymen
who had no way of
getting to their
homes and back
again next day for
their necessary ap-
pearance at Court.

I have seen Mr.
Tipton stand in
front of the Court
House and ask the
men about getting
home and he would
see that everyone
was taken care of.

This was not his
duty; just one of
his kindly acts in
looking after his
people.
He was killed while
doing his duty as
an officer.

No. 403
Dolora Tipton
(Daughter of No.402)
Born, May 20, 1905
Paint Lick, Madison
County, Kentucky
m, Marvin Fairchild
Issue,
{Wathalyne
{Geraldine

No. 404
Mary Ellen Maupin
(Daughter of #87)
Born, Sep. 25, 1911
Irvine, Ky.
m, George Smith,
on July 3, 1936
Issue,
)Geo. Tracy



No. 405
Amanda Tipton
(Daughter of No.27)
Married to,
Wm. Tecumseh Shearer

Issue,
{Wm. Protsman
{Lucas
{Kystira
{Mary

No. 406
Edward Tipton
(Descended from #2)
Born about 1618-20.
Great Britain
Married two times.

No. 406

Edward Tipton ✓
1st wife, Elizabeth
2nd wife, was,
Margaret Downing,
widow of Captain,
William Downing.
Came to Maryland in
1668 on the ship
"Friendship" of
London.

Issue,
{ (10) Jonathan
{ (777) Joseph
{ (512) Edward

No. 407

Jas. Burdine Tipton
(Son of No. 315)
Born, Apr. 2, 1873
Lives, Powell Co. Ky
m, Miranda Pelphry

Issue,
{ (473) Hoyt
{ (409) Worth Caswell
{ (408) Stanley Clay
{ (428) Hubert
{ (410) Sallie K.
{ Joseph Earl
{ (411) Monta Lola

No. 408

Stanley C. Tipton
(Son of No. 407)
Born, Sep. 7, 1906
m, Agnes Low

Issue,
() Worth Harold

No. 409

Worth Caswell Tipton
(Son of No. 407)
b, April 12, 1904
m, Celia Kunzler

No. 410

Sally Kathleen Tipton
(Daughter of #407)
b, July 30, 1914
m, Fallon Oakes
Live, Stanton, Ky.

No. 411

Monta Lola Tipton
(Daughter of # 407)
b, Jan. 1, 1920
Lives, Rosslyn, Ky.



No. 412

Weed Tipton
Continued
Issue,

{ Malissa (Twin,
{ Carmelia
{ Florence

No. 413

Annie Riddle Bowen
(Daughter of #389)
b, May 13, 1897
Powell County, Ky.
m, Tipton Oldfield

Issue,
{ Reno Elwanda
{ James Duan
Tipton Ellsberry.
() Keith Ivan
Took beauty prize
with 800 entrants
at Covington, Ky.
() Wayne H.

No. 414

Ada May Tipton
(Daughter of No. 48)
Born, July 5, 1903
m, Charlie Moore

No. 415

Dorothy Tipton
(Daughter of No. 48)
b, Jan 18, 1912
Kentucky.

No. 412

Weed Tipton
(Son of No. 23)
m, Nancy Adams
m, Josephine Merrill
m, Lidia Crowe
m, Nancy Hall

Issue,
{ Aaron
{ William
{ Louisa
{ Jackson
{ Paul
{ Bell

No. 416

William L. Tipton
(Son of No. 420)
Born, Dec. 23, 1871
m, Martha Moyer

No. 417
Leonard Payne
(Son of No. 83)
Born in Montgomery
County, Kentucky
Married to,
Frances Faulkner

No. 418
Robert Ward Payne
(Son of No. 83)
Born in Montgomery
County, Kentucky.
Salesman for the,
Southern Tent and
Awning Company of,
Lexington, Ky.
m, Monema White
*** *****

No. 419
William Lee Estill
(Son of No. 85)
m, Anna Marion Drake
Second marriage to,
Mary Catherine
Greenwade
Traveling Salesman

No. 420
JabezBurwellTipton
(Son of No. 73)
Born, July 19, 1846
New London, Missouri
Died, Jan 26, 1926.
m, Addie Henderson
on Dec. 15, 1870
Issue,
{ (416) William L.
{ Loneous J.
{ A. F.
{ Frank J.
{ Burwell
{ Joseph
{ Clara
{ John A.
{ Harry C.
{ Leona

No. 421
Wm. Russell Tipton
(Son of No. 113)
Sheriff, of,
Montgomery Co. Ky.
m, Dora Robinson

No. 422
Samuel Hinds
(Son of No. 478)
d, May 9, 1891
m, Sarah Eppa Abner
Issue,
{ (543) Lula
{ 1371) Charlie P.
{ 1376) Hannah
{ 1377) Lizzie
{ 1378) Nannie
{ 1372) Edward R.

No. 423
John W. Tipton
(Son of No. 160)
m, Beulah Holbrook
Druggist and Post-
Master at,
Catlettsburg, Ky.

No. 424
Arthur C. Tipton
(Son of No. 160)
Ashland, Kentucky
m, Anna Blythe

No. 425
James H. Tipton
(Son of No. 286)
Owner of Farm and
Coal lands at,
Sellars, Kentucky.
m, Minnie Amyx
Issue,

No. 425
James H. Tipton
Issue,
{ Goldie
{ Nancy
{ Florence
{ Joanna
{ Katherine

No. 426
Charles J. Tipton
(Son of No. 114)
Born, Dec. 3, 1876
Red Bluff, Calif.
Lives, Helena, Mont.
Married, May 10, 1906
to, Iva May Sartain
Issue,
{ (602) Clyde R.
{ Marjorie A.
{ Walter H.

No. 427
Alexis Lemmon Tipton
(Son of No. 73)
Born, May 6, 1844
Died, Oct. 18, 1862
Lt. A. L. Tipton was
killed in battle on
October 18, 1862..
The following letter
was received by his
father giving an ac-
count of his son's
death.
"Mr. Tipton,
Dear Sir;-It be-
comes my painful
melancholy duty to
advise you of the
death of your be-
loved son, Lt.
Alexis L. Tipton.
He was slain in bat-
tle on Saturday, Oct.
18th, 1862, about 8
miles west of Way-
besville, Pulaskie Co
Missouri by Colonel
Sigel's Dutchmen.
(over)

No. 427

Lt. A. L/ Tipton
They came upon the southern men when least expected, they being scattered and a regular stampede followed.
Your noble son got before his company and endeavored to halt them, telling them that they could whip the Dutch and while doing this was shot.
The impression is that he was wounded first and then shot twice after he had surrendered. He was shot in the left shoulder ranging down and out on the right side under the arm, also in the left temple, the ball passing through his head.
He and two of his comrades are buried in one grave within a few feet from where they fell.
He died like a hero and soldier; even his enemies say he was as brave as a lion.
This sir, should be a source of comfort to you, that he died at his post as becomes a soldier and patriot.
I know no words to offer to mitigate your bereavement; would to heaven I could, but sir, you well know under what circumstances I write.

No. 427

Lt. A. L. Tipton
If I should be detected, the military prison is my doom.

Anonymous

No. 428

Hubert Tipton
(Son of No. 407)
Born, April 19, 1909
Married to, No. 773
Bonnie Jean Wolcott

No. 429

Margaret Tipton
(Daughter of # 104)
Nickname "Peggy"
m, John Barnes

No. 430

Tirsa Tipton
(Daughter of # 36)
m, William Barnes
Issue,
() Clara

No. 431

Jacob Tipton
(Son of No. 104)
m, Hannah Cunningham

Issue,

() Eubank
() America
() Rebecca
() Laura

No. 432

Thomas Tipton
(Son of No. 363)
b, May 15, 1895
Madison Co. Ky.

No. 433

Mary Terrill Tipton
(Daughter of # 90)
Born in Kentucky
August 16, 1910
m, George Swisher

Issue,

() Mary Ann
() William
Second marriage to,
Joseph Flanagan

No. 434

John Tipton
(Son of No. 110)
m, Polly Cockrell
Supposed to have moved to N. Carolina

Issue

() James
() Jerry
() John
() Benjamin
() Oliver
() Caroline
() Anne

No. 435

John Sidney Tipton
(Son of No. 48)
Born, October 6, 1907
m, Stella Horn

Issue,

() Pauline

No. 436

Elmer C. Tipton
(Son of No. 48)
Born, Sept. 1, 1894
m, Jettie Jeffries

Issue,

() Joseph H.
() Mary Virginia
() Dorothy Nell

<p>No. 437 Earl P. Tipton (Son of No.48) Born, Aug 27, 1899 Merchant at Hamilton, Ohio m, Margaret Tipton *****</p>	<p>No. 441 Green Clay Tipton Issue, () Gordie () Cecil () Hazel () Martha () Paul () Effie () Calvin *****</p>	<p>No. 446 Chas. Price Tipton (Son of No. 162) Estill County, Ky. m, Rose Hamilton Issue, () Minnie () Nora (447) Rice () Carrie () Ray () Calvin () Irene () Roy () Orville () Fred () Beulah *****</p>
<p>No. 438 Oscar W. Tipton (Son of No. 48) Born Apr. 30, 1905 m, Edith Canter Issue, () Mary Marie () Travis Stanton *****</p>	<p>No. 442 Henry Clay Tipton (Son of No. 168) Born, Dec. 21, 1844 m, Jane Risen Issue, () Anne () Sallie (443) Arfee () Nancy H. () James Clay *****</p>	<p>No. 447 Rice Tipton (Son of No. 447) Born, Jan 20, 1906 Married to, Elizabeth McIntosh Issue, () Rosa Lee () Arnold () Lovenia *****</p>
<p>No. 439 Omer C. Tipton (Son of NO.361) Born, February, 1905 m, #445-Ella Tipton Issue, () Roy Wayne *****</p>	<p>No. 443 Orpha Jane Tipton (Daughter of No.442) m, 234-Lewis Tipton *****</p>	<p>No. 448 Ada May Tipton (Daughter of #249) Born, May 27, 1908 Near Beuna Vista, O. m, Avery Graham Jan 29, 1930. Issue, () George David () Glen Edward () Donald Lee () Janet Ruth *****</p>
<p>No. 440 Marion Tipton (Son of No. 24) Born, Apr. 10, 1878 Married to Miss Elizabeth Moreland Issue, () Bell () Eva () Bessie () Nancy (445) Ella () Theo. Roosevelt () Juanita *****</p>	<p>No. 444 Christine B. Tipton (Daughter of # 48) Born, July 4, 1913 m, Lewis Horn Issue, () Louis Harold () Raymond () Roger Dale () Thos. Lynwood *****</p>	<p>No. 449 Nannie Pieratt (Daughter of #319) Born, July 15, 1861 Married on, Dec. 19, 1882 to, J.F. Jones</p>
<p>No. 441 Green Clay Tipton (Son of No. 343) m, Myrtle Tipton</p>	<p>No. 445 Ella Tipton Born, Apr. 23, 1912 m, 439-Omer C. Tipton Issue () Roy Wayne</p>	

No. 449
Nannie Pieratt
Issue,
() Amy E.
() Mable Lee
() Ethel D.
() L. R.
() O. F.
() Lola May

No. 450
Elizabeth Tipton
(Daughter of #155)
Born, Aug. 24, 1888
Teacher; Address,
2802 Hillsboro St.
Raleigh, N. Carolina
Married to,
Dr. John B. Derieux

No. 451
Dr. Jacob Tipton
(Son of # 117)
Born, about 1825
Covington, Tenn.
Died, Feb. 1889
Philadelphia, Mo.
Moved to Missouri
about 1845.
Physician

m, Julia Firmon

Issue,
() William J.
Graduate of Wash-
ington University,
St. Louis, Missouri
((452) Carswell F.
() Ealmie
() Lyda
() Lorena
() Minnie

No. 452
Carswell F. Tipton
(Son of No. 451)
Born, Philadelphia,
Missouri.
d, Sep. 20, 1928
Physician
m, Gertie_____

No. 453
() Myra Tipton
(Daughter of # 157)
m, William Hall
Issue,
((456) Cora
() B. T. Hall
() Virginia
() James Mattison
() Walker



Elizabeth Tipton

No. 454
William Simpson Cole
(Son of No. 314)
m, Sarah Watson
Issue,
((455) Susan Frances
() George
() Sidney
() Jessie
() Crawford

No. 455
Susan Frances Cole
(Daughter of # 454)
Born, 1856, Estill
County, Kentucky
m, Dr. Geo. W. Ewen
Issue,
((608) Minnie Lee
() Clifton
() Robert
() Asa
() Green
() Jacob
() Ersel
() George
(462) Edward T.
() Carlin
(906) Brent

No. 456
Cora Hall
(Daughter of #453)
Born May 30, 1887.
Address,
Pocatello, Idaho
Married----- Akers
Issue
() Paul
() Walker
() Lee
() Chas. Clyde
() Betty
() Geneva
() Myra Malissa

No. 457
Mary Tipton
(Daughter of #570)
Born about 1800.
Lived near,
Delaware, Ohio.
She was a musician
and composer of
music.
m, David Worline

Issue,
() D.A. Worline.
L'##

No. 458
Charles C. Tipton
(Son of No. 191)
Born, July 13, 1847
Probably lived, Ohio
m, Rebecca McInturff
Issue,
((342) Fred E.
() Reuben
() Geneva
() Bessie

No. 459
Arthur Taylor Tipton
(Son of No. 124)
Born in Kentucky
Minister & Teacher
Christian Church

No. 459
Rev. A. T. Tipton
Married to,
Addie May Daugherty
Issue,
() Paul Edwin

No. 460
Dorsie Tipton
(Son of No. 124)
Born, Sept. 9, 1910
m, Erva Begley
Issue
() Janice Marie

No. 461
Lillian Tipton
(Daughter of #124)
Born, Oct 14, 1912

No. 457-Mary Tipton
(The Blind Musician)



No. 461
Lillian Tipton
m, Hubert McLockin
Issue,
Bettie Jean ()

No. 462
Edward T. Ewen
(Son of No. 455)
Born, Dec. 13, 1896
m, Ethel Wilson
Issue,
() Mary Frances
() Juanita May
() Victor
() Edward T.

No. 463
Edwin Lindsay Bush
(Son of NO.287)
Born, Sept. 9, 1899
Kansas City, Mo.
Traveling Salesman,
General Motors, Corp.
m, Hazel Marie Edmonds
Apr. 12, 1930
Issue,
() Susanne
() Mary Virginia

No. 466
Roscoe Blaine Tipton
(Son of No. 45)
b, June 14, 1878
d, May 18, 1922
Irvine, Kentucky
School-Teacher ,
Bookkeeper
m, Lillie Barker
Issue,
(583) Katherine
(585) Louise

No. 470
Jacob Jasper Tipton
(Son of No.464)
Born, Sep. 3, 1902
Farm & Oil Business
m, Fannie Roberts
Issue,
() Jacob Jasper
() Christine
() Armogene

No. 464
Camden Homer Tipton
(Son of No. 45)
Born, Jan 20, 1870
Estill County, Ky.
Married, June 19,
1894. Rachel Stamper
Issue,
() Benjamin F.
((465) Lawrence E.
(468) Lillie Mae
(469) Joseph C.
(470) Jacob Jasper
(471) Nellie Clay
() Ann Elizabeth
() Geo. Wesley
() Wm. Stamper
() Gertrude M.

Hattie Tipton
No. 467
(Daughter of # 45*)
Born, Mar. 29, 1873
Estill County, Ky.
m, Sheriff *Bour*n

No. 471
Nellie Clay Tipton
(Daughter of #464)
Born, Nov 22, 1904
m, Richerd Marcum
Issue,
() Virgil
() Julia
() Genet

No. 468
Lillie May Tipton
(Daughter of #464)
Born, Dec. 22, 1899
Lee County, Ky.
m, Jasper Estes
March 7, 1919
Issue,
() Zola
() Patsey Ann
() Norris
() Clay

No. 465
Lawrence Edward Tipton
Born Feb. 4, 1897
(Son of No. 464)
Lee County, Ky.
m, Frankie Warner
Issue
() Roscoe
() Russell
() Sylvia May
() Neoma
() Archie
() Lillie May

No. 469
Joseph C. Tipton
(Son of No.464)
Born, Sep. 7, 1900
Lee County, Ky/
m, Mona Marcum
Issue,
() William
Charles
A. Lindburg
() Dorsie
() Geneva
() Homer

No. 472
Desta Derickson
(Daughter of No.174)
Born, Sep. 18, 1918
in Kentucky.
MAY QUEEN
She was crowned
May Queen at an an-
nual May Day
Festival at the
Kentucky Wesleyan
College
m, Jno. Will Curry.

No. 473
Hoyt Tipton
(Daughter of # 407)
Born, Feb. 1, 1902
Powell County, Ky.
m, Carl Kirchner of
Cincinnati, Ohio

No. 477

Carollton Tipton
Farmer & Stock man
m, Rebecca_____

Issue,

(Luke
(Jacob
(Elizabeth
(Rebacca
(Dorcas
(Sarah E.

No. 478

Sarah Tipton
(Daughter of No. 13)
Born, Dec. 18, 1816.
m, James B. Hinds
from Indiana

Issue

(Elizabeth
((422) Samuel
(Jesse
(Sarah
((479) Fannie Bell
(Mary

No. 479

Fannie Bell Hinds
(Daughter of #478)

Died_____1933

in Wan San, Korea

Married tp, Rev,

Malcolm Fenwick.

Before becoming a

missionary, she was

a shhool teacher at

Mt. Sterling, Ky.

In or about the year

1900 she was sent

by the Methodist

Women's Board of

Missions as a mis-

sionary to Seoul,

Korea, where some

time after she met

and married the Rev.

Fenwick, himself a

missionary to Korea.

Later, Rev. and Mrs.

Fenwick founded

No. 479

Fannie Bell Hinds

and have since been
active workers in an
independent mission,
"The Church of God
of Korea.", accom-
plishing great good
for the cause of
Christianity and
saving many souls.



No. 480

John Burk Smyth
(Son of No. 277)

Born, Aug. 10, 1858

Estill County, Ky.

M, Lucy Steel,

April 3, 1891

Issue,

(Roy
(Ada
(Sames WM.
(Alma
(Wayne
(Virgie

No. 481

Raymond Tipton
(Son of No. 398)
Corbin, Ky.

Issue,

(Gladys

No. 474

Gincy Tipton

(Daughter of #317)

Born, Oct 10, 1889

Lee County, Ky.

m, Thos. R. Deering

Issue,

((488) Mable
(Lillian C.
(Virginia A.
(Thomas D.
(Vivian D.
(Helen Juanita

No. 475

Clifton Tipton

(Son of No. 317)

Oil Business, Ky.

m, Minnie Lou Gross

Issue,

(Willard
(Clara
(Jessie
(Omer
(Wayne
(Washington
(Ida May
(Wanda
(Carrie

No. 476

Allie Tipton

(Daughter of #317)

Born, Feb. 22, 1899

Lee County, Ky.

m, Granville Johnson

March 5, 1924

Issue,

(Edward
(Joseph L.
(Emma May

No. 477

Carollton Tipton

(Son of No. 483)

Born, May 11, 1826

Union Store, Ohio

<p>No. 482</p> <p>Jonathan Tipton (Son of No. 62) Born, Sept 2, 1723 Baltimore, Maryland Took "Oath of Allegiance" in 1775. m, Eleanor Bryant, Sept. 24, 1745</p> <p>Issue.</p> <p>((483) James { Bryan { Joshua { Jonathan { William { Lyda { Eleanor { Benjamin { Sylvester { Rachel { John</p>	<p>No. 484</p> <p>Jacob Tipton (Son of No. 483) Born, April 1, 1800 Baltimore, Md. Died, Oct. 16, 1860 Northfield, Ind. m, Sarah McCoy, April, 1829</p> <p>Eaton, O.</p> <p>Issue,</p> <p>(485) George W.</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 485</p> <p>Geo. Washington Tipton (Son of No. 484) Born, Nov. 14, 1843 Northfield, Ind. Died, Dec. 20. 1926 California. Married 1866-68 to Rebecca Ann Kincaid at Lebanon, Ind.</p>	<p>No. 486</p> <p>Pleasant L. Tipton Issue, { Pleasant { Ettie { Zaunia { Morgan { Herbert Hoover { Opal Fay</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 487</p> <p>James A. Bell (Son of No. 91) Born _____ Address, _____ 2905 Frances Street St. Joseph, Mo.</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 488</p> <p>Mable D. Deering (Daughter of #474) Born, June 1, 1912 in Madison Co. Kentucky</p> <p>Vocation, Concert Artist. She received her training at the Conservatory of Music, Cincinnati, Ohio, where she studied under both Italian and German instructors. She has a contralto voice that is rich and powerful. This is a very beau- tiful girl with a type of beauty that is very rare.</p> <p>She is also a Dr. of Metaphysics, located (1946) in Wilkinsburg, Penn.</p>
<p>*****</p> <p>No. 483</p> <p>James Tipton (Son of No. 482) Born about 1750 in England or Scotland while his parents were there on a visit from America. Died, in Baltimore between 1801-1827. Married to Sarah Rebecca Randall, in Baltimore Md. about 1775.</p> <p>Issue,</p> <p>((484) Jacob { Carrollton { Rebecca { Dorcas { Sarah Jane { Elizabeth { Jarmon { Penople { Amon { (570) Luke { Joshua</p>	<p>((496) Ollie N. { John M. { Effie Jane { Clyde L. { Maud L. { Grace { Geo. Raymond { Annie V. { Nettie { Howard { Bertie { May</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 486</p> <p>Pleasant Lilly Tipton (Son of No. 360) Born, Sep. 30, 1888 Married, Dec. 1909 to Louise Lillian Wierman</p> <p>Issue,</p> <p>{ Minnie { Elbert { Mary { Hugh { Gladys { Elizabeth</p>	<p>*****</p>



No. 494
Thomas Tipton
(Son of No. 495)
Married, Sarah _____
Issue,
(/67) Thomas
(493) William
() Joshua
(6) Jonathan
() Luke
() John
() John
() Solomos
() Sarah

No. 495
Meshac Tipton
(Son pf No. 512)
m, Hester _____
Issue,
((494 Thomas
() Jonathan
() William

No. 496
Ollie N. Tipton
(Daughter of #485)
Born, Jan 18, 1872
Danville, Ill.
m, Hans B. Johnson
Dec. 8, 1894
Issue.
() Ross L.
() Lillian Onedia

No. 489
Isaac Tipton
(Son of No. 95)
Born _____ 1800
Shenandoah Co. Va.
Died ***** 1851
m, Didvana Jones,
Issue,
() Jacob
() John
() Cyndia
() Bettie
() Nathaniel

No 493
William Tipton
(Son of No. 494)
Born about 1690
Baltimore, Md.
Killed, Bunker Hill
m, Tabitha Wright
Issue,
() Jonathan
() John, 1729
() Joshua, 1732

No. 497
J. Murray Tipton
(Son of No. 134)
Born, May 8, 1859
In 1938, lived,
Kansas City, Kan.
m, Martha H. Hawkins
from, Kentucky
Issue,
() James
() Alta
() Murray

<p>No. 497 J. Murray Tipton Issue, (553) Dean</p>	<p>No. 502 HarmonHarrisTipton (Son of No. 135) Born, Dec. 7, 1871</p>	<p>No. 506 Vernon Edward Tipton (Son of No. 505) Born, Mar 20, 1903 m, Ethel Wills</p>
<p>***** Married to, MaryEmilyMalchow Issue, *****</p>		
<p>No. 498 Katherine Tipton (Daughter of #135) Born, Aug. 24, 1867 d, Sat. Mar 8, 1941 m, Dr. George Johnson Douglas of. Arizona. Issue, () Harmon Tipton () Elizabeth K.</p>	<p>((503) Cecil Harmon () Harold Leroy ((591) Hazel May () Irma Leta () Jesse Earl () Marvin Harris</p>	<p>No. 507 Arthure Lloyd Tipton (Son of No. 135) Born, Oct. 26, 1875 m, Mary Lindsay Issue, ((508) Carl Author () Earl Lindsay () Paul Banfield () Orval Edwin () Earnest () Myra Mary () Myna Marie</p>
<p>*****</p>		
<p>No. 499) Claude Tipton (Son of No. 135) Born, July 19, 1868 Kansas Died, May 1, 1901 Blacksmith m, SarahMonetteRose Issue,</p>	<p>No. 503 Cecil Harmon Tipton (Son of No. 502) Born, Aug. 1, 1905 m, Pauline Derming, May 1, 1927 m, Ruth E. Linder Aug. 2, 1930</p>	<p>*****</p>
<p>(1335) Merrill Glen ((926) Helen Miriam ((501) Claud Harris ((500) Ruth Elizabeth</p>	<p>No. 504 John Will Tipton (Son of No. 135) Born, Mar 2, 1873 m, Ethel E. Kimball Issue, () Jno. Kimball () Ralph Lloyd () Edith Blanche ((771) Marguerite F. () Wm. Roye</p>	<p>No. 508 Carl Author Tipton (Son of No/ 507) b, Jan 9, 1911 m, Monica_____</p>
<p>*****</p>		
<p>No. 500 Ruth Elizabeth Tipton (Daughter of #499) Born, Jan 29, 1901 lives; Chicago, Ill.</p>	<p>*****</p>	<p>No. 509 Josephus Tipton (Son of No. 135) b, May 16, 1876 m, Ella Dooling Issue,</p>
<p>*****</p>		
<p>No. 501 Claud Harris Tipton (Son of No. 499) Born, Oct 20, 1899 m, Wilma Johnson Issue, () Walter Glen () Jeanne M.</p>	<p>No. 505 Mead Woodson Tipton (Son of No. 135) Born, May 18, 1874 m, Nellie M. Cockran Issue, ((506) Vernon Edward () Jessie Elvira</p>	<p>((344) Josephine E. () Geo. Leroy () Joella</p>

No. 510

Robt. Letcher Tipton

(Son of No. 135)

Born, May 2, 1880

Lived in Kansas

Married to,

Ethel Myrtle Whinrey

Issue,

{ (593) Dorothy R.

{ Jno. Milton

{ Harmon H.

{ Mary Ruth

No. 511

Harmon Harris Tipton

(Son of No. 510)

Born, Dec. 12, 1911

m, Florence Carr

Issue,

(592) Robt. Letcher

No. 512

Edward Tipton

(Son of No. 406)

Issue,

{ (495) Meshac

{ (664) Shadrack

{ Abednigo

{ 577) Nancy

{ David

{ (669) Luke

{ Jesse

{ William

{

{

{

{

{

{

{

{

{

{

{

{

{

{

{

No. 513

Kate Hord

Born about 1861.

Girlhood friend of

Tamara Frances Cook

who was the wife of

No. 15., J. M. Tipton

It was from this

girl that No. 15,

W. Hord Tipton re-

ceived his name.



No. 514

Marion Tipton

(Son of No. 566)

Born, July 7, 1861

Tennessee

Died, Feb. 12, 1935.

Salesman

m, Stella Hendrix

Issue,

{ (867) Ernest

{ (515) Clyde H.

{ (868) Joseph

{ Ella

2nd Marriage,

Lillie Stuart

(England)

Issue,

No. 514

Marion Tipton

Issue,

{ Guy

{ Charlie

No. 515

Clyde Hendrix Tipton

(Son of No. 514)

Born, June 9, 1890

Lives, Russellville

Kentucky.

Railroad Business.

m, Eunice McGinins

Issue,

{ Paul Martin

No. 516

Jack

German Police Dog,

Owned by No. 16, W.

Hord Tipton, was

well known by hun-

dreds of people in

Mt. Sterling, Ky.

and was friendly to

everyone during the

daytime and early

night, but when the

lights were turned

out at night Jack

promptly changed

his attitude toward

the public and be-

came a faithful

guard for the Tipton

storeroom, where he

spent each night..

He seems to be

proud of the fact

that he could carry

bundles or a basket

of groceries to and

from home..

One time he carried

a roll of carriage

tire from the depot

to Mr. Tipton's

No. 516

Jack.

place of business.
When hungry Jack
would go to the W.O.
Mackie Grocery and
Mr. Mackie would
give him a bundle
of meat, which he
would carry to Mr.
Tipton's office. Mr.
Tipton would then
feed him. He abso-
lutely would not eat
it until it was fed
to him.

One time when Mr.
Tipton was out of
town, Jack went to
the grocery at two
o'clock and got his
bundle. Mr. Tipton
returned home at
eleven P.M. and
looked to see if
Jack was in and
there he was laying
on the floor with
the bundle of meat
between his paws
waiting to be fed.
Jack was the son of
Kaiser Bill.

Refer to No. 1463

No. 520

Abram Tipton
(Son of No. 95)
m, Jennie Roddy
Issue,
{ (521) William C.
() Nancy

No. 521

William C. Tipton
(Son of No. 520)
Born _____ 1812
Tennessee
m, Rebecca Doyle.

No. 521

William C. Tipton
Issue,

{ Abram B.
{ Mary Jane
{ Malissa
{ John C.
{ William H.
{ Gilbert
{ Elbert C.
{ Malinda E.
{ Marshall C.
{ Luca C.
{ Celeste R.
{ Robert T.

No. 522

Reuben E. Tipton
(Son of 196)
Lives, Lucasville, O.

No. 523

Geo. Achilles Tipton
(Son of No. 724)
Born, May 17, 1841
Died, Nov. 14, 1923
Company G, 19th. Tenn.
C. S. A.
He was in seven bat-
tles also the siege
of Vicksburg, Miss.
Lived on Horse Creek
in Sullivan Co.
Tenn. and was an ex-
tensive farmer and
stock raiser.
m, Ann Bachman on
March 19, 1867
She was born,
May 19, 1847.

Issue,

{ (526) Lou Elia
{ Fannie
{ (544) Enoch W.
{ (808) Mary
{ John H.
{ (834) Margaret
{ Nathan B.
{ (835) Annie
{ (836) Nellie

No. 524

Raymond Pritchard
(Son of # 103)
Born May 16, 1883
Knox County, Ky.
Merchant
m, Alice Walker

Issue,

{ Julia May
{ (525) Leska Eugenia
{ Sarah M.

No. 525

Leska Eugenia
Pritchard
(Daughter of # 524)
Born, May 26, 1910
Lawton, Oklahoma
Lives in
Appalachia, Va.

No. 526

Lou Elia Tipton
(Daughter of 523)
Born, June 12, 1868
m, Wm. B. McClellan
on Dec. 15, 1886.
he was born,
Oct. 20, 1858

Issue,

{ Oscar Tipton
{ Cora Belle

No. 527

Lockwood Anderson Barr
(Son of No. 308)
Born, April 2, 1883
Bowling Green, Ky.
m, Berenice Owens, on
Oct. 9, 1912.
Residence address,
20 Beech Tree Lane
Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Business address,
60 East 42nd Street
New York City, N. Y.

Issue,
() Lockwood C.
() William E.

Graduated from
Centre College in
1903 and Yale Uni-
versity in 1905.
Member of Beta Theta
Pi Fraternity and
Sons of Colonial
Wars of New England.

Engineering Staff
of Illinois Central
Railroad; Reporter
on The Times-Journal
Bowling Green, Ky.
Managing Editor,
The Wall Street
Journal, New York;
Director of Public
Relations, General
Motors Corporation;
Consultant in Ad-
vertising, Public
Relations and
Sales-Promotion.

Trustee Huguenot
Memorial Presbyter-
ian Church..

President of the
Men's Club of
Pelham.

Mr. Barr has been active in Boy Scout work, Community Chest and other civic endeavors. He has been a contributor to a number of publications, such as The American Collector, The Magazine Antiques, House and Garden etc., and on various other subjects, but chiefly on early American clocks...

Mr. Barr has done a considerable amount of research work on the early Tipton Families of America..

(The above photo by Blank-Stoller, Inc.)

(Refer to No. 1452 for paternal grandfather
Pension Statement)

No. 528
William Tipton
(Son of No. 62)
Born, Feb. 27, 1719
Died, Feb 14, 1797
m, Tabitha Wright
m, Angelica Cole.

Issue,
(
(326) Samuel
(658) William (1469)
(658) Aquilla
() Jonathan
() Patience
() Mary
() Tabitha
() Joshua
() Nicholas
() Isabella
() Angelica
() Rebecca

Note;-
The three brothers
Sam, Will & Aquilla
settled in the Ohio
valley about 1775.

No. 529
Albert Tipton
(Son of No. 24)
m, Armilda Patrick

Issue,
(
() Lou M.
() Jasper
() Edward
() Pearl
() Rosetta
() Ethel
() Tracey
() Elbert

No. 530
Hiram Tipton
(Son of No. 120)
Born, 1802, in
Franklin Co. Ohio
Died, Mar 20, 1845
Money Creek Town-
ship, McLean Co. Ill.
m, Tabitha Southward
Married in 1827 to,

No. 530
Hiram Tipton
Married in 1827 to,
Deborah Ogden
Issue,
((555) Thos. Foster
() John
() Jane

No. 531
Rebecca L. Tipton
(Daughter of # 72)
(Daughter of #115)
m, E. S. Reynolds
Issue,
(532) Sallie

No. 532
Sallie Reynolds
(Daughter of #531)
moved from Ky. to Mo.
m, Marion Oldham
Issue,
((533) Junie
() Dick

No. 533
Junie Oldham
m, Zollie Jones
Daughter of No. 532

No. 534
Dewitt C. Tipton
(Son of No. 267)
Died, Nov. 8, 1932
m, Amanda Suladie
No Issue

No. 535
Bettie Chandler
(Daughter of #152)
Born, Jan 27, 1913
Danville, Illinois
Married to,

No. 535
Bettie Chandler
Married to,
Dr. Sharon Atkins
in March, 1935
Hollywood, Calif.

No. 536
Bettie L. Tipton
(Daughter of # 74)
Montgomery Co. Ky.
m, John H. Lindsay

No. 537
Robt. Letcher Tipton
(Son of No. 69)
(Son of No. 70)
Born in 1839
Montgomery Co. Ky.
Lived a bachelor un-
til late in life
when he married the
sweetheart of his
youth,
Mrs. Sallie Perry.

No. 538
Absolom R. Tipton
(Son of NO. 133)
b, Estill Co. Ky.
d, Aug. 28, 1927
m, Matilda Atkins of
Quincy, Ill.

Issue,
((539) F. Earl
() Alpha Ernest
() Pearl Augusta

No. 539
F. Earl Tipton
(Son of No. 538)
Lives, Witchita, Kan
Issue,
() Genevieve
() F. Earl

No. 540

Harry D. Tipton
Copied in part from
Hearst's Sunday
American, dated,
Sept. 27, 1925.

Mr. Tipton was born
in England. He ar-
rived in America as
a youth, and in his
college days in Kan-
sas he became under
the influence of
Prof. Schuyler, of
Algebra fame.

(You are a good math-
ematician" often the
Prof. would say to
young Tipton "be an
Auditor my boy, you
are well equipped
for the profession
of bookkeeping..
Later, it was after
auditing the books
of several bakeries
and becoming an ex-
ecutive in two syn-
dicates that Mr.
Tipton laid the
foundation of the
Southern Baking Co.
a \$20,000,000 and,
Mr. Tipton was the
President of the
concern.

During the first
World War when
Herbert Hoover was
Food Administrator,
he chose Harry Tipton
as his chief
advisor on all bak-
ery matters.

He was born in 1876
in Herefordshire,
England, in a hilly
country on the bor-
der of Wales. He
was 20 years of age
when he came to A-
merica to visit his
uncle.

No. 541

Hiram Clay Tipton
(Son of No. 291)
Born, Oct 8, 1830
Harrisburg, Ohio
Died, age 85 years
26 days.

Was 2nd Lieut. in
Union Army.

m, March 26, 1854 to,
Margaret Shattuck
m, 1880 to,
Mary Fowler Garner
Issue,

((542) Thos. Howard
{ Elizabeth
{ Cora Ella R.

No. 542

Thos. Howard Tipton
(Son of No. 541)
Born, Mar 26, 1858
Harrisburg, Ohio
Died, Apr. 16, 1917
Enid, Oklahoma
m, Aug. 17, 1882 to
Ella Graham Riley
Issue,

((558) Blanche E.
{ Mary Eleanor
{

No. 543

Lula Hinds
(Daughter of #422)
Born in Kentucky
m, _____ Neal
Issue,
Mable ()

No. 544

Dr. Enoch W. Tipton
(Son of No. 523)
Born, Sep. 23, 1873
Church Hill, Tenn.
Presbyterian Church
Physician

No. 544

Dr. E. W. Tipton
Married, May, 1912 to
Kate Nelms.

Issue,

((798) George T.
{ Enoch W.
{ Joseph N.
{ Catherine

Mr. Tipton is one of
the pioneer builders
of the modern city
of Kingsport, Tenn.
which including its
suburbs, has a pop-
ulation of thirty-
five thousand peo-
ple and an annual
payroll of more
than \$15,000,000.

He is a dorector of
the First National
Bank, and a direc-
tor and Vice Pres-
ident of the Kings-
port Federal Build-
ing and Loan Ass'n.,
Served as Alderman
of the city of
Kingsport for six
years and Mayor for
two years.

He is director of
Kingsport Broad
Casting Co., direc-
tor of Kingsport
Publishing Co..
Served eight years
as member, Kings-
port Public Library
Board; member Kings-
port Kiwanis Club
and served as its
first President in
1924.

He is a Deacon of
the First Presby-
terian Church of
Kingsport, Tenn.

No. 545
Margaret Nesbitt
(Daughter of # 76)
Born, Mt. Sterling
Kentucky
m, Ernest Johnson
Issue,
() Chas. Nesbitt

No. 546
James Tipton
(Son of No. 134)
Lived in Kansas
Married, Jessie
Wood, Weston, Mo.
Issue,
() Flora
() James
() Jack

No. 547
Henry Thomas Tipton
(Son of No. 153)
Born, Apr. 1, 1832
Loudon Co. E. Tenn.
Died, May 5, 1884,
Brooksville, Fla.
Married in 1865 to,
#549-Martha (Mattie)
Elizabeth Tipton)
Issue,
(550) Nelle Aurelia
(551) John Henry
(774) Mary Louisiana
(774) Sarah Lewis
(573) Lucy
(573) Rachel
(573) Malcolm Robt.
(574) Henry Thomas

No. 548
General
Edmund
Williams
Tipton
(Son of No. 99)
Born, June 17, 1799
Washington Co. Tenn.

No. 548
Gen. E. W. Tipton
Died, Oct 9, 1865
Dyersburg, Tenn.
Brigadier General
m, Agnes Allen Carter
Issue,
() Lavinia Tenn.
() Alethia La.
() Nancy Agnes
Married 2nd wife,
Rachel Martin Till-
man (Esque)
on Thurs. July 25
1839

Issue,
(549) Martha E.
() Annie C
() Quincy Adams
() Lucy Alice
() Eddie
() Rachel Edmund

No. 549
Martha
Elizabeth
Tipton
(Daughter of #548)
Born, Oct. 24, 1841
Bedford Co. Tenn.
Died, Jan
. 24, 1923
Married to, #547
Henry Thomas Tipton
in 1865

Issue,
(550) Nelle A.
() Mary Louisiana
(551) Jno. Henry
() Lucy
() Rachel
(573) Malcolm Robt.
(574) Henry Thomas

No. 550
Nelle
Aurelia Tipton
(Daughter of #547)
(Daughter of #549)
Born, June 18, 1875

No. 550
Nelle Aurelia Tipton
(April 30, 1895, to
Luther Wyatt Tucker
Live, Charlotte, N.C.
Issue,
() Luther Tipton
(616) Martha F.

No. 551
John Henry Tipton
(Son of No. 547)
(Son of No. 549)
Born, June 15, 1872
m, May 5, 1894, to
Lola Goodwin Grady
Issue,
(776) Goodwin
(552) John H.

No. 552
John H. Tipton
(Son of No. 551)
m, Elizabeth Sweet
Issue,
() Mary, Allison

No. 553
Dean Tipton
(Son of No. 497)
Born, Mar 6, 1883
m,
Married to,
Anna Margaret Simmons
Issue,
(554) Paul
() Louise
(1096) Garnet
() Florence
() Gilbert

Note.
The middle name of
No. 553 is Odell.

No. 554
Paul Tipton
(Son of No. 553)
Born, Dec. 18, 1906
Married to,,
Dorris Madeline Smith
Issue,
() Robert
() Richard

No. 555
Judge Thomas
Foster Tipton
((Son of No. 530))
Born, Aug, 29, 1833
Harrisburg, Franklin
County, Ohio
Married, Oct. 23, 1856
to, Mary J. Strater
Issue,
() Hatty V.
() Belle E.
() Helen F.
() Thomas W.
() Laura B.

No. 556
John S. Tipton
(Son of No. 291)
Born, July 3, 1817
Died, June 25, 1869
Was in Kansas, 1869.
m, Tabitha Stump
Dec. 22, 1836
Issue,
() Mary Elizabeth
(557) George C.
() Julia Ann
() Catherine
() Matilda Ellen
(M) Ida May
() Jeannette
() Thomas
() Sarah
() Martha Jane
() Hiram

No. 557
Geo. C. W. Tipton
(Son of No. 556)
Born, July 30, 1840
Served in Civil
War under Hiram
Clay Tipton
m, Louisa Goss, 1858
Issue,

() Tabitha Jane
() Jno. William
() Mary Ellen
() Basil H.
() Geo. David
() Myrtle E.
Married, Oct. 23, 1882
to Belle Eslep
Issue,
() C. Arthur
() Dr. Thos. B.
() Albert
() Earl
() John A.

No. 558
Blanche Tipton
(Daughter of #542)
Born, Aug. 6, 1885.
Millerton, Kansas
Librarian, at
Columbus, Ohio
m, John Jacob Rings
Issue,
() Frances A.
() Blanche Tipton

() Roy Wilson

No. 559
Nelson Foster Tipton
(Son of No. 291)
Born in 1829
m, Miss Elder, Ill.
Issue,
() Lillian
m, Leah Hays on
Oct 27, 1861
Issue
() _____
m, Miss Morgan
Issue,
(560) Edgar Hayes

No. 559
Nelson F. Tipton
Married 3rd wife,
Miss Morgan
Issue,
(560) Edgar Hayes

No. 560
Edgar Hayes Tipton
(Son of No. 559)
Born, Dec. 10, 1862
Issue,
() Edith Adelaide
() Nelson Foster
() Edgar Hayes
() Mary Alice

No. 561
Stribling Tipton
(Son of No 5)
Born, July 11, 1913
Issue,
() Billy Jean
() Jno. Burwell

No. 562
David Samuel
Sherman Tipton
(Son of No. 187)
Born, Aug. 29, 1867
Issue,
(564) Hobart Orville
() Helen
() Marie Etta
() Viola
() Dora
() Pauline
() Katherine

No. 563
Captain E.S. Chandler
(Son of No. 88)
U. S. Marine Corps.
Born, May 13, 1894.

No. 563-Captain E.Southgate Chandler

No. 566

Reuben Tipton
(Son of No.929)



Died, 1880
m, Mary Green
Lived near,
Gallatin, Tenn.
Issue,
{ (686) Bea
{ (671) John
{ (567) Ella
{ (514) Marion David

No. 567
Ella Tipton
(Daughter of #566)
Married Weeks
{ Issue, .
{)Will L.
m, Thomas Wherry
Issue,
{)Henry
{)Frank
{)Hallie
{)Ada
{)Marion
{)Claude

No. 568
Reuben B. Tipton
(Son of No. 686)
b, Madisonville, Ky.
m, Bettie Nalley
Issue,
{ (569) Alvis F.
{)Reuben Harold
{)Erline

No. 569
Alvis Franklin Tipton
(Son of No. 568)
Merchant.
m, Flossie Travis
Issue,

No. 564
Hobart O. Tipton
Born, Emporia, Kan.
Issue,
{) Eugene
{) Nadine

(Son of No. 562)

No. 565
Wm. Marshall Tipton
(Son of No. 155)
Born, July 7, 1895
Asst. Foreman, at
Southern Railroad
Shops, Atlanta, Ga.
m, May 15, 1917, to
Mildred Slappey
Issue,
{) Frank Preston
{) Jno. Marion

No. 569
Alvis, F. Tipton
Issue,
() Reggie Paul
() Alvis F. Jr.
() Wm. Strother

No. 570
Luke Tipton
(Son of No. 483)
Born about 1779-86
Died, 1875.
Fought in War, 1812.
m, Lucretia Cole
Issue,
(230) Sarah Green
(457) Mary

() Hetty, of Pa.
who married, M.
Daniel Ficklin, Va.

No. 571
William Blount
(Wiley) Tipton
(Son of No. 99)
Born, April 21, 1801
Died, Oct. 6, 1880.



Photo, about, 1870.

No. 571
Wm. Blount Tipton
Postmaster & Farmer
Dyersburg, Tenn.
m, Feb. 22, 1827, to
Ruth Beasman Allen
Issue,

() Lucretia B.
() John Allen
() Lucinda C.
(882) Pleasant Wear
() Septimia O. H.
(883) Wiley Blount
() Richard Thos.
(884) Jonathan C.
(625) Lavania Ruth

No. 572
Sarah Lewis Tipton
(Daughter of #547)
(Daughter of #549)
Born, Nov. 18, 1868
m, Feb. 14, 1895, to
Alyde Francis Sugg
Issue,

() Lula Almeda
(775) Lewis Francis

No. 573
Malcolm Robt. Tipton
(Son of No. 547)
(Son of No. 549)
Born, Mar. 9, 1880
m, Ione Ervine

No. 574
Henry Thos. Tipton
(Son of No. 547)
(Son of No. 549)
Born, Apr. 14, 1884.
m, April 7, 1905, to
Frankie Harrell
Issue,

() Henry Frank
() Mildred May

No. 585
Elbridge Tipton
(Son of No. 51)
Born, Apr. 22, 1896
Irvine, Kentucky
m, Alive Vaughn
Issue,

() Walter
() Pattie Bell
() Robert

No. 576
Henry Floyd Tipton
(Son of No. 139)
Born, Apr 22, 1896
Irvine, Kentucky
In Telephone ser-
vice; Toll test Bd.
Methodist Church
m, Gladys Holliday
Jan 6, 1918 at
Winchester, Ky. by,
Reverend Banks.

No. 577
Nancy Tipton
(Daughter of No. 512)
Born about 1750,
in Maryland.

m, Giles Stephens,
Born, 1747 about

Baltimore, Md.
Issue,
(578) Rebecca
About 1770 they
moved to Pennsylvan-
ia and bought land
there. Both are bur-
ied at Tipton, Blair
County, Penn.

No. 578
Rebecca Stephens
(Daughter of # 577)
m, James Harrison
Issue,
(579) Nancy

No. 579
Nancy Harrison
(Daughter of #578)
m, John McFarland
Issue,
(580) Rebecca

No. 580
Rebecca McFarland
(Daughter of #579)
m, February 3, 1863
to, John W. Morrow
Issue,
(920) Nancy C. Morrow
Lives, Oil City, Pa.

No. 581
Joseph Tipton
(Son of No. 186)
Born, Elizabethton
Tennessee.
m, Eliza Williams
Issue,
({ John
({ Samuel
({ Bertie
({ Maude
({ Nell
({ Mollie
({ Robert

No. 582
Daniel Henry Tipton Born, Sep. 20, 1907
(Son of No. 215) Christian Church
Born, June 15, 1888 Irvine, Ky.
m, Inez Roe, on School Teacher
May 9, 1921 Married to,
Issue, Ben W. Cornelison
({ Strawder H. Issue,
({ Mary F. ({ Billie Louise
({ Charles E.
({ Louise
({ Martha Bob *****
({ Lucy Jane
({ Maggie May
({ Bertha Marie

No. 584
Iva Janette Tipton
(Daughter of #45)
b, Estill Co. Ky.



No. 584
Iva Janette Tipton
Born, Apr. 30, 1892
Methodist Church
m, Jan 23, 1912, to
Mose McKinney
Issue,
({ David Shelton
({ Sarah Huntley
({ Edith
({ Margaret
({ James
({ Earl

No. 585

Louise Tipton
(Daughter of #466)
Born, Oct. 24, 1909
Irvine, Ky.
Christian Church
School Teacher



No. 586

Peggy Evelyn Reid
(Daughter of #197)
Born, July 30, 1904
A poetess who is
making a name for
herself.
Her work is being
used in many papers
and journals in De-
troit, Mich. Chicago
Ill., New York, N.Y.
and several Calif-
ornia Cities.
She is a member of
the Church of En-
gland.
When a mere girl she
had memorized quite
a selection of old
English prose etc.

No. 586- Peggy Evelyn Reid



No. 587

Thomas Tipton Reid
(Son of No. 197)
Born, Oct. 8, 1886
Monroe, Michigan
Died _____ 1905.
Member of, the
Church of England

No. 588

Geneva Jane Tipton
(Daughter of #86)
Born, Feb. 18, 1918
Irvine, Kentucky
Methodist Church

No. 588

Geneva Jane Tipton
m, Aug. 29, 1938, to
Wm. Duncan Merrifield

No. 589

Wallace R. Tipton
(Son of No. 260)
Address, Las Vegas,
New Mexico.

Issue,

{ } _____
Dr. _____

No. 590-Mollie Guy Mansfield
(Daughter of No.316)



No. 592
Solomon Tipton
(Son of No.105)
Born,Jan 4, 1776
Died,Mar 28, 1863
m,May,1805 to,
ElizabethPritchard
Near Wellsburg,Va.
or West Virginia.
Served in War ,1812
Lived near,West
Bedford, Ohio

Issue,
{(603) John
{(610) Thomas
{ } Keziah
{(611) Albert
{(914) Samuel
{(612) James
{ } Calitha
{ } Elizabeth
{ } Sarah.

Interment in
Babtist Cemetery,
Perry Township
Coschocton, Ohio

Born,July 16,1870
Methodist Church.
Winchester, Ky.
m,Rector E.Woodard
m,J. D. Mardis
No Issue,
Adopted one child.

No. 591
Hazel May Tipton
(Daughter of #502)
Born,July 23,1908
Address,#13937
Daventry Street
Pacoima, California
m,June 24, 1929,to
Arthur M. Gladden.

Issue,
() Emy Lou

*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*



No. 593-Dorothy Roberta Tipton



Born June 24, 1905 (Daughter of No. 510)
Married to, Claire Bennett Pittenger on
Nov. 14, 1926, at Canyon City, Colorado.
Address, San Diego,----- California

No. 594-Mary Tipton



No. 594
Mary Tipton
(Daughter of #135)
Born, Mar. 6, 1866.
She has been of
considerable help
in furnishing in-
formation for this
book.

No. 595
Virginia Pearl Tipton
(Daughter of #187)



Born, May 16, 1866.
Lives, Lawrence, Kan.
m, E. W. Parsons,
Jewelry Store.
Issue,
() Minnie E.

No. 596
Campbell Gerard Tipton
(Son of No. 135)
Born, Jan 26, 1884.
Kansas.

<p>No. 596 Campbell C. Tipton m, Grace Alexander *****</p>	<p>No. 600 James C. Tipton (Son of No. 19) (Son of No. 55) Born, Oct. 12, 1844 Died, Nov. 1915, on Thanksgiving day. Married to, Mary, Mrs. D.B. Schooler Issue, () Louise F. (601) Elizabeth () Delia *****</p>	<p>No. 603 Born, July 15, 1806 Died, Sept. 1, 1888. m, Dec. 15, 1833 to, Jane Amanda Dunlop m, Jan. 27, 1848 to, Margaret Lloyd Issue, () Elizabeth Ann. () Alexander () Solomon () Salatbiel () Prudence -----</p>
<p>No. 597 Mahala Tipton (Daughter of # 72) (Daughter of # 115) Born, Sep. 11, 1816 Died, Jan 18, 1904, Greencastle, Ind. m, Dillard C. Donohue, Dec. 22, 1833. Issue, () Alexis Tipton () David W. () Joseph Marsee (598) Sarah Ann () Francis () Mahala J. () Madge () Blanche *****</p>	<p>No. 601 Elizabeth Tipton (Daughter of #600) Born, Jan 28, 1878 lives, at Mineral Wells, Texas m, V. W. Wright Issue, () Roy () Dee (615) Ruby () Bluye () William () Connie () Harvey () Bazil *****</p>	<p>() Harvey () John (604) Margaret Ann ***** No. 604 Margaret Ann Tipton (Daughter of #603) Born, June 3, 1852 Died, Nov. 10, 1908 m, Franklin P. Head Oct. 6, 1874 Issue, () Glenn Lloyd *****</p>
<p>No. 598 Sarah Ann Donohue (Daughter of #597) Born in April, 1846 Died, July 29, 1899 m, January 8, 1874 to Richard Stacus Tennant Issue, ((599) Maurice () Lucien Donohue *****</p>	<p>No. 602 Clyde Russel Tipton (Son of No. 426) Born, May 31, 1907 Helena, Mont. Married, Jun. 18, 1931 to, Bernice Ann Rowland m, Aug. 8, 1936 to, Olga Benner Issue, () Jurnius Warren *****</p>	<p>No. 605 Nancy Green Cole (Daughter of #314) m, Georga Smith Issue, () Sarah *****</p>
<p>No. 599 Maurice E. Tennant (Son of No. 598) Born, June 5, 1883, Terre Haute, Ind.. Attorney and City Official of, Indianapolis, Ind. Issue, () Richard Stacus () Jane Emmerson () Anne *****</p>	<p>No. 603 John Tipton (Son of No 592) *****</p>	<p>No. 606 Emily Helen Mansfield (Daughter of #316) m, Hubert Hunter Issue, (607) Lucy (772) Hallie ***** No. 607 Lucy Hunter (Daughter of #606 m, Robert Garrett Christian Church.</p>

No. 607-Lucy Hunter



No. 610
Thomas Tipton
Born, Feb. 20, 1813
m, Dec. 29, 1836 to,
Julia Ann Tunis
Issue,
() Elizabeth
() Mary Jane
() Jas. Madison
() Cordelia E.

No. 611
Albert Tipton
(Son of No. 592)
Born, Sep 22, 1832
Died from wounds
received in the
Civil War.
Belonged to Co. O,
78th Ill. Infantry.
m, Jane Price.
Issue,
() Charlie
() Ernest
() Agnes

No. 613
Chas. Tipton Soule
(Son of No. 266)
Born June 6, 1919
Arkansas.
First Sergeant,
Kinger Military
School,
1937--1938.
His mother was born
in Estill County,
Kentucky.

No. 608

Minnie Lee Ewen
(Daughter of #455)
m, George Faulkner
Issue,
() Connie
() Lucille

No. 609

John Cliff Tipton
Born, May 15, 1867
m, Bertha Rella Hughes
Issue,
() Guthrie
() Dorothy

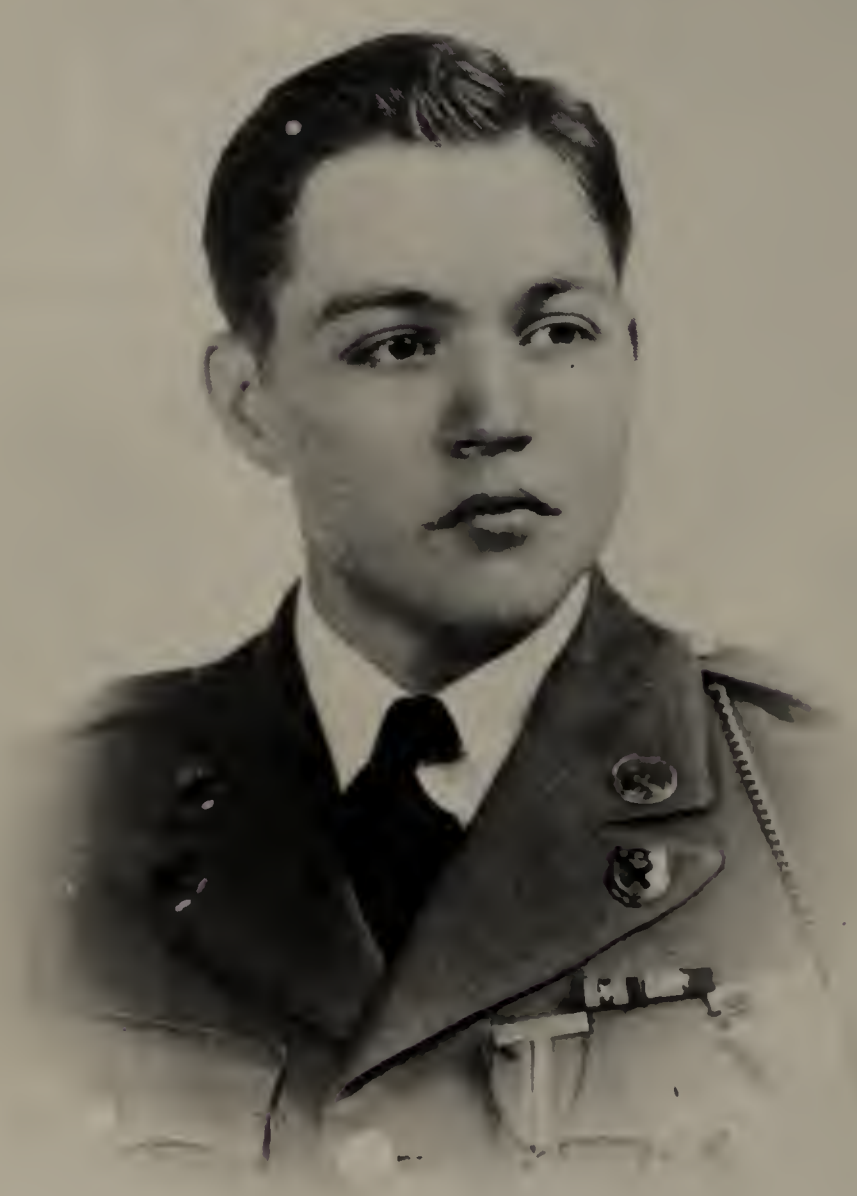
No. 609

John Cliff Tipton
(Son of No. 114)

No. 610

Thomas Tipton
(Son of No. 592)

No. 613-Charles Tipton Soule



Charles Tipton Soule
DENVER STUDIO

No. 614
Mary Tipton
Issue,

- () Robert
- () Bertram
- (1313) Julia
- (1311) Drusilla
- (1312) Alexis

No. 615
Ruby, Wright
(Daughter of #601)
Born, Aug 21, 1908
Garner, Texas
m, Don Leachman

No. 616
Martha Frances Tucker
(Daughter of #550)
Born, Jan 15, 1898
Married, Sep. 1916 to
Alfred S. Butterworth
Married, July 2, 1932
Arthur Claiborne Hays
Live, New Orleans, La.
Issue,
(674) Alfred Tucker
Butterworth
() Patricia Hays

No. 617
Ephriam Tipton

No. 614
Mary Tipton
(Daughter of #110)
Born, Dec. 10, 1776 in
Kentucky
Died, June 2, 1850
m, Andy Spratt, born
1774 in Ireland.
Both buried in the
old Tipton grave
yard, one mile s.
of Mt. Sterling, Ky.
See Lincoln Co, Ky.
County records.
She was some

No. 614
Mary Tipton
(Called "Polly May"
m, Feb. 17, 1794.
Issue,
(736) Solomon
(733) Sallie
(731) Levisa
(738) William
(1307) Polly
(1308) Jack
() Tabitha
() Andy G.

Born, 1780 to 1790
Married Webster
Issue,
() Wesley
() Joshua
() William
() Elizabeth
() Rebecca
() (Joseph Kelly)
((618) John

No. 618
John Webster Tipton
(Son of No.617)
Born, 1820 to 25.
Died, June 8,1913
m,June 30, 1854 to
Margaret Beems
Moved to Ill. 1856
Issue,
()Lydia

No. 619
John Henry Tipton
(Son of No.1032)
b, Estill Co. Ky.
Issue,
()Annie
()Maggie
()Andrew
()Sarah
Mr. Tipton was in
the lumber & log
business.
He was an unusually
strong man..
On one occassion,he
had three men work-
ing for him and he
asked them to load
a large log while
he was at dinner.
When he returned
he found the men
sitting beside the
and he asked why
they had not loaded
the log and when
they answered it
was to heavy and
they could not budge
it he was somewhat
peeved and exclaimed
"Do I have to pay
my men to do my
work and then do it
for them. Give me
the cantOhook and I
will load it for
you."

John Henry Tipton

Mr. Tipton caught
the hook on the logm,
and putting the
hickory handle over
his shoulder,star-
ted to raise the
log and broke the
handle.

He then went out
into the forrest
and cut a hickory
saplin and put it
into the cant-hook
and loaded the log
by his lone self. m,
The men had laughed
at him when he
first said he would
load the log alone.
After loading the
log he said"I will
now wajer the three
of you that I can
wrestle and throw
the three of you
all at one time,
for a days work!"

"
They refused and he
then said,"Lets
wrestle for the
fun of it. and all
three rusjed at him
and he piled all
three on the ground

No. 620
Some Kentucky
Graveyards on old
Tipton lands.
(1) a half mile
east and
(3) 1 mile south
of Mt.Sterling.

No. 621
Emily Jane Cole
(Daughter of #314)
William S.Thacker

No. 622
EddieClayMansfield
(Daughter of #316)

No. 623
Frank Tipton
(Son of No. 400)
Issue,
((624)Clarencs
()Lucy

No. 624
Clarence Tipton
(Son of No. 623)
Born,Def.14, 1910)
Lives,Louisville,Ky
m,Ruby,Norris
Issue,
()Mary Florence
()Donald Manive
()Catherine I.
()Chas. Lam

No. 625
Lavinia Ruth Tipton
(Daughter of #57)
Nickname,"Dollie"
Born,Nov,8,1847
Died,Oct.20,1900
m,Feb. 14, 1872to
James A. Atkins
Issue,
((626)Olivia
()Jas. Wiley
()Jno. Allen
((763)Maude Blount
((766)Katherine L.

No. 625

Lavinia Ruth Tipton Olivia Hill Atkins

Issue,

((767) Frank Mason
() Harry Tipton

Photo about 1872



No. 626

Olivia Hill Atkins
(Daughter of #625)
Born, Aug. 31, 1877
Married on,
January 10, 1906
to,
John N. Parker.
Address, in 1945,
Lakewood,
Dyersburg,
Tennessee.

No. 627

Effie A. Tipton
(Daughter of #114)
Born, June 2, 1879
m, Harry Willard
Issue,
() Gertrude

No. 626



Photo in 1904.

No. 628

Carl L. Tipton
(Son of No.)
(Descendant of 106)
Recorder, Antioch
Temple, 1939
Dayton, Ohio



CARL L. TIPTON
Recorder

No. 629

Laura Goodpasture
(Daughter of #282)
Born, Nov. 21, 1896
Merchants near,
Lexington, Ky.
m, Fred Parker

No. 629

Laura Goodpasture
Issue,
() Alma Lee
() Nellie B.
() Ruby Allen
() Asa Robert

No. 630

Dr. Frank Tipton
(Son of No. 1297)
m, Gertrude Riggs
of Selma, Alabama
He was born in,
Dallas County, Ala.

Issue,

(631) William H.

Refer to (1408)

No. 631

Wm. Hogan Tipton
(Son of No. 630)
Lived in Alabama
m, Mary Buell of
Maringo County, Ala.
Issue,

(1442) Lawrence Buell

No. 632

Dr. William B. Tipton
(Son of No. 187)
Veterinarian
Emporia, Kansas.

No. 633

Alexis Tipton
(Son of No. 72)
(Son of No. 115)
m, Frances Young
Issue,
((634) Charles
() Anthony
() David
() Chas. William
() Elihieu
() Margaret Ann

No. 634
Charles Tipton
(Son of No. 633)
m, Gabrell Young
m, Sallie Home
Issue,
{ (635) Joseph
{ (638) James
{ Anthony
{ Raymond
{ (636) Lorenzo
{ Mattie
{ Wyoming
{ Ellen

No. 635
Joseph Tipton
(Son of No. 634)
m, Myrtle Smith
Issue,
{ Sarah May
{ (637) Richard
{ Josie Pearl
{ Free Dorma
{ Herbert
{ Joseph
{ Silas

No. 636
Lorenzo Tipton
(Son of No. 634)
m, Mattie Bramble
Issue,
{ Mary Elizabeth
{ Rosa Lee
{ Sherman
{ Ernest
{ Annie Frances
{ John Morris
{ Wm. Hoover
{ Lorenzo

No. 637
Richard Tipton
(Son of No. 635)
Born in Ky. 1906
m, Virginia Marlow

No. 637
Richard Tipton
(Son of No. 635)
Issue,
{ Myrtle
{ Richard
{ Alice Joyce

No. 638
James Tipton
(Son of No. 634)
m, Ann May Mitchell
Issue,
{ Susan
{ Aleck
{ Russell

No. 639
Jas. Burton Tipton
(Son of No. 711)
lived, Lawrence Co. 0
m, Ida May Johnson
Issue,
{ (640) Alva
{ Earl
{ Augusta
{ Lillian
{ Magaline

No. 640
Burdine Tipton
(Son of No. 713)
Lives, Ironton, O.
Senior member of
TIPTON BROS. BAKERY
This is a large and
growing concern, op
erated by, six
young Tipton's.
Just a few years
ago they entered
this business with
six competitors.
In 1942, they had
absorbed five of
them, now having on-
ly one competitor
in this vicinity.

No. 640

They are carload
buyers of flower
and sugar, which
comes into their
place of business
in a steady stream.
Quality and effi-
ciency have made
this firm the suc-
cess that it is.
Mr. Tipton's ~~is~~ wife
Miss Eva Blair.

No. 641
Julius Tipton
(Son of No. 713)
m, Mary Stevenson
Issue,
{ Nancy

No. 642
Elizabeth Tipton
(Daughter of #249)
Springfield, Ohio
m, William Tipton
Issue,
{ Bertha
{ Murvalin

No. 643
Vivian Dorothy Deering
(Daughter of #474)
Born, June 3, 1920
Live, Covington, Ky.
m, Aug. 23, 1940 to,
Charles W. Stotch

No. 644
David Grant Tipton
(Son of No. 14)
b, Oct. 6, 1864
Owingsville, Ky.
Died, Feb. 4, 1935.
Blind musician.

No. 645
Mary Tipton
(Daughter of #261)
m, George Tucker

No. 646
Carmon Kerns
(Daughter of #305)
Lives, Slater, Mo.



No. 647
Arthur Tipton
(Son of No. 242)
b, 1904, in Kentucky
m, Josie McGowhon
Issue,
() Ethel May
() Sue Ann

No. 648
Elizabeth
Dudley
Tipton
(Daughter of # 79)

No. 648
Elizabeth D. Tipton
Born in Mt. Sterling
Kentucky.
Presbyterian Church
m, Howard Wells,
Thurs, Apr. 11, 1940

No. 649
Mary Rebecca Tipton
(Daughter of #656)
b. Nov. 18, 1854, on
farm at Olive, O.
m, Oct. 12, 1876 to,
Rev. Michael
Creighton Grimes
Issue,
(650) Edna Tipton

No. 650
Edna Tipton Grimes
(Daughter of #649)
b, Feb. 13, 1880
Lived in Ohio
Married to, Doctor
Malvin L. Battles
Issue,
{ (691) Edwin Deland
{ } Mary Elizabeth
{ } Melvin Layton
{ } Thos. Egbert

No. 651
Jonathan Tipton
(Son of No. 120)
b, Dec. 5, 1800
d, Aug. 22, 1875
Buried, Milan, Mo.
m, Lucinda Dennison
Issue,
{ (799) Hiram
{ (1319) Nathaniel
{ (1330) Sarah
{ } Lottie
{ } _____
In Milan Missouri
a marriage book #1
p, 65 states that
Jonathn

No. 651
In Milan Missouri
a marriage book # 1
p, 65, states that
Jonathan Tipton was
married Aug. 23, 1854
to, Eleanor Swigart
by, Isaac Harrington
J. P.

No. 652
John Tipton
(Son of No. 120)
Killed by a falling
tree in 1866.
Family moved from
Ohio to Peora, Ill.
m, Eliza Tomlinson

No. 653

(Son of No. _____)

Born on or before
1800.

Issue,
{ (654) James
{ } Noah
{ } Thomas

No. 654
James Tipton
(Son of No. 653)
Born, about 1825
in Pennsylvania
Moved to Illinois
about 1866
Issue,
{ (655) Jacob
{ } James
{ } Went to Kan.
() Samuel
() Went to Iowa
() Noah
() Stayed in Ill.
() Elizabeth

No. 655
Jacob Tipton
(Son of No.654)
Born in Penn.
Issue,
() Noah
() Elizabeth
() Ellen
() Rachel
() John
() James
() Anna
() Nettie

No. 657-Death of Llewellyn.



The death of Llewellyn.

No.656
John Wesley Tipton
(Son of No. 188)
Born,Dec.28, 1825
Cadiz, Ohio
Died,_____1909
Gov't position at,
Washington, D. C.
Also a merchant
Address,Olive,O.
also,Caldwell,
Noble County, Ohio
Married in 1848 to,
Elizabeth Jane
Richards.
Issue,
(800) Jno. Wesley
(801) Chas. Freement
() Thos. Weston
(802) Wm. Edmund
(649) Mary Rebecca
(803) Francis M.
() Elizabeth J.
() Freddie L.
() Edgar R.

No. 657
(Refer to No. 2)
In a duel to the
death, Anthony
Tipton was the
victor over
Prince Llewellyn.

No. 658
Aquilla Tipton
(Son of No. ~~708~~ 518)
Died, October, 1826
Stock Twonship
Harrison Co. O.
Came here from
Jefferson Co.
about 1800.
m, May 6, 1778 to,
Rebecca Belt by,
Rev. Wormesley.
Issue,
(659) Aquilla
(869) William

No. 659
Aquilla Tipton
(Son of No.658)
Born, June 1, 1800
Died in 1875.
m, Nancy Waller
Issue,
() Benjamin
() Mary J.
() Sarah A.
() Ruth
() Rachel
() Charlotte H.
() Jared
() Ephriam
(1474) Aquilla

No. 659
Aquilla Tipton
Issue,
() Martha
() Geo. William
(1388) Thos. Belt

No. 660
Chas. Sevier Tipton
(Son of No. 396)
Born, Sep. 8, 1822
North Carolina
Died, Jul. 29, 1907
Married first to
Elizabeth McJimpsey

Issue,
() Louis
() Allie
() Nancy
() Jake
(933) Mack
() Pink
Married 2nd wife,
Jennie Patterson a
widow of Mr. Bryat.
Issue,
((661) Samuel David
Married a third
wife, Pattie Beaver

No. 660
Chas.S. Tipton
m,Pattie Beaver
Issue,
() Mary
() Yancey
() John
() Brejettie
() Dolph

No. 661
Reverend,
Samuel David Tipton
(Son of No.660)
Born,Aug. 1,1863
North Carolina
Died,Dec. 11, 1938
Babtist Minister
The Babtist Asso-
ciation dedicated
their 1939 annual
to him. ~~47 years~~.
Preached 47 years.
m,Lou Fox.

Issue,
((662) James C.
((663) Della J.
() -----
() -----
() -----
() -----
Note; Error
No. 661 name,
Samuel Jefferson
Davis Tipton

No. 662
Jas.Cleophas Tipton
(Son of No.661)
Lives,Washington DC.
Issue,
() Jas. Bennett

No. 663
Della J. Tipton
(Daughter of 661)
School Teacher

No. 664
Shadrack Tipton
(Son of No.512)
Born in Maryland
Died,Sep.16,1812
m,Drusilla
m,Elizabeth
Moved to Warrior
Mark Township,Hun-
dington,Pa. Helped
build the first
Methodist Church
there. Moved to
Cadiz, Ohio

Military Record
Sep. 17,1776,Capt.
Paxton's Ranging Co
at Bedford the 12th
of Sep.,Ending Nov.
13; Days pay-58.
Rations drawn 28;
Reference,Penn.
Archives; Series
5th Muster roll
Vol.5,Pages 53-55.

Sold his land in
Penn., 1815 and
bought land one
mile from Cadiz,O.
Deed recoed,Tipton
Farm in Ohio,June
24,1815.
Robert Crouch & wife
to Shadrack Tipton,
57 acres for \$850.

Issue,
((657) Edmund (193)
((188) William
() Susanna

No. 665
John Tipton
(Son of No. 193)
Lives Cadiz, Ohio
Issue,
() Randolph

No.666
Albert R.Tipton
(Son of No.193)
Born,Jan 20,1826
Died,Dec. 21,1891
Marshalltown, Iowa.
m,Actia West, 1845.
Issue,
() Winfield S.
() Mary Jane
((190) Jno. Leander
() RichardButler
() Carl Grant

No. 667
Jas. Richards Tipton
(Son of No.193)
Born, May 8, 1821
Died,July,22,1894
Quincy Illinois
Was soldier in Ill.
during Civil War.
J.P. in Peora, Ill.
m,Mary Ann Case,
Aug.20,1840,Cadiz,0
Issue,
((697) John Busby
((689) Jas. Johnson
((700) SarahElizabeth
() Wm. Edmund
((702) David Boles
((704) MarySusanna

m,Rebecca Monroe at
Peoria,Ill,Apr. 20,
1856

Issue,
() Amanda J.
() Albert R.
() Emma Mercy

No. 668
William Tipton
(Son of No.193)
Died, May 22,1892
m,Jane McKitrick
Issue,

No. 668 William Tipton Issue, (692) Drusilla (693) Mary (694) William (695) James (696) Catherine Eliza Julia	No. 671 Issue, (672) Herschel G. John (679) Grover (678) Anah (804) Annie (805) Gertrude (730) Beulah (984) Mable Lenah Eathel David (676) Herbert Dove Maynard Hazel	No. 674 Alfred Tucker Butterworth (Son of No.616) b, July 18, 1917 m, April 3, 1937, to Dorris Powell McLain *****
***** No. 669 Luke Tipton (Son of No.512) Born, May 14, 1760 Died, Oct 8,, 1855 Revolutionary War Soldier Issue, (670) Luke Sarah Elizabeth	***** No. 672 Herschel G. Tipton (Son of No.671) b, 1893; d, Lexington Kentucky Reared in, Muhlenberg Co. Ky. m, Otha Turner Issue, () Paul () Elnora () Bobbie Lee () Mildred ***** No. 673 Eliza Cartmill (Daughter of #129) m, E. R. Stone Issue, (461) Sidney S. Mable J. L. Howard A. B. Nancy Leroy Emily Edgar Robert	No. 675 Elizabeth M. Tipton (Daughter of #201) b, Aug. 13, 1874 Mt. Sterling, Ky Died, Mar 26, 1892. ***** No. 676 Herbert Tipton (Son of No. 671) m, Essie Bannister Issue, () Elsie () Ruth Margaret () Travis ***** No. 677 Sylvester Tipton (Son of No.120) b, 1813 m, Ann Issue, () William () James () Sylvester (1390) Henry ***** No. 678 Anah Tipton (Son of No. 671) m, Kate Parker Issue, () Virginia Lee () Anah

No. 679
 Grover Tipton
 (Son of No. 671)
 m, Elrisie Arnold
 Issue,
 { Henry
 { W. C.
 { Royse
 { Irene
 { Lois
 { Eva Dell
 { Neva Dell
 { Wilbur

No. 680
 Estill Tipton
 (Son of No. 685)
 Russellville, Ky.
 m, Mildred Browning

No. 681
 Emma Frances Pieratt
 (Daughter of #319)
 b, 1856 in Ky.
 Died, 1935. Bath Co.
 m, James Carter
 Issue,
 (688) Eliza

No. 682
 Wm. Clifton Mansfield
 (Son of No. 318)
 b, in Kentucky,
 June 5, 1903.
 m, Iva Frances Morgan
 Issue,
 () Wm. Clifton

No. 683
 Ellen Tipton
 (Daughter of #887)
 Bookkeeper in Bank
 Gettysburg, Penn.
 m, Guyon E. Buehler

No. 684
 Dr. W. H. Tipton
 (Son of No. 725 (1472))
 Born, Dec. 22, 1875
 Talbott, Jefferson
 County, Tennessee.
 Educated at Carson
 Newman College and
 the Southern Bab-
 tist Theological
 Seminary, Louisville
 Ky. Was Pastor of
 the church at Eliz-
 abethton, Tenn.,
 1903-1904.

m, Nelle Roberts on
 Oct. 4 1900.
 In April 1904, Rev
 Tipton and wife
 were appointed as
 missionaries under
 the Foreign Mission
 Board of the S.B.C.
 and sailed for
 China on Oct. 1
 1904 in which ser-
 vice he has been
 for the past
 forty years.
 His wife died on
 Sep. 20, 1907 at
 Wuchow, China.
 Rev. Tipton married
 Miss Mary Bryson
 of N. Carolina.

For the past twen-
 ty-seven years he
 has been editor of
 Sunday School lit-
 erature in the
 China Babtist Pub-
 lication Society.

In 1935, he re-
 ceived his degree
 of Doctor of Div-
 inity, being ex-
 actly thirty-five
 years since he re-
 ceived his A. B.
 degree from the

Dr. W. H. Tipton

 same institution,
 Carson-Newman
 College.
 Issue,
 { Pauline R.
 { Mary Ruth
 { Wm. Roswell
 { Henry Bryson
 The last child
 by his second wife.

No. 685
 J. W. Tipton
 (Son of No. 566)
 Born in Kentucky.
 Died _____ 1931
 m, Jennie Weatherfort
 Issue,
 { Virgil
 { (686) Bernard Reuben

No. 686
 Bernard Reuben Tipton
 (Son of No. 685)
 m, Nally Walford
 m, Jennie _____
 Lives, Madisonville
 Ky. Issue,
 { (680) Estill
 { Albert
 { (687) James D.
 { Virgil
 { (568) Reuben
 { Louro
 { Hattie
 { Bodine

No. 687
 James D. Tipton
 (Son of No. 686)
 m, Elizabeth Muller
 Issue,
 { Luro
 { Hettie
 { Bodine

No. 688
Eliza Carter
(Daughter of #681)
Born, 1880 in Ky.
m, Thomas Garrett
Issue,
() Sherman
() Lottie
() Stella

No. 689
Jas. Johnson Tipton
(Son of No. 667)
Born, Sep. 4, 1845
Cadiz, Ohio
Died, Feb. 6, 1869
Rich Hill, Mo.
m, Dec. 8, 1871 to,
Margaret A. Noel
Issue,
((701)) Mary Ellen
() Margaret E.

m, Mrs. Susan Grant
on Feb. 22, 1892.

No. 690
Mary Tipton
(Daughter of #193)
Died, 1864
m, Nov. 13, 1828 to
John Ross, by her
cousin, Rev. Wm. Tipton
Issue,
() Eliza
() James
() Edwin
() William
() Angeline
() George
() John
() Mary Susanna

No. 691
Edwin Deland Battles
(Son of No. 650)
Born, Apr. 22, 1905

No. 691
Dr. Edwin D. Battles
Lives Waterville, NY
Married to,
Frances Blake Huffman
Issue,
() Ellen Dianne
() Edwin Deland

No. 692
Drusilla Tipton
(Daughter of #668)
m, Wilson Mickey

No. 693
Mary Tipton
(Daughter of #668)
m, Thos. Sinfeld
Issue,
() Annie
() William
() Addie
() James
() Alice
() Laura
() Clayton

No. 694
William Tipton
(Son of No. 668)
m, Elizabeth Critsball
Issue,
() Alonza
() Leander
() Della

No. 695
James Tipton
(Son of No. 668)
m, Margaret Coalman
Issue,
() Charles
() Stewart
() Jesse Coalman

No. 696
Catherine Tipton
(Daughter of #688)
Born about 1846
m, ----- Peoples
Issue,
() L.C.
() William

No. 697
John Busby Tipton
(Son of No. 667)
Born, Jan 25, 1841

Illinois
d, Dec. 4, 1926
m, June 7, 1866 to
Margaret Eads
Issue,
() Guy Eugene
() John Victor
((698)) Edith Estelle
((699)) Lillian Alice

m, Virginia Fox

No. 698
Edith Estelle Tipton
(Daughter of #697)
Born, Jan 24, 1871
Lived, Freemont, Ill.
m, Oct. 4, 1893
Issue,
() Verla Margaret
() Howard Thos.
() Harold Lee
() Irma Susie
() Audrey Estelle
() Eldred B.
() Wm. Homer
() Ada Marjorie
() Earl John.
Note, omission
On Oct. 4, 1893 she
married, Wm. F. Davis

No. 699
 Lillian Alice Tipton
 (Daughter of #697)
 Born, Feb. 19, 1874
 Married, Sep. 1, 1897
 to, William Lohnes

Issue,
 () Chas. Wm.
 () Edna Belle
 () Clyde C.
 () Myrtle L.
 Kenneth A. ()
 () Lillian

No. 700
 Sarah Elizabeth Tipton
 (Daughter of #667)
 Born, May 9, 1843
 Cadiz, Ohio
 Died, Jan 7, 1928
 Atchison, Kansas
 Buried, Muscotah, Kan
 m, April 7, 1864 to,
 Jas. Matthew Hubbard

No. 701
 Mary Ellan Tipton
 (Daughter of #689)
 Born, Apr. 8, 1882
 Near Peoria, Ill.
 m, June 1, 1912 at,
 Peoria, Illinois.

No. 702
 David Boles Tipton
 (Son of No. 667)
 Born, Sep. 12, 1851
 Cadiz, Ohio
 Died, Jan 11, 1933
 Springfield, Ill.
 m, Annie Smith

Issue,
 () William
 () Mary Evelyn
 () Ethel
 () Frances
 () John

No. 703--Elizabeth Tipton
 (Daughter of No. 135)
 Born, November 15, 1878; In 1940,
 living at Douglas, Ariz. Married to,
 John Robert Speer



No. 704
 Mary Susanna Tipton
 (Daughter of #667)
 Born, Aug. 11, 1854
 Uhrichsville, Ohio
 Died, May 15, 1936
 Muscotah, Kansas
 m, Wm. Henry Trial

No. 704
 Mary Susanna Tipton
 m, Mar 8, 1874
 Peoria, Ill.
 Issue,
 () Melvin David
 () Elizabeth L.
 () Richard H.
 () Lloyd

No. 704
Mary Susanna Tipton

Issue,
{ (727) Lillian C.
{ (940) Grace E.
{ } Lola Edith

No. 705
Thomas Tipton
(Son of No. 82)
m, Sarah Brayles
Issue,
{ } Jacob
{ (733) Ruth

2nd wife, Miss Jobe.
Tipton Co. Tenn.,
named for this man.
3rd wife, Rebecca Lacy

No. 706
Joseph Tipton
(Son of No. 11)
This is one of the
pioneer brothers of
that name is be-
lieved to have come
into the Watauga
Settlement with his
brother Jonathan
about 1775.
Among Patents and
Deeds executed in
1775, on record in
the Land Office in
Nashville, Tenn., we
find that Joseph
Tipton had land on
the Holston River.
In September and
December, 1774,
Joseph and his wife
Elizabeth had sign-
ed release deeds
respectfully of
their lands in Va.
Joseph Tipton, like
his brothers, Col
John and Major

No. 706

Jonathan, entered
into the political
life of the new
country, being a
delegate to the
Franklin convention
from Washington, Co.
In July 1778, he
was a delegate to
the convention at
Hillsboro, N. C. to
vote upon the ad-
option of the Fed-
eral Constitution
by the state on
N. Carolina.. He
was usually found
on the same side
of the question as
his brothers.

About 1809 he
sold his three
tracts of land
grants from North
Carolina, and sub-
sequently went to
Warren County, Tenn
There he died about
1842.

Elizabeth Tipton
name is on the
first Roll of Sink-
ing Creek Babbist
Church, dated, 1787
while that of
Joseph Tipton does
not appear until
the second Roll in
1795.
He served with the
N. Carolina troops.

His home of 1300
acres was known as,
YE MANOR PLANTATION
Issue,
{ (707) Jonathan
{ (129) John
{ } Capt Stephen
{ } Benjamin
(Refer to No. 908-9)

No. 707
Jonathan Tipton
(Son of No. 706)
Born, about 1767
Moved to Marshall
County, Alabama
Died, Sep. 4, 1848.
Married, Rachel

Issue,
{ (721) Joseph
{ } Minerva
{ } Phoebe
{ } Ora
{ } Lavina
{ } Rebecca
{ } Hannah
{ } Sarah

No. 709
Thomas Tipton
(Son of No. 62)
Married, Mary

Issue,
{ } Orphy

No. 710
Isaac C. Tipton
Born, Dec. 10, 1843
Monroe County,
Died, June 10, 1940
Columbus, Ohio
Member, G. A. R.
Veteran of Sherman's
march to the sea..
Co. F-9th Ohio
Volunteer Calvary.
m, Emily Al egre.

Issue,
{ } Fannie L.
{ (741) W. B.
{ } Nellie Evelyn
{ } Lillian
{ (742) Albert W.

(Son of No. 722)

No. 710-Isaac C. Tipton
(Son of No. 722)



No. 711
Obie Tipton
(Son of No. 726)
Born, Mar 25, 1820
Has a sister Mary
living in England.
Married, Marian____
Issue,
((712) James
((715) John
((714) Edward
((750) Ellen
((716) Isaac
() Emily
() Frances Ann
() William

No. 712
Jas. Winfield Tipton
(Son of No. 711)
Born, July 2, 1863
m, Ida Johnson
Issue,
((713) Alva
((717) Earl
() Gusta
((718) Lillian

No. 713
Alva Tipton
(Son of No. 712)
Born, Mar 11, 1886
m, Carrie Ward
Issue,
((640) Burdine
() Wilbur
() Thomas
((641) Julius
() Marcella
() Clara
() Chester
() Billie Joe

No. 714
Edward Tipton
(Son of No. 711)
Born, Sep. 8, 1848

No. 714
Edward Tipton
Issue,
{ (719) Harry
{ Edward
{ Obie
{ Clarence
{ Quincy
{ Clara
{ Ann
{ Myrtle

(Son of #711)
No. 715
John Tipton
Issue,
() Charlie

No. 716
Isaac Tipton
(Son of No. 711)
b, June 7, 1857, O.
Issue,
() Charlie

No. 717
Earl William Tipton
(Son of No. 712)
Issue,
{ Earl William
{ Barbara Joan

No. 718
Lillian Tipton
(Daughter of #712)
b, Sep. 17, 1911
m, Rev. Dan Dalton

No. 719
Harry Tipton
(Son of No. 714)
m, Effie Upp
Issue,
{ Frank
{ John

No. 719
Harry Tipton
Issue,
() Elmer

No. 720
Samuel Tipton
(Son of No. 61)
Born, May 13, 1721
Maryland
Died in 1804
Issue,
{ Samuel
{ Richard Got
{ Gerrard
{ Sarah
{ Susannah

No. 721
Joseph Tipton
(Son of No. 707)
Born in Virginia
married, Rebecca
Issue,
{ (722) Joseph
{ Elias, He
moved to O.
() Frank

No. 722
Joseph Tipton
(Son of No. 721)
Born about 1805
Died, 1886
m, Catherine Watson
of Virginia in 1833,
They lived near
near Union, Monroe
County, W. Virginia
Issue,
{ (710) Isaac
{ Wm. Watson
{ 1315 Joseph
{ George
{ Mary
{ 1316 Amanda
{ 1317 Nancy

No. 722
Joseph Tipton
Issue,
{ Elias
{ Charles
{ 1318 Frances
{ 1319 Margaret
{ John

No. 723
Harry Tipton
(Son of #1218)
b, Tiptonville, Tenn
Died in 1928
m, Mae Watson
Issue,
{ R. W.
{ 1242 Mary Swan
{ Ruth

No. 724
Wm. Rutledge Tipton
(Son of No. 806)
Born, Mar 12, 1818
Died, May 3, 1901
Married on April 12,
1838 to, Barsha
Stuart Massengill.
She b, Dec 25, 1821
" d, Oct 10, 1895
Issue,
{ (725) Henry C. (1472)
{ Jno. Aurelins
{ 523 Georga A.
{ (807) Louise R.
{ William R.
{ (855) Abraham D.
{ Joseph M.
{ (980) Penelope M.

No. 726
Obie Tipton
(Son of # _____)
Issue,
(711) Obie

No. 727
Lillian Claire Trial
(Daughter of #704)
Born, July 21, 1890
Died in Illinois
m, Charles Alban
Issue,
() Charles; He
married, Leta
Davidson Stewart
on Jan 5, 1935

No. 728
John Tipton
(Son of No. _____)
Born in Kentucky
m, Betsey Hall on
Jan 10, 1797.
Consent, David Hall
father..
Bondsman, Jno. Berry
Witness, D. Bulloch
Clark Co. Ky. record

No. 729
William Tipton
(Son of _____)
Born in Kentucky
m, Catherine Shelly
Bondsman, Frances
Shelly. Consent,
her mother, Polly
Shelly.
Record of Clark Co
Kentucky

No. 730
Beulah Tipton
(Daughter of #671)
m, Elvis Jackson

No. 731
Lavica Spratt
(Daughter of #614)
b, Oct. 12, 1812, in Ky
m,

No. 731
Lavica Spratt
m, Obadiah Smith
Issue,
(732) Mary Ann

No. 732
Mary Ann Smith
(Daughter of #731)
Married to No. 734
Wm. Andrew Cockrell
Issue,
(735) Peter
(748) John
() Carrie Clay

No. 733
Sallie Spratt
(Daughter of #614)
Born, Nov. 11, 1805
in Kentucky
Died, June 24, 1890
m, Wm. Cockrell from
White Oaks, S.C.

Issue,
(734) William A.
(761) Benjamin
() James E.
() Joseph H.
() George B.
() Henry C.
() Peter
() Jere
() Nannie
() Jemima J.
() Mary T.

No. 734
Wm. Andrew Cockrell
(Son of No. 733)
Born, Jan 29, 1834
Married to No. 732
Mary Ann Smith
Issue,

(735) Peter
(748) John
(749) Georgia
() Carrie Clay

No. 735
Peter Cockrell
(Son of No. 732)
(Son of No. 734)
m, Ella Hainline
Issue,
(1402) John Howard

No. 736
Solomon Spratt
(Son of No. 614)
Born, Mar. 1, 1803
Died, Jan. 29, 1872
m, Mary Stofer
Issue,
(737) Dr. J. B.
() Marion C.
() Elizabeth

m, _____ Hogan
No issue,
m, _____ Hogan
Issue,
(1314) Polly A.

No. 737
Dr. J. B. Spratt
(Son of No. 736)
Born, Nov. 16, 1827
Died, Dec. 3, 1923.
Camargo, Kentucky
Issue,
(1045) S. Ellis
(1305) Roger
(1306) J. B.

No. 738
William Spratt
(Son of No. 614)
m, Nancy Bradshaw
Issue,
() John
() Sarah J.
() Nancy Bell
() Julia Ann
() Emily C.
() Mollie C.

No. 738
William Spratt
Issue,

{ Lou Ann
{ Andrew G.
{ Barnie O.
{ Lee A. C.
{ Charlie
{ Lodema
{ Wallace
(John Morgan)

No. 739
Mary Eliza Adeline
Nelson Tipton
(Daughter of #102)
Born, Jan. 23, 1833
Elizabethton, Tenn.
Died, Aug. 6, 1907
Married to,
Dr. Jas. M. Cameron
Issue,

{ (740) Nola F.
{ ~~991~~ Joanna
{ (1079) William M.
{ Anna Mary
{ (1080) Harriett Jane

No. 739
Mary E. A. N. Tipton

No. 740
Nola F. Cameron

could go with im-
punity anywhere and
under any marital
conditions when
called on to go as
a peace-maker.
They fostered an
early school and
were the means of
getting the McCor-
micks interested in
the education of
this section, and
founded the Harold
McCormick school
in Elizabethton, of
which he served as
elder until his
death, Dec. 27, 1901.
During the Civil
War he served as
Asst. Surgeon in
the 13th Tennessee
Calvary.

the two uniting
their lives, their
means and their en-
tire efforts were
spent for others.
Most outstanding is
their generous and
continued support
of Milligan College
Carter Co. Tenn.
which is sending
out many noble
girls and boys to
bless their names
and heritage.

Geo. D.W. Hardin
was born, Sep. 1, 1864
at Cranberry, N.C.
and moved at an
early age to the
suburbs of Johnson
City, Tenn..

Always connected
with the East Tenn-
essee & Western N.
Carolina Railroad ,
as was his father,
Jordan C. Hardin at
the close of the
Civil War; he be-
came its Vice Pres.
and Manager before
his death in 1922..
He served as
Trustee & Treas. of
Milligan College
until his death
and Nola C. Hardin
was placed in his
position as Trustee
afterwards.

Mr. & Mrs. Hardin
were identified with
the civic & social
welfare of Johnson
City. Both were ac-
tive members of the
First Christian
Church. in
Johnson City.

Aunt Eliza, as she
was generally called
was a most lovable
character, known
throughout that sec-
tion of the state
for her sterling
worth, and the
breadth of her un-
derstanding. She
was married on Feb.
5, 1855 to Dr. Jas.
McLin Cameron, a
pioneer physician of
east Tennessee.

No. 740
Nola Frances Cameron
(Daughter of #739)
Born, July 4, 1868
Elizabethton, Tenn.
Died, July 15, 1930
Johnson City, Tenn.
m, George D.
Williams Hardin
Issue,

{ (815) Mary Julia
{ (1081) James Council
{ Anna
{ (1082) Geo. Duffield

Nola F. Cameron was
a woman of strong
personality, fear-
less and as capable
as a pioneer mother
of Indian days..
Her union on Feb. 2,
1882 to Mr. Hardin
was a most happy one;

They made a home
which was noted for
its hospitality to
both rich and poor..
Dr. Cameron was so
highly respected by
both factions in the
Civil War that he

No. 741
WillieBrightTipton
(Son of No.710)
b,Nov.8,1868,
Athens, Ohio
Married,Aug.5,1902
Blanche F. Whitman
Issue,
()Paul Whitman
()Gertrude

No. 742
Albert Tipton
(Son of No.710)
Born,Sep.19,1874,
Hartford City,Ind.
m,Rachel Durham of
Chicago, Illinois
Issue,
()Grace E.
()Donald

No. 743
Wm. Henry Tipton
(Son of No. 189)
Born in Ohio
Moved from Zanes-
ville, Ohio to
Baltimore, Md. then
to Petersburg, Va.
Married to,
MaryElizabeth Selby
Issue,
()George
(744)John Wesley
(779)Chas. Emory
(778)Wm. Henry
(781)Albert C.
()Mary Ida
()Emma
()Cora Estelle

No. 744
John Wesley Tipton
(Son of No.743)
Born, Mar. 13, 1855
Died, Oct. 14, 1910

No. 744
John Wesley Tipton
Married,
SarahElizabethWells
Issue,
((753)Arthur L.
((783)Clarence W.

No. 745
Lucinda Tipton
(Daughter of # 40)
Born in Kentucky
m,Marcus Dean Rogers
Issue,
(746)Paul

No. 746
Paul Rogers
(Son of No.745)
Born,July 24,1863
Kentucky
Lives,Winchester,Ky
m,Priscilla Cooper
Issue,
(747)William Troy

No. 747
Wm. Troy Rogers
(Son of No. 746)
b,May 10,1897, Ky.
Married to,
Stella May Arthur
Issue,
()Robt. Russell

No. 748
John W. Cockrell
(Son of No.732)
(Son of No.734)
Born, 1859.
Died, Feb. 11,1918
m, Mary Glover

No. 748
John William
Tipton Cockrell
Issue,
()Carrie Clay
()Wm. Madison
()Mary Glover
()Sallie
()Frank
()Ella Wayne
()Jefferson

No. 749
Georgia Cockrell
(Daughter of #732)
(Daughter of #734)
Born,Jan 17,1864
m, Feb. 12, 1890
to A. F. Wyatt

Issue,
()Elizabeth
(888)James
()Albert
()William

No. 750
Ellen Tipton
(Daughter of #711)
Born,Aug.16, 1850
Lives,Ironton, Ohio
m,Rovert Brown
Issue,
()Cora
()Robert
()Catherine
()Emma
()Mary
()O. W.
()Effie
()Edna

No. 751
Mary Tipton
(Daughter of # 13)
Born,Jan 4, 1815 in
Kentucky
m,James M. Pieratt
They moved to Okla.

No. 751-Mary Tipton
Died in Oklahoma or Kansas
Issue,
{(752)James Monroe
{Martha

No. 752-James Monroe Pieratt
(Son of No. ~~13~~ 751)
Born in Burlington, Coffee
County, Kansas.
Extract from an Enid, Okla.
newspaper, dated, Nov. 30, 1924
"WHO'S WHO"

Girl's, J. M. Pieratt is
still single. But what does
he need with a wife?
He can cook any sort of de-
licious dish. Many fancy
articles of embroidery and
crochet have come from his
nimble fingers.
Mr. Pieratt's educational
attainments are to be com-
mended.
He is a graduate of the
Kansas State University with
degrees of Liberal Arts,
Fine Arts and Music; and also
die Post Graduate work in
Chicago University.
Lived in Enid, Okla. for sev-
eral years and is known as
Music and Real Estate man. He
led the choir for sevan years
Avocation--Music. Sang in a
number of quartets all over
the country.
Public Life--Member of the
Oklahoma Real Estate Commis-
sion, office at Oklahoma City
Travels--United States,
Canada, Mexico and Europe.
Lives;--Bachelor home, Culinary
Parties, Receptions & Dinners

No. 753-Arthur Lee Tipton
(Son of No. 744)
Born, May 22, 1880 in Va.

No. 753-Arthur Lee Tipton
Married, Bertha Lenora Lee
Issue,
{(755)Eric Gordon
{Vernard Wesley
{William Algie
{Gilbert Lee
{(924)Mary Alice
{Elva Louise
{Arthur Lee
{John Earle
{Milton Albert
{Maurice Edward

No. 755-Eric Gordon Tipton
(Son of No. 753)
(Known in Ball circles as)
ERIC THE RED



Born, April 20, 1915.
Address, Petersburg, Virginia.
Nationally known as one of
the Country's most prominent
Ball Players.

No. 755
Eric Gordon Tipton

He played football
at Duke University,
where he graduated
in 1939, and since
that time has been
playing baseball
for Toronto, in the
International
League, to whom he
was optioned, on a
twenty-four hour
basis, by the
Philadelphia
Athletics.

No. 756
Major, Pleasant
Madison Tipton
(Son of No.99)
Born, Feb. 25, 1812
Died, Apr. 4, 1875
Married to,
Charity Lawrence Allen
Issue,
{ (816) Quincy Adams
{ (817) Jonathan D.B
{ (757) Pleasant L.
{ (818) Preston M.

No. 757
Pleasant Lawrence
Tipton
(Son of No.756)
Born, May 23, 1849
Died, Feb. 23, 1912
m, Sarah Ann Light
Issue,
{ (819) Julia Estella
{ (758) Paul Light
{ (820) Sara Lawrence
{ (821) Mary Charles
{ (822) Sue Addie
{ (823) Mattie Clark

Son of No. 757)
Born, Jan 5, 1880
m, Hettie N. Baird
April 15, 1914
Issue,
{) James Baird
{) Richard Pike

Dr. Tipton lives in
Blytheville, Ark.

No. 759
Louis Everett Tipton
(Son of No. 208)
Born, Apr. 29, 1880
Estill County, Ky.
m, #760-Lula Barnes



No. 759
Louis E. Tipton
Issue,
{) Cordelia
{) Flora
{) Troy
{) Walker
{) Gordon
{) Wilmott
{) Elmer
{) Howard
{) Mary
{) Warren G.
{) Vernon
{) Elizabeth

No. 760
Lula Barnes
(Daughter of #358)
Born, Feb. 6, 1881
m, L. Everett Tipton
His number is #759.
See #-759 for issue.

No. 761
Benjamin F. Cockrell
(Son of #733)
Born, June 14, 1835
Died, Mt. Sterling, Ky.
President of the
Mt. Sterling National
Bank
m, Juniata Oldham
Issue,
{ (762) Marion
{ (849) Laban
{ (826) Jeff

m, Anna Calmes.
No Issue

No. 762
Marion Cockrell
(Son of No. 761)
Born, Jan 19, 1864
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
m, Allie Bright
Issue,
{ (824) Bright
{ (825) Anna Coleman

No. 763
Maude Blount Atkins
(Daughter of #625)
Born, Nov, 17, 1879
m, July 3, 1905, to
E. H. Slater
Issue,
{ (764) Burney P.
{ (765) Helen Ruth

No. 764
Burney P. Slater
(Son of No. 763)
Born, Sep. 28, 1909
m, Millison Ramey,
Feb 18, 1939
Issue,
() Stephen Hill

No. 765
Helen Ruth Slater
(Daughter of #763)
Born, Oct. 25, 1906
m, May 26, 1927, to
Gerald D. Albrecht
Issue,
() Gail

No. 766
Katherine Lavinia
Atkins
(Daughter of #625)
Born, Sep. 3, 1882
m, June 18, 1903, to
S. O. Finley
Issue,
{ () Jas. Thomas
{ () Olivia Hill
{ () Emmett Atkins

No. 767
Frank Mason Atkins
(Son of No. 625)
Born, Apr. 15, 1886
Died, May 31, 1934
m, June 13, 1917 to
Frederica Peacock
Issue,
{ () Mary Ella
{ () Katherine Ruth

No. 769
Samuel Edwards Tipton
(Son of No. 167)
Born, June 29, 1817

No. 769
Samuel E. Tipton
Born, Portsmouth, O.
Died, 1907, Paris, Ky
When a young man
he moved to Mt.
Sterling, Ky.
m Feb. 24, 1844, to
Louise Sneed
Wilkerson;
She was born,
Sept. 14, 1822
Issue,
{ (770) Edward A.
{ (785) Jessie Gates
{ Maria Steel
{ Frances Webb
{ Lucy
{ Thomas Lee
{ Horace Turner
Forward to 1465

No. 770
Edward Apperson
Tipton
(Son of No. 769)
Born, Aug. 9, 1855
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Died, Oct. 13, 1930
Pres. Kentucky
Thoroughbred Trotting
Horse Breeders Assn.
Lexington, Kentucky
& New York, N.Y.
Married, May 24, 1882
to, Annie Frazier, of
b, Lawrenceburg, Ky.
Issue,
(828) Edward Donovan
(829) Martha Louise

-----g-----
The Fasi~~g~~-Tipton
Company was the
largest thorough-
bred sales company
in America and an
influential insti-
tution.

770
E D W A R D A P P E R S O N T I P T O N
(Son of #769)

Mr. Tipton was born in Montgomery County, Kentucky, near Mt. Sterling. When he was two years old, he moved with his parents to Paris, Kentucky where he lived until he was twenty-eight years of age.

He graduated from Transylvania College, June 1879.

At one time he served in the Revenue Service, but he was a lover of the horse and while still very young began tabulating pedigrees. He was unusually gifted in this his chosen field of endeavor, and at the recommendation of Colonel R.G. Stoner he was elected Secretary of the Kentucky Trotting Horse Breeder's Association at Lexington, Ky., and served in that position for a number of years.

He went to Montana to manage the Bitter Root Stud of Marcus Daly, and upon the death of Mr. Daly and the dispersal of the horses formed a partnership with the late W.B. Fasig of Cleveland Ohio, in the sale of Trotters and Thoroughbreds.

The Fasig-Tipton Company was nationally known in horse circles.

After the death of Mr. Fasig Mr. E.J. Tranter was taken in as a partner. This continued until Mr. Tipton was elected President of the Kentucky Trotting Horse Breeder's Association and he moved back to Kentucky and the last fifteen years of his life he made Lexington, Kentucky his home.

While here he managed the Curles Neck Estate of C.K.G. Billings. This was located near Richmond, Virginia, but he continued to make Lexington, Ky. his home.

While in the sale firm his residence was in New York City New York.

Edward Apperson Tipton is generally credited with having changed the Lexington, Kentucky meeting from a local affair to one of Inter-national importance.

Mr. Tipton died in Lexington, Kentucky on October 13, 1930.



No. 771-Marguerite Fern Tipton
(Daughter of No. 508.)



Married, Oct. 6, 1940
to, Kennedy E. McLeod
Address, 105 W. 39th
Street,
Kansas City, Mo.

No. 772
Hallie Hunter
(Daughter of #606)
m, Fred Wolcott
Issue,
(773) Bonnie Jean

No. 773
Bonnie Jean Wolcott
(Daughter of #772)
m, #428-Hubert Tipton
m, Edward Habic
Refer to No.

No. 775
Lewis Francis Sugg
(Son of No. 774)

No. 775
Lewis Francis Sugg
(Daughter of #774) (572)
Born, June 1, 1897
m, Arthur Stringer
Issue,
() Arthur C.
() Lewis Tipton

No. 776
Goodwin Tipton
(Son of No. 551)
Born, Jul. 15, 1895
m, L. Claire Cargile
Issue,
() Claire
() Goodwin

No. 777
Joseph Tipton
(Son of No. 406)
Born about 1700
Records show that
he was in Northum-
berland County, Va.
in 1716.
July 17, 1717 in the
same county he is in
a suit which men-
tions a deed of
gift from his
mother Elizabeth.

No. 778
Wm. Henry Tipton
(Son of No. 743)
m, Emma Mooney
Issue,
() Estelle
() Essie
() Wm. Henry

No. 779
Chas. Emory Tipton
(Son of No. 743)

No. 779

Chas. Emory Tipton
Born, Oct 18, 1865
m, Margaret Brinkley
m, Mollie George
Issue,
() George C.
() Lawrence
() Virginia

No. 780

Lawrence Edward Tipton
(Son of No. 779)
Born, Sep. 30, 1900
Married to,
Mary Pooge Mitchell
Issue,
() Lawrence Ed.
() Virginia I.
() Vivian LaV.

No. 781

Albert Clarence Tipton
(Son of No. 743)
m, Lula Carroll
m, Dora Mears
Issue,
((782) Hugh Lisle
() Clyde
() Berthel
() Hollis
() Doris
() Helen

No. 782

Hugh Lisle Tipton
(Son of No. 781)
m, Agnes Holt
Issue,
() Lula
() Albert Joseph

No. 783

Clarence Wesley Tipton
(Son of No. 744)

No. 783

Clarence W. Tipton
Born, June 18, 1883
m, Eva Thomas
Issue,
() Stanley E.
() Edith
() Clarenca A.
() Eunice
() Mildred
() Kenneth

No. 784

Charles Kimbrough
McGibben
(Son of No. 224)
Born, May 25, 1916
m, Edythe Sturgeon

No. 785

Jessie Gates Tipton
(Daughter of #769)
Born, Apr. 21, 1852
m, Sep. 27, 1877, to
David C. Parish

Issue,

((827) Louise Hanson
() Marie Lowry

No. 786

Kathryn Edna Chandler
(Daughter of # 88)
Born, Sep. 1, 1887
m, Bud Winters

Issue,

() Marion
() Millie
() Mary Weller

No. 787

Sidney Tipton
(Son of No. 90)
Born, Apr. 16, 1916
m, Reno Renfrew

No. 788

Bettye Tipton
(Daughter of # 90)
Born, Nov. 3, 1913
m, Robert Renfrew

No. 789

Isaac P. Tipton
(Son of No. 96)

Issue,

() Winfield Scott
() Robert

No. 790

Martha Tipton
(Daughter of # 138)
lives, Beattyville Ky
m, #124-Dillard Tipton
Issue,

((459) Arthur T.
() Estill
((460) Dorsie
((461) Lillian
() Chester French

No. 791

Maud Tipton
(Daughter of #139)
Lives, Cambelsburg, Ind
m, Elmer Dale

No. 792

Eliza Tipton
(Daughter of #168)
Born, Jan 24, 1834
m, #276-Jeptha Tipton
Issue

((343) Ansel
() Sarah Elizabeth
() Mary

No. 793

Elbert Robinette

No. 793
Elbert Robinette
(Son of No. 177)
Born, 1860, Limes in,
Floyd County, Ky.

Issue,
{ (302) Elbert W .
{ G. P.
{ W. P.
{ B. H.
{ C. A.
{ A. K.
{ F. C.

No. 794
George C. Eastin
(Son of No. 203)
Undertaker
Mr. Eastin is con-
sidered to be one
of the vary best
and most efficient
in his line of bus-
iness in this sec-
tion of the,
State of Kentucky
m, Mayme Burton
m, Eva Combs

No. 795
George G. Johnstone
(Son of No. 225)
b, nov, 7, 1913 in
Estill County, Ky;
m, June 30, 1940 to
Beulah Benton Johnson
of Jackson, Ky.

No. 796
Milly Ann Tipton
(Daughter of #343)
married to #797
Edgar Daniel Tipton

No. 797
Edgar Daniel Tipton
(Son of No. 234)
Married to #796,
Milly Ann Tipton

No. 798
George T. Tipton
(Son of No. 544)
Born, dec. 2, 1913
Graduated from Dav-
idson College, North
Carolina, June, 1936
Graduated in law
from Vanderbuilt
University, Nashville
Tennessee in 1939
m, Helen Smith, the
daughter of Dr.
S.L. Smith, a promi-
nent dentist of
Kingsport, Tennessee

No. 799
Hiram Tipton
(Son of No. 651)
Born, Aug. 31, 1820
Near Cincinnati, O.
Died, Dec. 15, 1912
Neger, Missouri.
m, Malinda Stewart
in 1842 at,
Springfield, Il.

Issue,
{ (830) William
{ John
{ (831) Hiram
{ (832) Joseph
{ (833) Samuel
{ Mary
{ Emma
{ Ellen
{ (852) George W.

No. 800
John Wesley Tipton
(Son of No. 656)
Born, Nov. 18, 1854

No. 800
John Wesley Tipton
m, Eleanor McGloshon.

No. 801
Chas. Freemont Tipton
(Son of No. 656)
b, 1856;;d, 1936.
m, Emma Okey

No. 802
Wm. Edmund Tipton
(Son of No. 656)
b, 1851;;d, 1931
Married in 1872 to,
Elizabeth Martin

No. 803
Francis Marion Tipton
(Son of #656)
b, 1860;;d, 1929.
m, Fannie D. Conley

No. 804
Annie Tipton
(Daughter of #671)
Born, Apr. 3, 1878
m, Oct. 27, 1904 to
Clay Jackson.
Live, Drakesboro, Ky
Issue,
{ Roy
{ Ray
{ Howard
{ Deward

No. 805
Gertrude, Tipton
(Daughter of #671)
m, Warren Cureton
Live, Owensboro, Ky.

No. 806
 AbrahamButlerTipton
 (Son of No.98)
 Born, Oct. 8, 1794
 Died, Mar 2, 1865
 Married to, Mrs.
 MargaretSnapWeeks
 on April 12, 1817/
 Wife born, November
 21, 1793.

Issue,
 (724)Wm. Rutledge

No. 807
 LouiseRebeccaTipton
 (Daughter of #724)
 Born, July, 18, 1844
 Died, Sept. 8, 1929
 m, March 8, 1867 to
 Hannibal Hord.
 Mr. Hord was born
 January 22, 1831.

 They owned a large
 and beautiful es-
 tate in Hawkins,
 County, Tennessee.
 They were prosper-
 ous and noted for
 their hospitality.
 In their home was
 always gathered a
 circle of relatives
 and friends.

Mrs. Hord estab-
 lished a beautiful
 custom in the year
 1896.
 For thirty-one con-
 secutive years she
 held a community
 picnic in her yard.

These social
 gatherings were
 largely attended;
 many states were us-
 ually represented.
 In 1925 there were
 visitors from
 fifteen states.
 The gatherings were
 held on the third
 Wednesday; August.

No. 808
 Mary Tipton
 (Daughter of #523)
 Born, Mar. 8, 1876
 m, Aug. 24, 1910
 to, Jack Hall
 Issue,
 ()Sarah

No.810
 Mary Jane Tipton
 (Daughter of #725)
 Born, Aug. 29, 1871
 Died, _____
 Issue,
 (1331)Willie L.
 (1332)Jas. Carroll

No. 809-Bettie L. Tipton
 (Refer to No. 536)



No. 810
 Mary Jane Tipton Henrietta
 (Daughter of #725)
 Born, Aug. 29, 1871
 Married Nov. 29, 1891
 to, James R. Malcolm
 at, Jefferson City,
 Tennessee.

No. 811
 Barsha Tipton
 (Daughter of #725)
 Born, Jul. 31, 1873
 Died, Jan 10, 1939
 m, June 28, 1917 to,
 McFarland Hunter

<p>No. 812 Elsie Cobb Tipton (Daughter of #725),⁴⁷² Born, June 16, 1878 Married, Aug. 12, 1896 to, Jas. O. Hammond Jefferson City, Tenn</p> <p>Issue, { Henry Tipton { Maggie Lorena { Mary Katherine</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 813 Maggie Lou Tipton (Daughter of #725),⁴⁷² Born, Mar. 3, 1884 Died, Oct. 16, 1908 to, Geo. Mason, Druggist Live, Knoxville, Tenn</p> <p>Issue, { Marjorie { Hazel Cobb { Marvin Hale</p> <p>* *****</p> <p>No. 814 Kathleen Caswell Tipton (Daughter of #725),⁴⁷² Born, May 16, 1890 Died, June 14, 1920 Married, May 5, 1909 to, Wm. Donohoo Jefferson City, Tenn</p> <p>Issue, { Kathleen Aleen { Henrietta M. { Lyn Tipton { Geraldine</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 815 Mary Julia Hardin (Daughter of #740) Born, Apr. 22, 1891 Address, 512 East Unaka Avenue, Johnson City, Tenn. Mary Julia Hardin</p>	<p>No. 815 Mary Julia Hardin ----- born in Johnson City, Tennessee; Ed ucated in the pub- lic schools of John- son City; she grad- uated in 1911 with high honors at the University of Tenn.</p> <p>She married on June 24, 1915 to Leon- idas Wallace McCown, a wholesale dry goods merchant of Johnson City, a man of fine character, and an elder and clerk in the First Presbyterian Church in Johnson City.</p> <p>To Mrs. McCown must be given credit for the most noteworthy and untiring histor- ical research in the annals of Wash- ington and Carter counties, Tenn. She has worked to preserve without bias all of the history and lore of her section. Gathering together the records of cem- eteries, Bibles, court-house records etc. she has pieced together the broken threads of much family data. In 1935 she secured the first Federal aid for the preser- vation of historical records and directed a Federal project for the restoration of the Washington</p>	<p>No. 815 Mary Julis Hardin ----- county records found in the base- ment vault in Jones- boro court house. These records date back to 1773, and included much hith- erto unusable data, which generations to come will value. She has served actively in the Tennessee Society of the Daughters of the American Revo- lution, and the Daughters of 1812, being President of the latter society 1933-35.. A member of the East Tennessee His- torical Society she has contributed articles both to its Publication and to other historical publications. She is a zealous member of the First Christian Church in Johnson City, and a Trustee of Milligan College. This family has one son No. 1046, Wallace Hardin Mc- Cown,. Mrs. McCown is a beautiful woman with all of the re- finement and cul- ture of the old south.</p> <p>*****</p> <p>No. 816 Dr. Quincy Adams Tipton</p>
--	--	--

No. 816
Dr. Quincy Adams
Tipton
(Son of No.756)
Born, June 10, 1844
Died, Nov. 11, 1918
m, Belle Cavender
Issue,
(837) Ada

Married a, 2nd wife,
Mattie Garrett
Issue,
{ (838) Minnie Agnes
{ (839) Quincey A.
{ (840) Pleasant C.

Photograph was tak-
in in 1915

No. 816-Dr. Quincy Adams Tipton



No. 817
Jonathan Daniel
Bethel Tipton
(Son of No. 756)
Born, Mar 11, 1847
Died, Jul 22, 1902
m, Ella Pate
m, 2nd wife, Apr. 6,
1887, Flora L. Bul-
lett. She was born
Apr. 8, 1862.
Issue,
{ (841) John L. Q.
{ (842) Manle Agnes

No. 818
Preston Madison
Tipton
(Son of No.756)
Born, Mar. 1, 1856
Died, Oct. 2, 1892
Married to, Mary Pat
Light Tipton, on
February 29, 1879.
She born, Nov. 29, 1857
Issue,
{ (843) Mary Madison
{ (844) Joel Prentis

Reference No. 850

No. 819
Julia Estelle Tipton
(Daughter of #757)
Born, Nov. 1, 1878
Married, Dec. 30, 1900
to #1226-Woodard
Clement Tipton
Issue,
{ (846) Mary Julia
{ (847) Kathryn Clarke
{ (848) Woodard C.

No. 821
Mary Charles Tipton
(Daughter of #757)
Born, Aug, 15, 1885
m, Chas. G. Ross
Issue,
{ Mary Tipton
{ Chas. Guy, Jr.

No. 822
Sue Addie Tipton
(Daughter of #757)
Born, Feb. 12, 1888
m, Arthur S. McDaniel

No. 820
Sara Lawrence Tipton
(Daughter of #757)
Born, Apr. 15, 1882
m, James L. James
Issue,
{ Jno. Lawrence
{ Edward Clarke
{ Dr. David Chas
{ Mary Sue

No. 823
Mattie Clark Tipton
(Daughter of #757)
Born, Sep. 28, 1890
m, June 18, 1912, to
Henry Fowlkes Norton

No. 823
Mattie Clark Tipton
Issue,
(Sarah Ann
(Jas. Alexander

No. 824
Bright Cockrell
(Son of No. 762)
Married to,
Fannie Mildred Moore
Issue,
(Marion
(Mildred

No. 825
Anna Coleman Cockrell
(Daughter of #762)
Married to,
George McAllister
Issue,
(Allie Bright
(Marggaret

No. 826
Jeff Cockrell
(Son of No. 761)
m, Stella Chenault
Issue,
(1460) Chenault
(1403) Elizabeth

No. 827
Louise Hanson Parish
(Daughter of #785)
Born, July 19, 1878
Address, 2210 High-
land Ave.nue,
Cincinnati, Ohio
Married to,
Jas. Wm. Brannin

No. 828
Edward Donovan Tipton
(Son of No. 770)
Born, July 4, 1891
m, Myra Murphy
Address, Newton-
ville, Massachusetts
Issue,
(1304) Annie
(1383) Jane L.

No. 829
Martha Louise Tipton
(Daughter of #770)
Born, Apr. 26, 1893
m, Theodore Kenyon
Address,
165 Broadway
New York, N. Y.

No. 830
William Tipton
(Son of No. 799)
Born, 1842-8
Died, 1937,
b, Milan, Missouri
Married to,
Elizabeth McCullough
Issue,
(Hester
(Jennie
(Arthur
(Robert
(James
(Alfred
(Albert

m, Kate McClarkey
Issue,
(John K.
(Herbert
(Maggie
(Maida
(Norma

No. 831
Hiram Tipton
(Son of No. 799)

No. 831
Hiram Tipton
m, Mary Glaze
Issue,
(Neva
(Andrew
(Orlin
(Charles
(Dewey
(Anna
(Rose
(Lou
(Orla
(Stella
(Minnie
(Wilma

* *****

No. 832
Joseph Tipton
(Son of No. 799)
m, Mary Ford
Issue,
(James
(William
(Mollie

No. 833
Samuel Tipton
(Son of No. 799)
m, Della Pierce
Issue,
(Leonard
(Rilda
(Maggie

No. 834
Margaret Tipton
(Daughter of #523)
Born, Aug 18, 1883
Died, May 24, 1923
m, Sep. 3, 1916 to,
Guy Grills
Issue,
((919) Annie Lee
(David Tipton
(Mary Kate
(Nellie

No. 835
 Ammie Tipton
 (Daughter of #523)
 Born, Oct. 20, 1888
 m, Hubert L. Riggs
 Issue,
 { (918) Elizabeth
 { } Paul C.
 { } Jack Tipton
 { } Hubert L.

No. 836
 Nellie Tipton
 (Daughter of #523)
 Born, Oct. 18, 1893
 m, Andrew Rector
 Issue,
 () Dorothy May

No. 837
 Ada Tipton
 (Daughter of #816)
 Born in 1872
 Married in 1894 to,
 James Ferguson
 Issue,
 () Agnes

No. 838
 Minnie Agnes Tipton
 (Daughter of #816)
 Born, November 1878
 m, H. L. Chambers
 Issue,
 () Martha R.

No. 839
 Quincy Alexander
 Tipton
 (Dau. of No. 816)
 Born, September, 1881
 m, Ed Alexander
 Issue,
 () Quincey
 Oliver
 Alexander

No. 840-Dr. Pleasant Corydon Tipton
 (Son of No. 816)
 Born, March 18, 1884; Married to,
 Alice Weseman; She was born, Nov. 1, 1916.
 Address, Finley, Tennessee



Photograph taken in 1913.

Issue,
 { } Pleasant C.
 { } Cecilia
 { } Alicia
 { } Jack Wiseman
 { } Paul Edward

No. 841
 John Lafayette Q.
 Tipton
 (Son of No. 817)
 Born, Mar. 26, 1888
 m, Belva Stewart
 She born, Jul. 7, 1887
 Issue,
 () Abraham S.

No. 842
Mable Agnes Tipton
(Daughter of #817)
Born, Feb.12, 1891
m, Thos. G. Douglas
Issue,
()Elizabeth T.
()Mary Flora
()Josephine
()Lucille
()Hettie Jean

No. 843
Mary Madison Tipton
(Daughter of #818)
Born, Mar.27,1882
m, Feb. 25, 1906 to,
Dr. A. H. Moody
Issue,
()Mary Sue
()Alexander H.
()Preston T
()Dr. Jno. B.
()Joe Marshall

Born July 11, 1887

No. 844
Joel Prentis Tipton
(Son of No. 818)
Married, June 14,
1917.
to,
Florence O'Bryan.
She was born,
Jan 31, 1892.

No. 846
Mary Julia Tipton
(Daughter of #819)
(Daughter of #1226)
Born, Aug.28, 1901
m, Linwood Rogers

No. 847
Kathryn Clarke Tipton
(Daughter of #819)
(Daughter of #1226)
m, Don C. Bondurant

No. 847
Kathryn Clarke Tipton
Issue,
()Julia Kathryn
()Margaret Sue

No. 848
Woodard Clement Tipton
(Son of No. 819)
(Son of No.1226)
Born, Nov. 1, 1908
m, Helen Johnson

No. 848
Woodard C. Tipton
Issue,
()Margaret Ann

No. 849
Laban Cockrell
(Son of No.761)
m, Mattie Allison
Issue,
()Allison
()Lindsay
()Burns



No. 850-Preston Madison Tipton & Family
(Refer to No. 818)



No. 852
George W. Tipton
Issue,
() Wallace
() Ferdinand
(853) Walter

No. 853
Walter Tipton
(Son of No.852)
Born, July 14, 1876
Retired Railway
clerk. Address,
2739 N.27th Street
Kansas City, Kansas
m, Maria Grambling
Issue,
() Edward
() Everett
() Joseph
() Cecil
() Georgia

m, April 1901 to,
Amy Kester
Issue,
() Susie
() Veva Lenora
(854) Earl W.

No. 854
Earl W. Tipton
(Son of No. 853)
Born, Mar.23, 1902
Kansas City, Kan.
Lives, Sharon, Pa.
Electrical Engineer
for Westinghouse
m, June 16, 1926 to,
Elizabeth
at Lawrence, Kansas
Issue,
() Elizabeth F.

No. 855
Abraham Dulaney Tipton

No. 851
Lavinia Lawrence
Tipton
(Daughter of #817)
Born, Jan 12, 1878
m, Oct.27, 1895 to,
John Richardson Buck

Issue,
() Chas. Jonathan
() Ella Lettitia
() Samuel Winston
() Daniel Peter
() Henry Churchill
() Ludwell Tipton
() Marian Elizabeth
() Joseph L.

No. 851
Lavinia L. Tipton
Issue,
() Wm. Richardson
() Thos. Jackson
() Harry L.
() Jas. Phillip

No. 852
Geo. Washington Tipton
(Son of No. 799)
Born, 1856, Milan, Mo.
Died 1931, Afton, Okla
m, Elva Clements
Issue,

No. 855

AbrahamDulaneyTipton
(Son of No.724)
Born Aug. 16,1853
Died,Dec. 23,1918
m,Oct.11, 1876 to,
Mary Armstrong
She was born,
May 2, 1857

Issue,

- ((856) Annie F.
- ((857) Alfred
- ((857) Hugh M.
- ((857) H. Hord
- ((858) William K.
- ((859) Joseph G.
- ((860) Louise

m,Jan.22,1902 to,
CatherineGrayPhipps
b, Sep. 12, 1869
Issue,

- ((861) A. D. Jr.
- ((862) Penelope R.
- ((863) Eleanor Hale
- ((864) John Stuart
- ((865) James Hale

No. 856

Annie F. Tipton
(Daughter of #855)
She is a member of
the "Daughter's of
the American Revolu-
tion. Joined in
the services of Col
John Tipton I.
Charter member of
Volunteer Chapter
of D. A. R. of
Bristol, Tennessee.
Charter member,
Long Island Chapter
D. A. R. of Kings-
port, Tennessee,,
Organized in 1929.
She had sixteen an-
cestors who aided
in achieving Ameri-
can Independence
1775 to 1782.

No. 856-Annie F. Tipton.

Born, March 6, 1878; Address in 1940
Church Hill, Tennessee.

Paternal Ancestors:

Col. John Tipton I,acting in the capa-
city of Colonel of the Militia of Shen-
andoah County, Va. Burgess Etc. from
1774 to 1780, in the Colonial Assembly
of Virginia. This service makes the
women descended from him eligible to
the organization, Colonial Dames.

Henry Massengill Sr., member of Watauga
Association, 1775 to 1777. Sheriff of
Washington District, N. Carolina 1778.
Served as soldier against the Indians
on the frontier in 1779, on Captain Ed-
minston's expedition against the
Chickamauga Indians.

Henry Massengill Jr. Soldier on the
frontier against the Indians; served
under Captains Womack, Roger Topp, and
Dunn.----Col. Sevier, Cleveland, Shelby
in the state of N. Carolina; Battles
engaged in Ramsour's Mill,June 20,1780.

William Cobb, a recognized patriot in
early Tennessee history was a Justice
of the Peace, appointed when the first
court of Washington District was organ-
ized.

Pharo Cobb, was a sergeant, first of
Jacob Womack's Company, second in Cap-
tain Price's Company, Col. Shelby com-
manding.---Engaged in battle of Mus-
groves Mill, August 18, 1780.

Francis Dana, a statesman of Massachus-
etts. Delegate to the Continental Con-
gress for the years 1779-83-84-86 & 87.

William Ellery, a signer of the Declar-
ation of Independence, July 4, 1776

Stephen Hopkins, a signer of the Declar-
ation of Independence, July 4, 1776

Maternal Ancestors;

John Sharp Jr., for service see Records
of Fincastle County, Virginia History
of South West Virginia 1746 to 1786.

No. 856-Annie F. Tipton

Brought Forward

Washington County 1777 to _____, Page 230---Summer's History of South West Virginia pages 139-141-142.

Arthur Galbraith, served as Surveyor of Washington Co. Virginia from 1777 to 1784. That was a position of responsibility and danger during that period. (Record of Washington County, Virginia)

William Young's military service; Engaged in Battle of King's Mountain 1746-1786. Washington Co. 1777-80 Page 865.

John Young, a private soldier in Ballard's Company, N.C. Troops. Enlisted 1779, served three years. Address: The Adjutant General, War Dept. Washington, D. C.

Joshua Phipps, a private in Capt. Thomas Boyer's Co. April 1776 and Col. Matthews State of Virginia, served one year. Enlisted again 1781, was made Lieut., engaged in the Battle of Gilford; His residence at enlistment was Botetourt Co. Virginia. (See Bureau of Pensions, Revolutionary Section, Washington, D. C.

Robert Iwin, for service see, Ramsey's Annals of Tennessee, Page 129)

Charles Robertson, See Ramsey's History of Tennessee, Page 107.

James Leeper, "Under William Campbell in the year 1778, was commissioned Lieut. Engaged in "Battle of Kings Mountain" N. C. See History of Southwest Virginia 1746-1786. Washington County 777 to 1780, Page 861. Summers.

Note; The services of these men have all been verified and accepted by,
The U.S. D. A. R.

No. 857

H. Hord Tipton
(Son of No. 855)
Born, Dec. 16, 1883
Received his college education in Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia and V. P. I., Blacksburg Virginia.
He owns and operates a large farm or plantation at Church Hill, Hawkins County, Tenn.
Deals in cattle and sheep.

No. 858

William K. Tipton
(Son of No. 855)
Born, Aug. 2, 1885
Graduated from the University of Tennessee 1912.
He has made agriculture his life work. Has been in the extension service of the University of Tennessee for twenty-seven years.
Lives, Morristown Tennessee.

m, Sep. 20, 1922 to Florence Edna Able.
Issue,

() William Able
{-----}

m, June 4, 1931 to Edna Sharp, from LaFollotte, Tenn.

Issue,
() Bettie Sharp

No. 859
Joseph G. Tipton
(Son of No.855)
Born, Dec. 9, 1886
Attended Maryville
College, Maryville,
Tennessee.
Since the death of
his father, Joe has
operated the farms
at Stony Point, Shady
Lawn, which is the
ancestral home of
the Hawkins County
Tipton's; Tennessee.
This home was estab-
lished in 1870.
Mrs. A. D. Tipton
still occupies the
home.
Joseph & Family also
lived there until
1939 when he built
a new home, "Boxwood
Drive" on the Lee
Highway, three miles
east of Stony Point,
Tennessee.
The old home, sur-
rounded by large and
statemy trees has
housed four genera-
tions of Tiptons.
Shady Lawn Dairy is
on this farm.
Married, Sep. 4, 1829
to, Allie May Brown,
of Lynnville, Tenn.
Issue,
() Joseph Brown

No. 860
Louise Tipton
(Daughter of #855))
Born, Oct. 30, 1890
Attended Stonewall
Jackson College,
Abington, Virginia.
She, with her aunt,
Mrs. James Rogan
toured Europe and
North Africa in 1914

No. 861
A. D. Tipton, Jr.
(Son of No.855))
Born in 1905.
Graduated from King
College, Bristol, Tenn
in 1927.
Graduated from the
Tennessee College of
Medicine, Memphis,
Tennessee in 1932.
He is a physician
and surgeon, located
with Dr. King at Bay
Shore, Long Island, NY
m, June 22, 1930 to
Thelma Blake of
Memphis, Tennessee.
Issue,
() Abraham D

No. 862
Penelope Rogan Tipton
(Daughter of #855))
Born, Jan 3, 1907
Attended Salem Col-
lege, Winston Salem
North Carolina.
Took special cour-
ses in the Univer-
sity of Tennessee
and Columbia Univer-
sity, New York.
m, April 3, 1939 to,
Elmar F. Kite
Address,
Stony Point, Tenn.
Issue,
() James Tipton
() Penelope L.

No. 863
Eleanor Hale Tipton
(Daughter of #855))
Born, Nov. 24, 1902.
Graduated 1925 from
Salem College, Win-
ston Salem, N.C.
m, May 5, 1926
to, Jno. Tipton Royal
He was from Salem

No. 863
Eleanor H. Tipton

N. Carolina.
Issue,
() John Tipton
() Eleanor C.

No. 864
Elza Luther Tipton
(Son of No. 14)
Born, Oct. 5, 1866
m, Lucy Edwards, who
is a direct heir to
the very large es-
tate, Trust Fund
etc. in the Eastern
or New York Dis-
trict which is to
be settled soon.
It is through the
efforts of Mrs. Tip-
ton that the settle-
ment is about to be
made.
After Mr. Tipton's
death, his widow
married Mr. George
Walrath who was, I
believe, a retired
salesman.
As Mrs. Walrath she
continued to work
on the Edwards es-
tate: She has
spent many years in
working out the de-
tails and claims a-
gainst the Edward's
estate. She has the
case well in hand
and possesses much
evidence, substan-
tiated by able
jurists and it now
looks as if these
millions will soon
be turned over to
the legal heirs..
A committe repre-
senting Andrew Car-
negie, Rockefeller

No. 864
Elza Luther Tipton

and two or three
others called for
a consultation with (Mr. Walrath and ask-
ed him what his wife
wanted. Mr. Walrath
said "I am not doing
this, my wife is do-
ing it".
The committee then
said, Take your wife
home and stop her
proceedings and we
will give you Fifty
Thousand Dollars.
Mr. Walrath asked,
"How about the bal-
ance of the heirs?
and they said "To
Hell with the rest
of them" It is your
wife that we want to
stop".
Mr. Walrath said,
"Then, to hell with
all of us, you can't
buy us off".

No. 865
Margery Megibben
(Daughter of #224)
Born, Apr. 26, 1918.
m, Sun. Aug. 24, 1941
to, Norvil H. Wright

No. 866
Ida L. Tipton
(Daughter of #116)
Born, Sep. 13, 1857
Died, Oct. 23, 1930
m, July 5, 1876 to,
Thomas Alby Hayes
Issue,
() Clifford C.
() Thomas Alby

No. 867
Ernest Wm. Tipton
(Son of No. 514)
m, Etta Buchanan
Issue,
() Elorine

No. 868
Joseph Tipton
(Son of No. 514)
Married Ella _____
Issue,
() Vivian

No. 869
William Tipton
(Son of No. 658)
b, 1808-----d, 1881
Lived, Harrison Co. O.
Was a Lay Preacher
m, Catherine Gregory

No. 870
James William Tipton
(Son of No. 377)
m, Julia Lee Bennett
Issue,
() Lucille S.
() Dorothy Hayes
() Doris Lee
() James Kenneth

No. 871
Lizzie Maupin
(Daughter of # 33)
m, Robert Kimbrell

No. 872
Senator M.E. Tipton
(Son of No. 1473)
Descendant of No. 12
Has had a varied
career as teacher,
public official and
attorney. Was a mem-

No. 872
M. E. Tipton

ber of the Tennessee
Legislature and
while serving his
first term in the
Lower House was made
minority floor
leader.
Graduate of Washing-
ton College; also
studied at the Uni-
versity of Tennessee
and at State Teach-
ers College, Fresno,
California.
Received his law de-
gree at Cumberland
University, Tenn.
Taught school in
Kansas, Nebraska and
North Carolina and
in Draughton Business
College at Knoxville
At one time he was
Principle of Newton
(N.C.) High School.
He has practiced
law for many years
and has been City
Judge of Johnson
City.
He was elected to
the Senate.

No. 874
Martha J. Tipton
(Daughter of #244)
Born in Tennessee
on Oct. 31, 1846.
Died, July, 28, 1913
m, John M. Jones,
a Banker at Sweet-
water, Tennessee.
Issue,
() Cora Lee
() Mollie Tipton
(1017) William A.
(1021) Samuel Tipton
(1068) John Mc.
(1025) Anna Belle

Martha J. Tipton

Martha Jane Tipton

Martha Jane Tipton

Issue,

(1026) Benjamin D.
 { Kate Lenoir
 (1029) Oliver K.
 { Nancy E.
 (881) Mamie R.
 { Myrtle
 (1033) Sue Coffin

woman but she her-
 self never suspected
 how much".

The above occurs at the Battle of Big
 in a sketch found in Black, carried to
 Hale and Merritt's Johnson's Island and
 History of Tennessee there held prisoner
 for which she was from May 1863 to
 preparing a history February, 1865.

of the Tipton Family Exchanged at Rich-
 when she passed a-
 way.

Her husband,
 Capt. John M. Jones
 was born near Cum-
 berland Gap, Ky.

August 6, 1835, a
 son of Samuel C.

Jones and his wife, the confusion of the
 Isabella Anne Wilson time his commission

As early as April was never received.
 3, 1861 he entered Ordered to Virginia
 the Confederate ser- to protect the wagon
 vice, enlisting in trains of General
 Company "C" of the Lee's Army, he was
 Nineteenth Tennessee shortly thereafter
 Regiment as a Lieut. informed of Lee's
 serving in this com- surrender, and at
 mand throughout the once shifted his
 Kentucky campaign course in an effort
 under Gen. Zollicop to unite with John's
 son's Army still
 fighting; when his
 company had reached
 Greensboro, they
 learned of Johnson's
 capitulation; with
 their last hope
 blasted, Capt. Jones
 disbanded his com-
 mand, and returned
 without parole to
 Bristol, where he
 remained and resumed
 his civil career as
 a merchant.

At the re-organi-
 zation that follow-
 ed he returned to
 his home in Sulli-
 van County, Tenn.,
 and there aided in
 the organization
 of Company "E" of
 the Sixty-First
 Tennessee Regiment
 of which he was
 elected First
 Lieutenant.

In command of his
 company he shared
 all the hardships

Shortly after his
 marriage he removed
 to Morristown and
 later to Newport,

Mrs. Jones was edu-
 cated at the Duf-
 field Academy in
 Elizabethton, and
 Rogersville Synodi-
 cal College in Rog-
 ersville, Tennessee.
 She was a woman of
 rarest intellectual
 attainments--one
 whose education was
 but begun when she
 left her college
 halls.

"Endowed with an a-
 lert and sagacious
 mind, a gigantic
 and almost unassail-
 able memory, her ag-
 gressive thirst for
 knowledge sought a-
 like the fields of
 nature, Science, his-
 tory and the arts,
 and though she was
 the mother of thir-
 teen children,--nine
 of whom she reared
 to maturity, she was
 ever abreast of the
 times, genuinely
 conversant upon gov-
 ernment and politi-
 cal conditions at
 home and abroad,
 and more than super-
 ficially informed
 of the great ad-
 vances in science,
 manufacture and art,
 a strong minded

No. 874
Mattha Jane Tipton

Tennessee, at both
of which places he
conducted a mercan-
tile business, but
in 1878 he settled
permanently in
Sweetwater, Tenn..
where he bought a
large tract of land
five miles south-
east of the town.
This land he con-
tinued to farm dur-
ing the remainder
of his life, but
his splendid busi-
ness acumen very
shortly identified
him with a wide
range of prosperous
industries; he not
only established a
dry-goods and cloth-
ing house and a
hardware store but
helped organize the
Bank of Sweetwater,
the Sweetwater Wool-
en Mills, The Sweet-
water Hosiery Mills
the Sweetwater
Flouring Mills, all
of which he served
as President for
many years.

No. 875
John Hubble Tipton
(Son of No. 245)
Born, Dec. 22, 1875
Died, March , 1916
Lawyer
m, Feb. 10, 1896 to
Miss Cora Miller of
Harriman, Tennessee
Issue,
(879) John Howard

No. 876
Flora Katherine Tipton
(Daughter of #245)
Born, Nov. 7, 1873 in
Elizabethton, Tenn.
On December 12, 1893
she was married to
Lee Forster Miller
formerly of Washing-
ton, D. C., but then
practicing law at
Elizabethton, Tenn.,
which profession he
very successfully
pursued there and
at Johnson City to
which large center
he removed even-
tually, and to-day
makes his home in
that city.
Outstanding both in
his law work and as
a leader in the
Baptist Church, it
is interesting to
note that the chil-
dren of Mr. & Mrs.
Miller devoted
their lives to
these two interests.
Mr. & Mrs Miller
reside at 717 West
Hillcrest Drive,
Johnson City, Tenn.
~~Forward to No. 1234~~

No. 877
Albert Carter Tipton
(Son of No. 246)
Born, Dec. 1, 1903 at
Elizabethton, Tenn.
He adopted the pro-
fession of his fa-
ther, grand-father,
and his great-grand
father--that of the
law.
He is now a prac-
ticing attorney in
Elizabethton, Tenn.

No. 877
Albert Carter Tipton

Is living in the
ancestral home of
his great-grand-
father, A. J. Tipton
Issue,
() Albert Tipton
() Phillip
() Nancy
(The two boys are
twins.)

No. 878
Elsie Margaretta
Tipton
(Daughter of #246)
Born, June 13, 1895
m, Gaines Renfro, on
Feb. 21, 1920.
Issue,
(1182) Margaret

Married a second
husband, Dr. Wm. G.
Frost of Georgia
and they reside at
Elizabethton, Tenn.
Issue,
() Catherine
() Elizabeth

No. 879
John Howard Tipton
(Son of No. 875)
Electrical Engineer
Nashville, Tenn.
m, Blanche Viall of
Elizabethton, Tenn.
Issue
() John
() Virginia

881

Nancy Elizabeth Jones
(Daughter of No. 875)

Born, April 3, 1882 near Sweetwater, Tennessee on her fathers farm five miles southeast of the sity.

She graduated from Randolph Macon Woman's College at Lynchburg, Virginia, June 1905, majoring in history, and since that time intensely interested in the preservation of the old records of her county, state and country.

Through East Tennessee, Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania she has done much research work, collecting Court records, family data and other original source material and has assisted in many historical publications.

On October 14, 1915 she was married in Sweetwater, Tenn. to Robert Hounton Stickley, an Attorney at Law of Memphis, Tennessee, who was born near Madisonville, Tennessee, a son of Vastine Stickley and his wife Josephine Elliott; since 1905 R. H. Stickley has resided in Memphis Tennessee where he is held in highest regard and has occupied many positions of trust, being at various times, Judge of the Municipal Court, the Juvenile Court and Special Judge of the Circuit Court. Judge and Mrs. Stickley spend much time at his ancestral home in Madisonville, Tennessee.

They are members of the Memphis Country Club and various other civil organizations.

She was an organizing member of the John C. Vaughn Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. She is also an active member in other Clubs and Societies;- The Memphis Woman's Club, The Memphis Glass Collector's Club, The National Early American Glass Club, The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and also a member of the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, assisting in their newest and most valuable contribution to the preservation of un-published manuscripts letters and News paper files of long ago by the process of micro-filming.

Mrs. Nancy E. J. Stickley has been of valuable assistance in the compiling of this Tipton Family History; she has been searching for Tipton dadt for several years and generously offered her files to the compiler of this book.

Judge & Mrs. Stickley reside at 2259 Court Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee at this time (1941.

882

Pleasanr Wear Tipton
(Son of No. 571)

Born, March 8, 1834

Died _____

Married, Nov. 3, 1868

to, Mary Tarkington

883

Wiley Blount Tipton

(Son of No. 571)

Born, Jan 8, 1839

Died, Dec. 19, 1875

Married, Oct. 19, 1866

to, Rebecca A. McDavid

885

W. H. Tipton

(Son of No. _____)

Residence, in

Gettysburg, Penn.

Issue,

C. T. Tipton

887
C. T. Tipton
(Son of No. 885)
Gettysburg, Penn.
Born _____
Died _____
Married to, _____
Issue
(683) Ellen

884
Jonathan
Caswell
Tipton
(Son of No. 571)
Born, June 2, 1843
in Tennessee.
Died, Jan 26, 1915
Married June 5, 1870
to, Mary Want

No. 888
James W. Wyatt
(Son of No. 749)
Born, June 20, 1892
Montgomery Co. Ky.
Married to, Mary
Hord Clinkenbeard

889
Lewis Tipton
(Son of No. 192)
Married _____
Issue,
() Walter
() Rhea
() Nellie

890
John Tipton
(Son of No. 12)
Married to the widow Tennessee Dunlap
of Capt. Robt Sevier (Son of No. 988)
Born May 19, 1837

890
John Tipton
His wife's maiden
name was Kezzia
Robertson.
(The above statement w
was made by Miss ()
Mary Tipton, daugh-
ter of No. 192)
Evidently this is
the same man as
No. 265.

He probably married
twice.

#14, R. L. Tipton
states that his
uncle John was
married to Miss
Susie Schultz in
Estill Co. Ky., went
to Missouri and
froze to death on a
cold night while
traveling from
Missouri to Kansas.

891
Jonathan Tipton
(Son of No. 191)
Married to,
Ella Hughes
Issue
() Gurney

892
Wesley Tipton
(Son of No. 191)
Married to,
Alice Baldon
Issue
() Alvin
() Harry
() Grace

893
Tennessee Dunlop
Residence,
Shelton, Nebraska
Married _____
Issue,
() Ella, who was
reared by her
uncle Richard, and
married about 1882
to Weldon Shelton.

895
David Tipton
(Son of No. 12)
m, Ellen Patterson
Issue
() Jacob
() Jonathan
() David
() John
() Morgan
() Wilbenn
() Sebrum
() Jane
() Delitha

896
Joseph Tipton
(Son of No. 12)
Born about 1800
1st marriage to,
Anna Bennett

Issue,
() William
() Wiley
() John
() Scy
() Ruth
() Nancy
() Elizabeth

2nd marriage
Issue,

() Cornelius
() Ellie (Elexk)
() Joseph
() Fed
() Annie
() Marrier
(And 5 more girls

897
Amanda Tipton
(Daughter of #192)
Married to,
A. M. Hatcher
Issue
() Tipton Hatcher

898
Wiley Tipton
(Son of No.156)
Married to,
Ibby Whitson
Profession, Free
Will Babtist Ministe
Minister
He was killed near
Erwin by Confederate
because of his Union
sympathy.

Issue,
() John D., a
Capt. in the
Union Army,
Geo. Kirk's
Regiment of Tenn.
() David
() Sidney, a sol-
dier in Civil War.
() Margaret
() Camille
() Cuz
() Samuel
() Mark

899
David Tipton
(Son of No.898)
Union Soldier in 3rd
N. Carolina Regiment
m, Sophronia Hopson
Issue,
(901) Marion Harrison
(902) Sidney
() Isaac
McReynolds

900
John Tipton
(Son of No.____)
m, Patsy Bailey
Issue,
(904) Hiram
() Nelson
(905) Baxter

() Custis
() Myra
() Sara Ann
() Perer Peterson
() Martha
() Cynthia
() Elizabeth
() John
() Temple

901
Marion H Tipton
(Son of No.899)
m, Clara Julian
Issue,
() Jane
() Frank
() Lottie
() Charles
() Edward
() Rossie
() John
() Austin
() David
() Evaline
() Mack

902
Sidney Tipton
(Son of No. 899)
m, Louie Julian
Issue,
() Pierce
() Samuel
These two boys were
in the casualty
list, World War
Feb. 26, 1919
() Bessie
() Mollie
() _____
() _____

903
Isaac Mc R. Tipton
(Son of No.899)
m, Hulda Green
Issue
() David Lonnie
() Lucy Mae Belle

904
Hiram Tipton
(Son of No.900)
m, Myra Warrick of
Wise Co. Virginia
Address,
Limestone, Tenn.
Issue

Dave Williams, now
of Bakersville, N. C.

905
Baxter Tipton
(Son of No. 900)
Minister of the
Christian Church,
Swannanoa, N. C.

906
Sidney Brent Ewen
(Son of No. 455)
m, _____
Born _____
Issue,

() _____
() _____
() _____
() _____
() _____
() _____
() _____
() _____

No. 908
Anecdotal Memoranda

Mr. H. Hord Tipton, Church Hill, Tennessee is in possession of an old bible that belonged to Abraham Butler Tipton; The bible was published in 1821. On the blank side of the first leaf is the following record.

"Col. John Tipton 1st was a soldier in the Revolutionary War.

Major Jonathan Tipton was a Revolutionary War soldier at King's Mountain, North Carolina.

Captain Joseph Tipton was a Revolutionary War soldier. These three men were brothers.

Jonathan and Joseph were Officers in the King's Mountain Battle, North Carolina.

Written by Margaret Snapp Weaks Tipton, July 4, 1823"
Her husband #806 Abraham B. Tipton was a grandson of No. 32 Colonel John Tipton.

The following paragraph is copied from a letter written by Thomas Jefferson to John Tipton II, Sept. 14, 1813, on hearing of the death of his father, Col. John Tipton 1st.

"Col. John Tipton, was a man of strong conviction and loyal determination. He was endowed with a high order of intellect. He possessed a high sense of honor. He was a personification of loyalty to the State and Country."

The above paragraph was copied from the same bible by Margaret Snapp Weaks, Tipton on the 15th day of July, 1823.

The first four generations of Tipton's in America were ardent supporters of the Episcopal Church. Three of them were Vestrymen.

Virginia Church records show that they gave generously of their personal service and their means to support the Episcopal Church.

History states that #82, Col. John Tipton, #12, Major Jonathan Tipton and #706, Captain Joseph Tipton had more to do with the early history of Tennessee than any others and that strong consideration was given to the naming of the state TIPTON in their honor, but Tennessee was finally decided on.

A few years ago the United States Government offered to cover with an equal amount, any sum of money that the Tipton family might raise for the purpose of erecting a monument to the memory of #82 Col. John Tipton. The fund was started and after several hundred dollars had been subscribed and deposited in a bank, the bank was closed and the money nearly all lost.

Anecdotal Memoranda

#14, R. L. Tipton is authority for the statement that one of the old Tipton's (John or Jonathan) had fourteen sons. The British came to take the Fort at Cowpens, N. Carolina. The father asked his sons if they could hold the Fort if he slipped through the lines to bring re-inforcements; Yes, said the boys, "We Will Hold The Fort".

The father made the trip and returned with American soldiers who drove the British away.

Baltimore Maryland is built on a part of the old #62 John Tipton farm which was leased and for which no deed was ever given.

#661-Rev. S. D. Tipton states that #175-Jonathan Tipton was married three times as follows, Judy Taylor, Polly Taylor and Sally Webb.

Among #14 R. L. Tipton's notes was found the following. When #69-Ninus Tipton asked #13-Samuel Tipton for the hand of his daughter #70 Elizabeth Tipton, the father said "I have no objections to you except for the fact that you are to close of kin". The boy said "Oh no, we are of a different family, our people came from Maryland" The old gentleman then said, "I know better than you do that your father #64-Jabez Tipton went from Maryland to Tennessee, then to Kentucky and back to Maryland. Then he moved to Kentucky again and you two young people are to closely related to marry. Anyway, they did get married.

Unfinished Lineage

After much study it is my opinion that the following numbers are direct descendant of the Maryland and Virginia Tipton's, but I have been unable to find the positive connections. No. 6--167--512--592--617--653--726--743--900--958--1245--1275

Ancient Home of Tipton's.

The ancient home of the Tipton's in England for many generations was in the Parish of Portesbury, in Shropshire. They were living there in 1602.

Before living in Shropshire, they resided in Staffordshire in the Parish of Tipton from which they derived their surname in the 13th century.

(The above information furnished by Leonard Wilson; Hearldry, Hearldric Art; and Family History; London and San Francisco.) Copied from a letter to Carl G. Tipton, son of #666). Also refer to pages 2 and 3.

*****~~Anecdotal~~*****

Anecdotal Memoranda.

The First South Central Court ever held, south of the Ohio River and east of the Alleghany Mountains was held under a large tree that stands in the front yard of No. 92 Samuel Tipton at Elizabethton, Carter County, Tennessee.

The first Monroe Court was held in the home of No. 153-John Butler Tipton. This home was built in 1817 and was the first house in Monroe County th have glass windows.

. Charles Brunk Heinemann *Daugherty*

His great-great-grandfather was John Daugherty who was supposed to be the brother of the wife of #12-Major Jonathan Tipton.

I wish to give credit to Mr. Heinemann for much valuable assistance in the collecting of information for this register.

Mr. Heinemann has published an article on the Tipton Family Tree that hs been filed in the Congressional Library, Washington, D. C.--Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill--Wisconsin State Library.

. Concerning #243-Thomas Tipton.

There is preserved in the government archives at Washington D. C. a three page statement of facts by No.243-Thomas Tipton of Champaign County, Ohio which was filed, January 9, 1837. He was one hundred years old at that time.

He states that he was born and reared in Fairfax County Virginia and had volunteered in 1776 to serve in the Continental army.

(Note; This is in conflict with some records which give his birth as near Baltimore, Maryland.)

He further states that he served as Sergeant in Captain John Galloway's Company and was at the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown in October, 1780.

Other records state that #243 Thomas Tipton served under Generals Gates and Morgan.

He served in the battles at Harlem Heights and Seige of York. He was poisoned and lay on the field at York but was picked up by a wagoner that knew him and brought him within thirty miles of his home.

After the war he moved to Caintucky, lived in many places there. Last of all he lived in Montgomery County

Notes on Thomas Tipton

the moved to Ohio. Lived in different places there.

At the time of this writing lived in Champaign Co, Adams Township, Ohio. He further states that he never received a commission at any time although he served as 1st Sergeant in Captain Galloway's Company. He further declared that he is known to Charles Wilson, Reuben Clark, Thomas Daniel, John Daniel, A. Wilkerson and many others who are his present neighbors and who have known him for many years.

He refers to William Tipton of Montgomery County, Kentue Kentucky for verification of his services.

The 1840 Census shows that he was living in Champaign County Ohio at the age of 108 years in the home of Asabel Wilkerson.

Tipton's in Virginia Counties, including Wythe-Grayson-Montgomery-Patrick and Carroll.

Wythe County Deed Book Shows;

In 1835, Stephen, James & Rhoda Breeding deed 3/8 of 90 acres on Little Reed Island to William and Joseph Tipton.

In 1837, William and Patsy Tipton deed to James Tipton 100 ac. on New River.

In 1827, Howell B. & Sally Bevel deed to James Tipton, 100 ac.

In 1845, Jesse, John, Nancy & Polly Dunford deed their interests in 54 acres on New River to James Tipton.

In 1857, Rufus M. & Letitia Tipton deed to Joseph Tipton 214 ac.

In 1900, There is a decree of partitiom of John Tipton's estate in which to the widow is deeded 118 acres of Little Reed Island Creek by the following children;- Maty-Rhoda-John A.-J.M.-Ann L. and J. F. Tipton

Carroll County Deed Book shows,
Census of 1850;- Taken July 1st.

John Tipton	50	Farmer	Farm Value \$3000.	Born WitheCo
Joanna Tipton				Born in Virginia
James Tipton	21	Farmer	"	"
William Tipton	17		"	"
Joseph Tipton	13			"
Rhoda Tipton	8			"
Peter Tipton	6			"
Sally Tipton	1			"

Record in Hillsville, Carroll County, Va. Cemetery
Joanna Tipton, wife of John Tipton Born Jan 1, 1812
John Tipton, Born Feb 5, 1800

Among the graduates of Martha Washington College for girls located at Abington, Virginia were listed;-

1880 Mary Tipton, Hillsville, Virginia

1892-3 Myrtle Tipton of Reed Island, Virginia.

I wish to hereby give credit to the following for valuable assistance in gathering information for this register.

No. 881-Mrs. R. H. Stickley

815-Mrs. L. W. McCown

701-Mrs. John Silvey

856-Miss Annie Tipton

527-Lockwood A. Barr.

It was from Mr. Barr that I received the copy of the Maryland Gazette dated January 27, 1757.

558-Mrs. John J. Rings

Concerning #189 Thomas Weston Tipton.

His father was for fifty years a minister of the Methodist Church. His parents were pioneers to Ohio from Huntington County, Pennsylvania.

He attended common schools during winter seasons, more or less interrupted by farm work until seventeen years of age. Subsequent to his eightteenth year he spent one year in a select school in Waynesboro, Pennsylvania, two years in Alleghany College at Meadville, Penn. and two years in Madison College at Uniontown, Penn., and graduated in 1840, delivering the valedictory.

Political Life.

Leaving College and returning to Ohio for a time he engaged in teaching and reading law, being admitted to the bar in 1844.

His interest in politics began in 1844, a Whig in principle, he delivered speeches for Henry Clay in 1844; in 1848 seventy-five for General Taylor; in 1852 resigned a clerkship in General Land Office in Washington and gave four months to the campaign of General Scott; In 1856 advocated General Fremont as first Republican candidate; In 1868 voted for General Grant; In 1872 for Horace Greely and canvasses extensively the states of Nebraska and North Carolina; In 1876 he canvassed in New York and Indiana for Tilden and in 1880 in Illinois for General Hancock and in the same year was a candidate for Governor of Nebraska, and in 1884 worked and voted for Grover Cleveland.

In 1845, Mt. Tipton, then twenty-eight years of age, was elected to the Ohio House of Representatives; In 1860 was a member of the Territorial Council of Nebraska: In 1866 was elected to the United States Senate by the Legislature of Nebraska and re-elected in 1869.

Continuation of Thos. Weston Tipton

In 1885 he was commissioned Receiver to the United States Land Office at Bloomington, Nebraska.

From the above it appears that he cast his presidential votes three Whigs, two Republicans and four Democrat candidates, being an independent Republican endorsed by the Democratic party.

Church Relations.

In his 38th year, he layed aside his political armor and entered the Methodist Episcopal pulpit; A man of his character could not long blindly accept the dictation of presiding elders, and the manipulating strategy of the Episcopacy in ministerial assignments.

It was just the time when slavery questions were uppermost in church as well as other circles; he would not be silenced by his church, declaring "I could not promise that to my father in his shroud"--- Later, he deemed it prudent to decline orders and requested the Conference to make up the record, "Discontinued at his own request", and at once adopted the democracy of the Congregational Church goverment.

Coming to Nebraska in 1858, he organized a Congregational Society of sixteen members out of new and old school Presbyterians, Babtists, Methodists and Congregationalists which was dissolved by mutual consent when the war of 1861 unsettled residences on the border.

Eligible to a Chaplaincy, he entered the First Nebraska Infantry in 1861 and was mustered out of Veteran Calvary in 1865 and the same day was appointed United States Assessor of Internal Revenues by President Johnson.

On February 13, 1864 at Batesville, Arkansas, Mr. Tipton addressed the Free State Convention prdered by Mr. Lincoln.

He championed the cause of immediate state organization in the political campaign that followed, and when the state constitution was adopted and the legislature met in special session on July 4, 1866, he and General John M. Thayer were made the nominees of the Republican Party for the two United States Senatorships, and was elected, so Nebraska came into the Union with two Republican Senators.

In the Senate, he early arose to voice his convictions which stamped his personality through life. Here he spoke a strong speech against Congress's vote of thanks to George Peabody for his personal gift toward education; challenged most vigorously Congress's conduct of the Sioux Indian matters, spoke most bitterly against Andrew Johnson's assumption of judicial powers in the William Stanton dismissal, voted against the \$5000.00 pension to Mary Todd Lincoln, and was a most industrious advocate in behalf of the Southern States in their application for return to the Union nor was anyone more scathing in denunciation of the carpet bag rule that resulted from the Government troops being put

Continuation of Thos. W. Tipton No. 189.

in martial control in Louisiana and elsewhere than was Senator Tipton.

The above notes were gleaned from an article written on Senator Thomas Weston Tipton, found in pages 216 to 266 in Vol. IV 2nd Series of Nebraska Historical Society Magazine, which volumn contains in full Senator' Tipton's book, "Forty Years of Nebraska at Home and in Congress.

In the Ohio Archives is found a most excellent article on Senator Tipton-, dealing in a very extensive way with his peculiar forcefulness where moral or national issues were jeopardized; "He spoke but seldom in the senate, but such was his sense of propriety, that he was never found upon the floor in debate except when the necessity seemed to be absolute and then only in legitimate discussions, always direct and to the point.

He had a fine head with compressed lips indicating firmness. In all matters of state, as well as individual interests he thought for himself, and acted promptly after the council of his own better judgement, independent of all personal considerations. Right, truth, justice and manhood were the chief attributes of his character.

When he once formed an opinion he was as firm as the Rock of Gibraltar. He was in appearance reserved, with a tinge of moroseness resting upon his brow, but touch his heart and a well spring of social greeting flowed forth as from a Protean fountain.

He was a great lover of the sublime in nature, was moved with sympathy for poverty and distress, was generous with his means. He kept his own counsel and worked by the model of an upright life; for this loyalty the coming generations will call him blessed.

Births in the Vestry Records of St.James Parish,
Ann Arundel County, Maryland. Vol. 1, Page 309.

Thomas, son of Jonathan Tipton and his wife Sarah,
Born, April 8, 1693.

William, son of Jonathan Tipton and Sarah his wife,
Born, July 27, 1696.

Jonathan, son of Jonathan Tipton and Sarah his wife,
Born, March 25, 1699.

Vestry Records of St. Paul's Parish, Baltimore Co. Md.
Mary, Daughter of Thomas Tipton and Sarah, b, Feb. 18, 1717
William, son of Thomas Tipton and Sarah, b, Feb. 27, 1719
Thomas, " " " " " " , b, Mar. 8, 1721
Jonathan, " " " " " " , b, Sep. 2, 1723

Vestry Records of St. Paul's Parish, Continued.

John ,son of Thomas Tipton and Sarah,b,Jul 26, 1726.
 Luke , " " " " " " ,b,Jan.24, 1728
 Solomon , " " " " " " ,b,Mar.17, 1732.
 Sarah, ,dau.2 " " " " ,b,Jul.17, 1734.

Edward ,son of Jonathan Tipton and Elizabeth,his wife,
 Born,Oct. 27, 1728
 John ,son of Jonathan Tipton and Elizabeth, his wife,
 Born,Aug. 15, 1730
 Sarah ,dau of Jonathan Tipton and Elizabeth,his wife,
 Born, Aug. 12, 1734
 William ,son of Jonathan Tipton and Mary, his wife,
 Born, Aug. 30, 1736

Samuel ,son of William Tipton and Hannah,b,May 13, 1721.
 Sarah ,dau." " " " " ,b,Oct. 3,1722.
 Mordecai ,son " " " " " ,b,Apr.18,1724

Orphy, dau. of Thomas Tipton and Mary his wife,
 Born,Apr.21,1758

Marriages,

September 24, 1745 Jonathan Tipton to Eleanor Bryant
 February 18, 1747 John Tipton to Martha Murray
 December 26, 1749 Luke Tipton to Sarah Boston
 November 13, 1735 John Stevenson to Mary Tipton
 November 1, 1736 William Tipton to Tabitha Wright

Deeds that refer to #10-Jonathan Tipton and #11-Jonathan Tipton.
 July 28, 1730. (Deed book I.S.L. #25)

"Jonathan Tipton Sr. of Baltimore County,Maryland-- for natural love and affection to-- well beloved son,Jonathan Tipton of affore-said County and Province of Maryland-- to him and his lawfully begotten heirs, that tract of land called "Molly's and Sally's Delight"--100 acres---Further know ye, that I have put my son Jonathan in peaceable possession of all and singular aforesaid 100 acres.

December 10, 1735 (deed Book H.W.S.M. #360)

Greetings to all Christian People; I Jonathan Tipton of Baltimore County,-for the natural love and affection which I bear unto my grand-daughter Mary Tipton of said County, do hereby grant one Moiety or half of that tract of land called "Molly's and Sally's Delight"-the other half of that tract given to Jonathan Tipton,Jr.,Jul 28, 1730.--and know ye that I have put said grand-daughter Mary in possession of said tract.

Anecdotal Memoranda

Where #11-Jonathan died is not actually known though it would seem almost surely in East Tennessee. Selling his lands in Shenandoah County, Virginia, he emigrated from the valley of Virginia before 1778; he and his two sons #12-Major Jonathan Tipton and #706-Joseph Tipton were pioneers settlers on the Watauga River. Shortly after he was followed by another son #82-Col. John Tipton who with his family removed from the Valley in Virginia about 1784 to Washington County, which twelve years later was to become Tenn.

Deed Book T.B.F. #461, June 2, 1747.

Deed-Jonathan Tipton Jr. and wife, Juliatha, to John Stevenson of Baltimore County, Maryland, 100 acres-"Molly's and Sally's Delight"--beginning at 2nd coast of Jonathan Tipton jr's part of said tract.

(Juliatha evidently must have been a third wife.

J O S E P H T I P T O N

***-----

Joseph Tipton, presumably #706-Joseph Tipton, brother to #82-Col. John Tipton was a member of the Buffalo Ridge Babtist Church, Washington, Tennessee, and was sent by the congregation as its "Messenger" or Delegate to the Association of the Babtist Churches of the whole section of Southwest Virginia, East Tennessee and Western North Carolina on several occassions.

Mr. Selden Nelson in a letter of February 5, 1908 to Mrs. John M. Jones, Sweetwater, Tennessee says;-

"I have located Joseph Tipton's descendants; they are the Knox and Sevier County Tipton's There does seem to be some evidence that a part of the Blount County Tipton's and a large share of the Sevier County family may be descendants of Joseph Tipton.

English Records.

Burke's Landed Gentry, Vol. 11, p. 1077- old edition.

Richard ap Rees or Richard Pryse married Alice, daughter of John Tipton, Gent. of Asterley, and left a son and successor

See; Bryce and Gunley Lineage in old edition of

Burke's Landed Gentry.

Marriage License granted by Bishop of London, 1594 Sept. 25th.

John Tipton, Clerk M.A. now of London and Mary Sheperd-

Continued,
Spinster, of St. Mildred in the Poultry (?), said city.
Gen. Lic. (Authority for above, Mrs. Howard Bailey, St. Louis.

Encyclopedia Britannica.

Tipton in Staffordshire England, on London and North-western Railroad, 4½ miles Southeas of Wolverhampton, and 121 miles west of London; Contains six churches,-- Parish Church of ancient date; its registers go back to the year 1513. Formerly the town was sometimes called Tibbington.

In America.

The Rev. Henry Hall was the first rector of St. James church or parish. The church was located on Herring Creek, near Lothian, Ann Arundel County, Maryland. The original church has been restored.

The VILLAGE of CHICAGO.

A paragraph from the Literary Digest, Jul. 15, 1933

Old John Tipton's Chicago, 1821; The village consists of nine or ten houses and families mostly French Traders without any kind of civil government... This evening we spent with Dt. Walcott, Indian Agent at this place, who invited Messrs. McClintor, McDonald and myself to his house where we had a very pleasant evening, hot wine, etc., etc. (This paragraph from an old letter was the first written history of Chicago, and it probably refers to General, John Tipton-#106)

No. 194-Thomas W. Tipton.

In reference to Thomas William Tipton, his wife was Louise Hibena Mulder was the daughter of an Amsterdam Holland banker.
She was sent to London England to be educated in a girls school. They were married in England; They were said to be the most handsome couple ever to be married in the Cathedral.

The original New Harlem district of New York City, New York consists of approximately 10000 acres of land, and the present value of the property is probably \$1,000,000,000.00

There were twenty-three of the original Patentees. Approximately fifty thousand people are claiming to be heirs to this property, quite a few of whom are Tipton's.

One of the original Patenrees was Resolved Waldron, who through his issue of Barent Waldron descends a direct line of heirs; Viz,

Mary Waldron, who married No.6-Jonathan Tipton.

Mrs. Lucy Edwards Tipton Walrath, wife of #864-Elza Tipton, has spent years in working out the details of claims against the New York Properties. She has it well in hand and possesses much evidence, substantiated by able jurists and it now looks as if these millions will soon be turned over to the legal heirs.

Mrs. Walrath deserves much credit and praise for her perseverance and determination to fight against money, influence etc., that are trying to keep the legal heirs from obtaining possession of their rightful property.

A committe representing Andrew Carnegie, Rockefeller and two or three others called for a consultation with Mrs. Walrath's husband and asked him just what and how much they wanted. Mr. Walrath replied, "I am not doing this, my wife is making this fight!" Then the committee said, "Take your wife home and stop her proceedings against this property and we will give you \$50,000.00." Mr. Walrath then asked How about the rest of the heirs? and they said, To hell with them, it is your wife that we want to stop.

Mr. Walrath saidm "You cannot buy us off"

Figure "13" Plays Big Roll In Life Of Yank Soldier.
Temple Texas, February 14, 1945. From McCloskey General Hospital comes this tale of Private Robert Tipton, Hendersonville, N. Carolina.

October 13, 1942 Tipton entered the Army.

June 13, 1944 he was sent to France.

November 13, He was wounded

13 pieces sharpnel removed by Doctor.

13 Is the number of his bed from which he is recovering.

Traceing Relationship Through Blood Ties.

Any persons who can trace their line directly to a common ancestor are blood relations according to law.

After the eighth generation it is considered ended.

See next page for chart of explanation

How to trace relationship.

Beginning with father and mother we will call their children brothers or sisters and as follows;

A----Brother or Sister---A
B----- 1st cousins -----B
C----- 2nd cousins -----C
D----- 3rd cousins -----D
E----- 4th cousins -----E
F----- 5th cousins -----F
G----- 6th cousins -----G
H----- 7th cousins -----H
I----- 8th cousins -----L

Example, B & C would be 1½ cousins or first cousin once removed.

No. 911

Albert Carter Tipton



Refer to # 877 for his family

John A. Tipton
(Son of No.913)

Born, May 24, 1858
Died, Apr. 20, 1925

Address,
Covington, Tennessee
m, Kate Coward on
Apr. 7, 1891

Issue,
() Nat A.
Asst. Attorney Gen.
of Tennessee.

() William C.
Lawyer, Covington,
Tennessee.

() John H.
Lieut. Col.

Nashville, Tenn.

() Katherine
() Jere Taylor

Lawyer,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

John Appplewhite
Tipton, a lawyer by
profession; Speaker
of the House of Rep-
resentatives 1895;
was Attorney General
of the 16th Judicial
District of the
State of Tennessee
and member of the
House for three terms.

No. 913

Nat Taylor Tipton
(Son of No.117)

b, 1822-d, 1877.
m, Laura Appplewhite
Stone. She was born,
July 9, 1832.

Issue,
((912) John A.
(1179) Eliza
() Sallie
(1205) Fozelle
(1206) Landon B.
(1210) Thos. Brown
() Joseph B.
(1214) Annie Laura

No. 913
Nat Taylor Tipton
Issue,
()Nathaniel T.
(1215)James

Mr. Taylor served
in Company (A)
First Tenn. Calvary,
in the Mexican War;
He was Clerl of the
Tipton County Court
from 1848 to 1856,
and also from 1865
to 1870. Also
Clerl of the Circuit
Court.
He and his wife are
buried at
Covington, Tennessee.

No. 914
Samuel Tipton
(Son of No. 592)
m, Lydia Tunis
Issue,
()Saliva

No. 915
Jonathan
Nathaniel
Tipton
(Son of No. 153)
m, Eliza Jane Blair
Issue,
()John Butler
()Henry Thomas
()Malcolm Marion
()Cora Eggleton
()Robert Frank
()David Day
(916) Laura Emma
()Efgar Blair
()Pearl Essie

No. 916
Laura Emma Tipton
(Daughter of #915)
Address in 1941,
Athens, Tennessee.
m, Tom Sherman

No. 917
Dr. Van C. Tipton
(Son of No. _____)
Physician
Address in 1941,
Georgetown, Texas.

No. 918
Elizabeth Riggs
(Daughter of 835)
Graduated from The
East Tennessee
Teachers College,
Johnson City, Tenn.
Holds a position in
First National Bank
Kingsport, Tenn.
m, John A. Steadman

No. 919
Annie Lee Grills
(Daughter of #834)
Born, August 16, 1917
Graduated from the
Tufts Memorial
College, Banner Elk,
N. Carolina, and the
Whitney School of
Business,
Kingsport, Tennessee
m, Warren Monroe
Issue,
()Warren

No. 920
Nancy C. Morrow
(Daughter of #580)
Address, 108 Hill St.
Oil City, Penn.

No. 921
Orlando Tipton
(Son of No. 194)
He is said to have go
gone to the West
Indies with the army
and married there

No. 924
Mary Alice Tipton
(Daughter of #753)
Born, June 3, 1906
m, B. E. Monroe
Address, in 1941
108 West Second St.
Richmond, Virginia
32nd Street

No. 926
Helen Miriam Tipton
(Daughter of #499)
Born, Jan. 9, 1898
1015 E. 62nd Street
Chicago, Illinois
m, William L. Simonton
Issue,
()Ruth Elizabeth

No. 928
John P. Tipton
(Son of No. ~~927~~) *963*
Born 1822 in
Carter Co. Tennessee
Died, before 1901,
Springfield, Ill.
m, Jane Moore, in Tenn
Issue,
(1130) Annie
(1131) Addie
(1132) Charles Hurst
(1133) Minnie
(1134) Susanna
(1135) Geo. Lincoln
(1136) Ella
(1137) Laura

No. 929
Reuben Tipton
(Son of No. 95)
Married to,
(1) _____
(2) Ailsy Childress
Issue,
() Charlotte
() Perry by 2nd
wife went west
(566) Reuben

Made a will Dec. 7,
1835

Was Captain on the
40th Regiment, com-
mission issued, Jun 2
23, 1812.
See commission book
M 322 State Archives
Dept. Nashville, Tenn
For several years
was Constable in
Knox Co. Tennessee.

No. 930
Hon. James S. Tipton
(Son of No. 346)
d, about 1875 to 1880
Lived at Hillsville
Virginia.
Issue,
() Dr. John A.
() W.S. (Attorney)
The two brothers
born 1860 to 1865.

No. 931
Wm. Henry Tipton
(Son of No. _____)
b, Jan 2, 1830, in
London, England.
Moved to Canada
when a boy.
m, Mary Lucinda La
France at Kingsey
Falls, Province of
Quebeck. Jan. 12, 1870

No. 931
Continued
Issue
() Mary Iva
() William John
() Dora Lucinda
() Willia Gilman
() Georgia Harriet
() Ada Melissa
() Wallace Edgar
() Florence Ethel
() Judith Ellen
() Wilbert Morris

No. 932
Tryphena Tipton
(Daughter of #99)
Born, Feb. 6, 1806
Pleasant Near
Issue,
(1413) Melinda (1413)

No. 933
Joseph Mack Tipton
(Son of No. 660)
b, Dec. 20, 1853
d, Dec. 9, 1936
Married to,
Mary Jane McMahan
on Jan 5, 1875
Issue,
() Elizabeth
() Laura
(939) Allie
(934) Samuel Sevier

No. 934
Samuel Sevier Tipton
(Son of No. 933)
Born, July 1, 1891
m, Byrd Boone,
Dec. 23, 1916
Issue,
(935) Ralph
(938) Mozelle
() Roy

No. 934
Continued
() Carl
() Betty
() Bobby
() Helen
() Irma Joe
() Donald

No. 935
Ralph Tipton
(Son of No. 934)
Born Oct. 31, 1917
m, Doris Brown,
Dec. 15, 1940

No. 936
Thomas Tipton
(Son of No. _____)
Shropshire, England
Married, Martha _____
Issue,
(1409) Jacob H.

No. 937
Tipton Cities
Tipton, England
Tipton, California
Tipton, Indiana
Tipton, Iowa
Tipton, Kansas
Tipton, Michigan
Tipton, Missouri
Tipton, Oklahoma
Tipton, Pennsylvania
Tipton, Tennessee
Tipton, W. Virginia
Tiptonville, Tenn.
Tipton Hill, N. C.

No. 938
Mozelle Tipton
(Daughter of #934)
b, Apr. 5, 1919, in N.C.
m, Ralph Buckner
January 14, 1940
Issue,
Sarah Joe ()

No. 939
Allie Tipton
(Daughter of #933)
b, May 12, 1890
m, Cleveland Allen
Nov. 5, 1920
Issue
() Charles Allen
() Inez Allen

No. 940
Grace Ethelyn Trial
(Daughter of #704)
Born, August 30, 1892
at Muscotah, Kansas
Married, Apr. 7, 1929
to Chas. Calvin Roach
at Chicago, Illinois
Mr. Roach is a farmer-stockman-land-owner. He was born
Apr. 24, 1890 at
Muscotah, Kansas.
Miss Trial graduated
from college with an
A.B. Degree and also
has the degree of
Bachelor of Music.
She has a beautiful
contralto voice and
partakes of many ac-
tivities in the
field of music.
Taught school 12 yr's
being music super-
visor most of the
time. She has a mu-
sic work-book series
for elementary

No. 940
Continued
schools ready for
publication.
She belongs to the
American Associa-
tion of University
Women Club; member
of the Mu Phi Ep-
silon Musical Sor-
ority and a member
of the Eastern Star
Politics, Democrat
Although she was
reared as a Metho-
dist, she prefers
to be undenomina-
tional in her
religious beliefs.

No. 941
Mary Lucretia Tipton
(Daughter of #116)
Born, March 19, 1859
Died, March 13, 1933
Married, Sep. 26, 1877
at Cleveland, Tenn. to
Jno. Tucker Johnston
Issue,
() Willie
(953)) Clyde
() James Miller

No. 942
Wm. Sharon Tipton
(Son of No. 116)
Born, Sep. 12, 1851 in
Morgantown, Tenn.
Died, April 23, 1904
m, Elizabeth Sandusky

Issue,
() Nellie B.
(943)) Cecil S.
(944)) William S.

No. 943
Cecil Sharon Tipton
(Son of No. 942)
b, Dec. 2, 1883 at
Cleveland, Tennessee
m, October 11, 1906 to
Albert S. Johnson
from Tusculum, Ala.
() Albert Sidney
(945)) Elizabeth Tipton
(946)) Wm. Tipton
() Richard S.

No. 944
Wm. Sandusky Tipton
(Son of No. 942)
b, Apr. 13, 1887 at
Cleveland, Tennessee
m, Aileen Shapard of
Nashville, Tennessee
June 18, 1911
Issue,
() Aileen
() Nancy

No. 945
Elizabeth
Tipton
Johnson
(Daughter of #943)
b, August 15, 1909
Married to, Lieut.
Jas. H. Campbell
Issue,
() James
Albert
Barton
Campbell

No. 946
Wm. Tipton Johnson
(Son of No. 943)
b, Jan. 9, 1912
m, Patty Arrington
Tyson of
Montgomery, Ala.
Issue,
() William Tyson

No. 947

Samuel Horace Tipton
(Son of No. 116)
Born, October 29, 1861
Died, July 11, 1914
m, Adelia Campbell at
Cleveland, Tennessee
on Nov, 14, 1895.

Issue,
(948) Sharon Campbell
(949) Douglas Nonroe

No. 948
Sharon C. Tipton
(Son of No. 947)
Born, October 15, 1896
at Cleveland, Tenn.
Married, August 20,
1925 to Maurine
Cleveland Brown of
Springfield, Mo.
Issue,
() Maurine
Elizabeth
() Rebecca Ann

No. 949
Douglas Monroe Tipton
(Son of No. 947)
b, Dec. 20, 1901
Married, May 14, 1927
to,
Allie Katherine Saul
Issue,
() Sarah Adelia

No. 950
Adelia
Tennessee
Tipton
(Daughter of #116)
Born, Aug. 13, 1863
m, William Turner
Issue,
(951) Edmund Tipton

No. 951

Edmund Tipton Turner
(Son of No. 950))
m, Ann C. Crautz, on
September 18, 1911
Chicago, Illinois
Issue,
(1410) E. T. Jr.

No. 952
Catherine
Elizabeth
Tipton
(Daughter of No. 116)
Born, Mar, 30, 1868
Cleveland, Tenn
m, Thos. Jackson Hale
Mar 3, 1888
Issue,
() Jackson Tipton
() Anna Elizabeth

No. 953
Clyde Johnson
(Daughter of #941)
Born, February 3, 1888
m, C. L. Hardwick, of
Cleveland, Tennessee

No. 954
James Tipton
(Son of NO. 41)
Born in Kentucky
Married to,
#957-Nancy Ann Tipton
Issue,

No. 955
Clarence Tipton
(Son of No. 954)
(Son of No. 957)
m, Sarah Brinegar
Issue,
(956) James C.

No. 955

Clarence Tipton
Issue,
(956) James C.
() Pearlle

No. 956

James C. Tipton
(Son of No. 955)
b, Nov. 10, 1910
m, Alpha Hall
Issue,
() James Carl
() Jarry Franklin

No. 957

Nancy Ann Tipton
(Daughter of #43)
Married to,
#954-James Tipton
Issue,
(955) Clarence
() Samuel

No. 958

Francis Tipton
(Son of #)
Born in England be-
fore 1560.
Lived in Shropshire
England
Issue,
() Richard
(959) Edmund
() Thomas
(960) John
() Rowland
() William
() Mary

Note. The son
William moved to
London.

No. 959
Edmund Tipton
(Son of No.958)
Born in England
Married_____Joyce
Issue,
()Roger, who was
still living in 1623

No. 960
John Tipton
(Son of No. 958)
Born in England
m, Mary Shepherd
Issue
(961))Theophilus
()Edmund
()John
()Mary
()Grace
()Catherine
()Anne

No. 961
Theophilus Tipton
(Son of No. 960)
Born in England
Lived at Rigate
m,Dorothy Grenville
Issue
()William

No. 962
Vista Baumgardner
(Daughter of #971)
m, Henry C. Boyd-972
Issue,
()Fred
()Eugene

Denver, Colo###

No. 963
Isaac Tipton
(Son of No. 92)
Born about_____17
Died about_____1853
Married, May 11, 1819
m, Mary Ann Patterson
Issue,

- (1129) William R.
- (928) John P.
- (970) Martha J.
- (1151) Nancy Elizabeth
- Isaac H.
- Mary J. L.
- George W.
- (1154) Susan E.
- (1170) Landon
- Joseph
- Julia A.
- Lafayette R.
- Samuel A.B.
- Hamilton (Doc)

Isaac Tipton was
sometimes called
"Black Ike". He
died at Springfield
Illinois.

No. 964
John Butler Tipton
(Son of No. 92)
Born 1800 to 1810.
Carter County, Tenn.
Died, Logan Co. Ill.

- Issue,
- ()George
- ()William
- ()Mary Ann
- ()Joanna
- ()Sarah J.
- ()Telitha
- ()Barsheba L.
- ()Alfred M.

No. 965
Louise McLeod
(Daughter of #989)
Married to,
Collin H. Cowardin
In 1874 they had
six children and
lived in,
Sullivan Co, Mo.

No. 966
William P. McLeod
(Son of No. 989)
b, April 4, 1884 Ill.
m, Mayme E. Meyers
She was born in
Licking Co. Ohio,
March 9, 1871
In 1874 they resided
2½ miles west of
Sherman, Ill. and
had one child.

b, Sangamon Co, Ill.

No. 967
Samuel
Patterson
Tipton
(Son of No.102)
b, July 22, 1816 in
Carter Co. Tennessee
d, October at
Lebanon, Illinois.
Married, Jul. 14, 1837
to Martha Jane
Utter of Murphy,
North Carolina.

- Issue,
- (975) James I.
- (998) Elizabeth
- ()Albert
- (976) Wm. Riley
- (977) Landon M.
- (1006) Sarah J.
- (1012) Susanna P.
- ()John

Continued

No.967

Captain Samuel Patterson Tipton
(Son of No. 102)

At the age of 18 or 19 years of age he served with the Tennessee Troops in the Seminole War and was severely wounded by gun-shot in the neck.

Upon the breaking out of the Mexican War in 1846, he organized Company K. First North Carolina Volunteer Infantry in Cherokee County, North Carolina.

In command of this company as Captain, he was assigned to the army commanded by General Zachary Taylor, and took part in the campaign in Northern Mexico., including the seige and capture of Monterey and the Battle of Beuna Vista.

Upon the return of the regimentm Captain Tipton was left behind in a hospital at Camargo, Mexico, to weak to be moved, and his men bade him a tearful goodbye never expecting to see him again.

After a few days he recovered strength sufficiently to be hauled by a Mexican two-wheeled cart to Matamores, a distance of 80 miles, where he was taken on board a ship which had been sent out by some wealthy and public spirited citizens of New York for the purpose of bringing home the wounded and sick.

On the homeward passage, his ship passed the transport conveying his regiment and he was landed at Fort Caswell at the mouth of Cape Fear River a day or two in advance of his company, and accompanied them to their homes in Western North Carolina.

In October, 1861, Captain Tipton removed from East Tennessee to St. Clair County, Illinois and at the breaking out of the Civil War, he raised Company E 2nd Illinois Volunteer Calvary which he commanded in active service for a little more than two years in Western Kentucky, Tennessee and Mississippi.

Shortly after the fall of Vicksburg, he was transferr- ed to the Veteran Reserve Corps and stationed at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Missouri, and later at the Franklin General Hospital at Mound City, Illinois.

At the close of the war he was mustered out of the service and returned to his home in Illinois where he re- sided until his death.

No. 968

Mary Tipton (Polly)
(Daughter of # 92)
Born, 1785, Carter Co.
Tennessee.

Died, 1856, Spring-
field, Illinois
m, Dec. 25, 1800-08, to
John Boyd, of

No. 968

Mary Tipton
Carter Co. Tennessee
Issue,
() Rebecca
() Samuel
(986) William
() Susanna
(John

No. 968

Mary Tipton
(Nickname "Polly")
(Daughter of #92)
Issue,
() Elizabeth
(969) James I. R.
(1166) Jane

No. 969
James I. R. Boyd
(Son of NO. 968)
Born, May 29, 1821
Carter Co. Tennessee
m, #970-Martha Tipton

Oct. 7, 1847
A lengthy sketch
of him appears on
page 1290 of Good-
speeds Illustrated
History of Tennessee

East Tennessee edi-
tion published 1886,
in which it is
stated that he went
to Springfield, Ill.
in 1851 and for two
years was deputy
sheriff.

In 1857 he returned
to Tennessee and be-
gan teaching at
Buffalo, Carter Co.,
now Milligan College
and in 1860 took
charge of Duffield
Academy at Elizabethb,
ton until Aug. 1861.

He joined the
Federal army and be-
came a messenger be-
tween East Tennessee
people and those in-
tending to burn the
railway bridges.

Later, he became
Colonel and organiz-
ed a company of men
in Carter County, but
they were disbanded
and soon went to Ky.
May 11, 1863 he was
made Captain of
Company "B" 4th Tenn.
Infantry at Louis-
ville, Ky. and re-
signed on June 7,
1864 on account of
ill health.
He settled in
Elizabethton, 1865.

No. 969
Capt. Jas. I. R. Boyd
In 1869 he was
representative in
Tennessee Legisla-
ture, after which
he returned home
and taught school
until 1881.

During the whole
time he practiced
law.

Issue,
(972) Henry C.
() Mollie

He married a end
wife, Rhoda Williams

Issue,
() Ellis
() John

No. 970
Martha J. Tipton
(Daughter of #963)
January 6, 1826
Tennessee

d, 1856 Springfield
Illinois.

m, #969-J. I. R. Boyd
Oct 7, 1847

Issue,
(972) Henry C.
() Mollie

No. 971

(Daughter of No. 98)
m, _____ Baumgardner
Issue,
(962) Vista

No. 972
Henry Boyd
(Son of No. 969)

No. 972
Henry Boyd
(Son of No. 970)
Born, 1849-50
Married to No. 962-
Vista Baumgardner

Issue,
() Fred
() Eugene
() _____

No. 973
Jacob Tipton

(Son of No. _____)
Probably born before
1800.

Married, Mary (Polly)
She was born in Md.

Issue,

() Abraham
1411) Jacob Jackson
() Catherine B.
() Lona
1412) Isaac G.
() Mary Jane

[Mr. Tipton 973 had
a brother Isaac
born about 1800]

No. 974
Early Tipton's
were sometimes known
as,

Tipton
de Tipton
Tibbington
St Tyba
Tipping
Tibintone

The name probably
originated from the
Seventh Century St.
Tybba, patroness of
hunting.

No. 975
Jas. Ireland Tipton
(Son of No.967)
b, Feb. 3, 1839
North Carolina
Died about 1915
m, Caroline Moore
Lebanon, Illinois
Was First Lieut. of
Company "E" 2nd Ill.
volunteer Calvary .

Issue,
() John
() Lillie, twin
() Willie, twin
(996)) Lenora
(997)) Dr. Sam Tipto

No. 976
Wm. Riley Tipton
(Son of #967)
b, Oct. 26, 1844, N.C.
d, about 1919,
Cody, Wyoming
m, Frances D. Padfield
Issue,
() May
() Chas. Sager
() Harry Ray
(999)) Grace
Note, The two boys
above were famous
horsemen.

No. 977
Landon
McDowell
Tipton
(Son of No.967)
b, Feb. 20, 1845
North Carolina
d, Dec. 25, 1913
Ft. Worth, Texas
Married, Nov. 20, 1867
Ida Louise Moore
She was a sister to
the wife of No.975.

No. 977
L. McD. Tipton
Continued.
Issue,
() Nora
(1000) Cora May
(1002) Martha Evelyn
(1003) Lora Maude
(978)) John William

No. 978
John Wm. Tipton
(Son of No.9
B, July 21, 1879---
at Melissa Texas
His first wife was
a very beautiful
girl of Indian
blood whose name
was Minta. She
died leaving no
children.
His second wife was
Lorrie Hanna, whom
he married Sep. 1905.
His address,
2005 N.W. 18th St.
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Issue,
(979)) J. E.
() Raymond

No. 979
J.E. Tipton
(Son of No.978)
b, Sep. 26, 1906
Ft. Worth, Texas
Issue,
() Nancy
() Ann

No. 980
Penelope M. Tipton
(Daughter of #724)
Born, Jan. 19, 1862

No. 980
Penelope M. Tipton
Continued.
Born in Tennessee
m, James Rogan
She studied in
New York and became
an artist, painting
the most beautiful
pictures.
She taught art
for several years.

No. 981
Joanna Cameron
(Daughter of #739)
m, John Boring
Issue,
(1084) John Cameron
(1085) Laura Mary

Mrs. Cameron was
married, Feb. 21, 1890
She is an active
member of the D.A.R.
and other civic or-
ganizations of his-
toric and religious
nature.
Her husband died
July 15, 1929; she
still maintains her
home and activities
in Elizabethton,
Tennessee.

No. 982
Lewis W. Tipton
(Son of No. 192)
b, April 13, 1868
d, Oct. 4, 1937
m, Cordie Thompson
Lives, Greenville,
Tennessee
Issue,
() Wallace Ray
() Walter L.
() Nellie May

No. 983
George Tipton
(Son of No.192)
m,Mildred Linchen
from Korea
Issue,
()Lando
()Hugo
()Hazel
()Eunice
()George
()Lewis

No. 984
Mable Tipton
(Daughter of #671)
m,William Stuart
Issue,
(985))Thelma Lee
()William D.
()Wilbur Harrel

No. 985
Thelma Lee Stuart
(Daughter of #984)
b,Dec. 10, 1913
m, Meriel Harris

No. 986
William Boyd
(Son of No. 968)
Born before 1822
Died,Carter Co.Tenn.
Issue,
()John
()Alfred
()Samuel
()Ann

No. 987
Catherine Tipton
(Daughter of No.92)
b,Jan 30, 1788
Carter Co. Tenn.

No. 987
Catherine Tipton
Continued
d,Sangamon Co. Ill.
m, John Dunlap
Issue,
(988))Isaac
(989))Margaret
(1049)Sarah
(1050)Ruth
(1051)Tennessee
(1053)Dr. Jas. T.
(991))Susanna
(993)John R.
(1064)Mary A.
(1065)Edna M.

No. 988
Isaac Dunlap
(Son of No. 987)
b,Jan 2, 1806,Tenn.
d,Aug.2,1867 ,Ill.
m,Mary H.Bowers,on
Jan 30, 1827

Issue,
()Richard
(893))Tennessee

No. 989
Margaret Dunlop
(Daughter of #987)
b, Jany. 2, 1808
d, Apr. 7, 1860
m,Babtiste McNabb
Married 2nd time,
to Jno.K.Mcland or
McLand or McLoud
Issue by 2nd-----
husband,

(965))Louise
(990))Luzetta
(1034)Drusilla
(966))William P.
(1047)Mary
(1048)Margaret E.

No. 990
Luzetta Mc Leod
(Daughter of #989)
m,Cyrus Lilly, of
Augusta Co. Virginia
Live,Sherman, Ill.
Issue,
()Laura
()Nora E.
()Mary M.
()Grace M.

No. 991
Susanna Dunlap
(Daughter of #987)
b, Apr. 15, 1819
Carter Co. Tennessee
m,Benjamin Brown,
May 15, 1835
Live,Saggamon Co. Ill
Issue,

(992))Mary C. (992)
(1057)Armina M.
(1058)John J.
()Edna D.
()James T.
(1059)Anna F.

No. 992
Mary C, Brown
(Daughter of #991)
Born July, 1837
m,Geo. W. McClelland
Live,Sherman,Ill.
Issue,
()Fred
()Frank
()Paul
()Arthur

No. 993
John R. Dunlap
(Son of No. 987)
Born, Apr. 24, 1821
Carter Co. Tennessee
m,Emily A. Brown, on

No. 993

John R. Dunlap
Married, Dec. 10, 1840
Live, Sherman, Ill.
Issue,
(1060) Almyra
(1061) Wm. T.
(994) James A.
(1062) Robert
(1063) Eliza
() Franklin P.
() Mary C.
() John R.
() Clarence P.
() Olive L.

No. 994

James A. Dunlap
(Son of No. 993)
Live, Sangamon Co. Ill.
m, Zerilda Richards 1
m, Sarah Elliott 2

No. 995

Edna M. Dunlap
(Daughter of #987)
b, Jan 13, 1831, in
Illinois.
(1) m, John Johnson
(2) m, Robert Brown
Issue by second.
() Thomas
() Mary
() James F.
() Alexander
() Margery I.
() Robert W.
() John A.

No 996

Lenora Tipton
(Daughter of #975)
m, Robert T. Arthur,
of Dennison, Texas
Issue,
() Maude
() Sarah Marie

No. 997

Dr. Sam Tipton.
(Son of No. 975)
b, October 11, 1879
d, Mar 26, 1915
Issue,
() Mary
He had other issue,
probably living in
Oklahoma City, Okla.

No. 998

Elizabeth Tipton
(Daughter of #967)
b, About 1842-----
m, Augustus Whiting,
Captain in the
Union Army, who
succeeded her
father when in 1863
he was transferred
to the Veterans re-
serve Corps. to the
Captaincy of Com-
pany "E" 2nd
Illinois Calvary.

Issue,

() Orlando
() Worley
() Sanders
() Lula
() Sallie
() William
(1066) Marguerite
() Lee

No. 999

Grace Tipton
(Daughter of #976)
b, July 19, 1887
live, Kansas City,
Kansas.
Issue,
() Charles
Edward Holt

No. 1000

Cora May Tipton
(Daughter of #977)
b, August 19, 1870
m, Edwin Paul Croft
Feb. 22, 1892
Issue,
() Edwin Paul
() Raymond McD.
(1001) John Landon

No. 1001

John Landon Croft
(Son of No. 1000)
b, Feb. 10, 1898
in Muskogee, Okla.
m, Grace Porter, on
April 13, 1921
Issue,
() John Landon

No. 1002

Martha Evelyn Tipton
(Daughter of #977)
b, January 11, 187-
Lebanon, Illinois
m, Jasper Brent Thorn
Jan. 25, 1892, at
Muscogee, Oklahoma
Issue
() John Tipton
() Emily Louise

No. 1003

Lora Maude Tipton
(Daughter of #977)
b, in Melissa, Tex.
d, August 2, 1913, in
Ft. Worth, Texas.
m, Thomas Houston, in
Muskogee, Okla
Issue,
(1004) John Robb
(1005) Mary

No. 1004
John Robb Houston
(Son of No. 1003)
b, May 14, 18__ in
Muskogee, Okla.
Issue,
() John Robb

No. 1006
Sarah Jane Tipton
(Daughter of #967)
Issue,
(1007) Samuel David
(1009) Julia Maria
(1011) Charles Levi
() Sarah Louise

No. 1007
Judge Samuel Hodgdon
Issue,
(1008) Dorothy Ruth
() Cora Mae
() Martha L.
() Sam D.
() Sarah E.
() Mary L.

No. 1005
Mary Houston
(Daughter of #1003)
m, Dick Kinsey in
Clarksville, Texas
Issue
() _____
June 18, 1931

No. 1007
Judge Samuel
David
Hodgdon
(Son of No. 1006)
b, May 20, 1868 at
Summerfield, Ill.
m, Cora Emma Dunlop
June 2, 1897, in
St. Louis, Mo.
From Washington
University he grad-
uated in both Law
and Manual Training
Practiced law in
St. Louis--soon be-
came assistant Cir-
cuit Attorney for
St. Louis, occupy-
ing that position
from Jan. 1897 to
Dec. 1900.

No. 1008
Dorothy Ruth Hodgdon
(Daughter of #1007)
b, November 27, 1898
St. Louis, Missouri
Married to, Dr.
Garold Bartholomew
Graduated in Webster
Grove High School,
later teaching in
1925. After her
marriage she and the
Doctor removed to
Palatka, Florida
where he is a prac-
ticing Osteopath.
and where she in
1929 became Pres-
ident of the Ameri-
can Legion Auxilary
for the State of
Florida.

No. 1006
Sarah Jane Tipton
(Daughter of #967)
b, Aug. 24, 1848
Murphy, N. C.----
d, Oct. 3, 1921,
Summerfield, Ill.
m, Chas. Otis Hodgdon,
Mar 25, 1867
Mr. Hodgdon was a
soldier in the
Union Army; He en-
listed in Company
"A" 2nd Illinois
Calvary; served
three years & one
month; then trans-
ferred to the Navy
as Acting Pay-Mas-
ter, Ranking as
Major, from Dec. to
Sep. He was im-
prisoned in Alexan-
dria, La., captured
while carrying
dispatches.
Many of his family
are living in St.
Louis, Missouri at
this time.

In 1903 he be-
came City Attorney
for Webster Groves,
Mo. and remained so
for ten years, when
he was a candidate
for the Missouri
Legislature from
St. Louis County.
In 1914 he was elec-
ted Probate Judge
of St. Louis, County,
his residence re-
maining at Webster
Groves.

No. 1009
Julia Maria Hodgdon
(Daughter of #1006)
b, Dec. 22, 1871 at
Summerfield, Ill.
m, Chas. L. Woodruff
in Sept, 1894.
Issue,
(1010) Iona Mae
() Marston True

No. 1010
Iona Mae Woodruff
(Daughter of #1009)
Born, March 1896
Married,
Albert Rowland Jacobs
Issue,
() Jane
() Alberta

No. 1011
Chas. Levy Hodgdon
(Son of No. 1006)
b, April 9, 1884
St. Louis, Mo.
m, Sarah Collins, on
June 2, 1902
Graduate of the Manual Training School in St. Louis, he became traveling Auditor for the Missouri Pacific, Railway and moved from Webster Grove to Chicago, Ill
Issue,
() Henry Otis
() Donald G.
() Alice

No. 1012
Susanna
Patterson
Tipton
(Daughter of # 967)
When quite young she moved to St. Clair County, Illinois.
m, James Farris
Issue,
() Samuel
() Minnie
() Lyda

No. 1013
Martha Jane Tipton
(Daughter of #102)

No. 1013
Martha Jane Tipton
b, Janyaru 2, 1919
Carter Co. Tennessee
m, James C. Odell
Issue,
() Thomas
(1014) Cordelia
() Caroline

No. 1014
Cordelia Odell
(Daughter of #1013)
(1) M, Tom Vincent
(2) m, Christian Zimmerman
Issue,
() Martha
(1967) Belle

No. 1017
Wm. Albert Jones
(Son of No. 874)
b, March 29, 1871
Newport, Tennessee
d, January 29, 1932
In New York, City.
m, May Carter, on
November 8, 1893.
For many years he was a junior partner of the firm, John M. Jones and Son, Hardware Merchants of Greenville, Tenn., later to become the Manager and Superintendent of the Signal Mountain Knitting Mills at Chattanooga, Tennessee.

Issue,
() Annie Mae
(1018) Margaret Inman
(1020) Barbara Lee
(1019) Hal Carter

No. 1018
Margaret Inman Jones
(Daughter of #1017)
b, Dec. 27, 1897 in
Sweetwater, Tenn.
Married to, Robert
Winthrop Barr. of
Chattanooga, Tenn.
on June 27, 1917.
He was a World War
soldier.

Issue,
(1070) Margaret Jones
() Robert W.

No. 1019
Hal Carter Jones
(Son of No. 1017)
b, July 25, 1899
Graduate, Annapolis
Naval Academy; now
Lieut. Commander in
the Submarine service.
Married to,
(1) Katherine
Parmeter
of Balboa Heights,
Panama City.
No children born.
(2) Maxine Eogart, on
Dec. 16, 1933 at
Chestnut Hill, Pa.
He is now Captain
and stationed at
Honolulu.

Issue,
() Hal Carter

No. 1020
Barbara Lea Jones
(Daughter of #1017)
b, November 5, 1907
Chattanooga, Tenn.
m, Earnest
Tribelhorn
Sept. 18, 1931

No. 1021
Samuel Tipton Jones
(Son of No. 874)
b, Aug. 5, 1872, at Sweetwater, Tenn.
Married, Katherine, Louise Mansfield, on March 31, 1898; she was the daughter of Wm. Clifton Mansfield and his wife, Zoe Sevier Rogers- a descendant of Gov. John Sevier. This marriage united the joy of her two opposing leaders of the Tipton-Sevier troubles over the short lived State of Frankland. Mr. Jones was educated at Sweetwater Military Academy, and very early became associated with the Bank of Sweetwater which he was later to direct as President and Cashier. He is an Elder in the Presbyterian Church and associated with all philanthropical and civil enterprises of the town.

- Issue,
() Clifton M.
{1054} Florine M.
{ } Sevier Tipton
{1072} S. Tipton

No. 1025
Anna Belle Jones
(Daughter of #874)
Born, August 20, 1875
at Newport, Tenn.
After her education

No. 1025
Anna Belle Jones

in the Sweetwater Female College, she studied in the Conservatory of Music at Chicago under Signor Victor Carpi and later under Mme. Campiani in New York City and returned home giving to her home people and friends freely of excellent training under the foremost teachers in America.

On June 14, 1905 at the home of her parents in Sweetwater she was married to Fred Afton Carter, President and General Manager of the Sweetwater Wollen Mills and Secretary-Treasurer and General Manager of the American Textile Woolen Co., one of the foremost men of the community in religious, social and business lines; Steward of the Methodist Church and Superintendent of the Sunday School for forty years.

There were no children.

No. 1026
Benjamin Dickinson Jones

No. 1026
Benjamin D. Jones
(Son of No. 874)
Born, July 9, 1877
Newport, Tennessee
Died, Dec. 6, 1926
He was educated at Sweetwater Military Academy, now Tennessee Military Institute from which he graduated; and at the University of Virginia where in his third year he was injured in the annual foot-ball game between the University of Virginia and the University of North Carolina.

Returning home he studied law, but being pressed accepted the management of the Eagle Flouring Mill at Sweetwater which he successfully operated for several years.

After a brief experience as a homesteader, in the newly opened lands of Wyoming he returned to Sweetwater to become manager of his father's estates which he conducted along with his business as agent for the Henry Ford Co. in that vicinity.

On October 4, 1910 he was married in Wauchula, Florida to

Issue,
(1075) Benjamin D.
{ } Isabella C.
{1027} Georgina

No. 1027

Georgina Jones
(Daughter of #1026)
Born, Feb. 15, 1918
Sweetwater, Tenn.
Married Jan. 8, 1938
to,
Allius
Mortimer

Cradford

She was educated at
Sweetwater, Tenn.
Gulf Port Seminary,
Alabama, Salem,
North Carolina and
at the University
of Tennessee.

Issue,
() Carol

No. 1028

Margaret Tipton
(Daughter of #92)
This girl was often
called "Peggy" was
under age in 1822
and unmarried in
1832 at the time of
her father's making
his will.

She was married
to John Kuhn of Car-
ter County and they
very early went
west, before the
Civil War it is
said.

The old Kuhn place
was later called or
known as "Col. Til-
lard Place."

Nothing is known of
this family except
that a daughter mar-
ried Samuel Pugh, on
Buffalo Creek, Carter
County and there
was a son.

No. 1029

Oliver King Jones
(Son of No. 874)
b, Aug. 28, 1879
near Sweetwater,
Tennessee.
m, Mary Byrd Browder
on Feb. 24, 1914.

She was born,
October 28, 1882.

Mr. Jones was as-
sociated with his
father in the hard-
ware business, later
forming the firm,
Guthrie, Bradley &
Jones Hardware Co.

of which he is
still a partner
though he is active
head of the Sweet-
water Hosiery Mills
since the death of
his brother, John
McClung Jones.

He is also the
largest stockholder
in the O.K. Jones
Grocery Company,
and is intereste d
financially in oth-
er industries of
the section, in-
cluding farming
interests.

He is Elder in
the Presbyterian
Church of Sweet-
water and Superin-
tendant of its
Sunday School.

His wife, after
attending the
schools of Sweet-
water, went to
Martha Washington
College, Abington,
Virginia, and later
studied the piano
at the Conservatory
of Music in Moston
Massachusetts.

No. 1029

Oliver King Jones
(Son of # 874)
Issue,
(1031) John Martin
{ O. K. Jr.
{ Newton B.
{ Jackson T.

No. 1030

Luke Tipton
(Son of No. 62)
Born, Jan. 24, 1728
m, Sarah Boston,
Dec. 26, 1749.

No. 1031

John Martin Jones
(Son of No. 1029)
Born, Dec. 11, 1914
Graduated from
Tennessee Military
Institute, after
which he attended
Washington and Lee
University, Lexing-
ton, Virginia where
he graduated.

He is now as-
sociated with Gil-
man Paint & varnish
Company, Chattanooga
, making his home
in Murfreesboro,
Tennessee.

He was married
June 29, 1940 to
Arnold Susong,
daughter of one of
the most widely
known women of
Tennessee--Edith
O'Keiffe Susong of
Greenville, Tenn.,
owner and publisher
of the Greenville
Daily News. His wife
was educated at
Sweetbriar Seminary
of Virginia.

No. 1032
Jonathan Tipton
(Son of No. 39)
Born in Kentucky
m, Rebecca Crowe
Issue,
(619) John Henry
(1298) Daniel
(214) Robt. Letcher
(1300) Allie
(1301) Julia
(310) Sarah
(215) Martha R.
(1302) Matilda

No. 1033
Mamie Rachel Jones
(Daughter of # 874)
Born, Oct. 30, 1884
at Sweetwater, Tenn.
She received her
literary education
at Sweetwater Female
College, Randolph-
Macon Woman's Col-
lege, Lynchburg, Va.
and at Chevy Chase
Seminary near
Washington, D. C.
and continued her
musical training
under Mme. Elisa
Angier of the Royal
Italian Conserva-
tory of Musiv,
Milan, Italy;
teaching voice
culture in
New York City.

She was married
October 20, 1908 in
Sweetwater, Tenn.
to William Douglas
Gilman, Jr., born
Aug. 16, 1882 in
Kansas City, Mo.,
he being a son of
the old Exeter N.H.
family and his
wife, Julia Bouton
descendant of the
Crockett-Peery

No. 1033
Mamie Rachel Jones
families of South-
west Virginia.
For many years W.D.
Gilman Jr. was as-
sociated with his
father in the Bary-
tes business in
Sweetwater to which
place the family
had moved from
Baltimore, Maryland
about 1904; in 1912
W.D. Gilman Jr.

moved to Chattanooga
Tennessee where he
established the Gil-
man Paint and Var-
nish Co. of which he
still is President
and Manager. Later
he bought one of
the controlling in-
terests in the Mo-
bile Paint and Var-
nish Company and is
now President and
Co-manager of this
large plant.

W. D. Gilman
was educated in
Kansas City schools
and at New York
Military Academy.
Mr. & Mrs. Gilman
make their home on
Lookout Mountain,
Tennessee.

Issue,
(1035) JaneCrockett
() Wm. Douglas

No. 1034
Drusilla McLeod
(Daughter of #989)
m, Augustus Young
Lived, Logan Co. Ill.
in 1874 and had
five children

No. 1035
JaneCrockettGilman.
(Daughter of #1033)
Born, Aug. 29, 1909
Sweetwater, Tenn.
She was educated
in the girls Prepar-
ity School, Chatta-
nooga, Tenn. after
which she attended
Holton Arms Seminary
Washington, D. C.,
graduating there in
June, 1929.

Nov. 27, 1929 she
made her debut in a
brilliant ball in
Chattanooga and in
succeeding years
traveled extensively
On July 27, 1935
she married to Por-
ter Warner Jr., son
of Porter Warner Sr.
of Chattanooga and
his wife, Katherine
Jones- descendant of
the Jones family of
South Carolina and
Margaret White
McGhee of Knoxville
Tennessee.

Porter Warner, Jr.
received his educa-
tion in the Chatta-
nooga schools, after
which he graduated
from the University
of Virginia, and for
many years was asso-
ciated with his
brother-in-law, John
fort Milton, author
and editor of the
Chattanooga Evening
news.

Issue,
() Porter III
() Douglas Gilman
() Joseph Henley

No. 1036
Sue Coffin Jones
(Daughter of #874)
Born, Nov. 30, 1889
Sweetwater, Tenn.
She was educated
at Sweetwater Female
Institute and at Bel-
court Seminary, Wash-
ington, D. C., after
which she studied
voice in New York
City under Mme. Elisa
Angier, of the Royal
Italian Conservatory
of Music, Milan ,
Italy.

She was married
October 15, 1914 at
Sweetwater, Tenn., to
Frank Carr Eastman,
Jr., son of Dr. Frank
Carr Eastman and his
wife Ellie Blanche
Angier, owning one
of the three houses
left standing to-day
that General Sherman
spared on his march
to the sea.

Issue,
() Sue Ann, who
was born,
Dec. 3, 1925,
and is a student at
Washington Seminary,
Atlanta, Georgia

No. 1037
Susanna Tipton.
(Daughter of #102)
Born, July 2, 1822, in
Carter Co. Tennessee
m, Joseph Padfield
April 23, 1844.
The Padfields
were an early pion-
eer family in St.
Clair County, Ill.
and for sketches of

No. 1037
Susanna Tipton

the family see,
"History of St.
Clair County, Ill.
with Illustrations!"
in which it is at-
ed that Joseph Pad-
field was in 1881
one of the oldest
residents of the
county. He was
born, Sep. 24, 1820
and died after 1881,
his wife and him-
self possibly being
residents of Sum-
merfield, Illinois
as late as 1893.

Issue,
(1077) Martha J.
() Matilda
() John J. C.
() Lee

No. 1038.
Nancy Ann C. Tipton.
(Daughter of #102)
b, Feb. 27, 1829 at,
Elizabethton, Tenn.
Died, Jan. 27, 1903 at
Auburn near Spring-
field, Illinois.
m, Peleg D. Tilson, on
Oct. 3, 1848, in Car-
ter Counto, Tennessee
They moved to Auburn
in 1953.

Issue,
() Rhoda
() James
() Edward W.
() M. J.
() Cas T. (Chas. T.)
() Eliza E.
() S. Albert
() Samuel ✓

No. 1039
Elizabeth Tipton
(Daughter of #92)
Probably born, 1790
to 1800.
m, George Lacy
Issue,
(1156) Mary
(1157) Katherine
(1158) Elizabeth
(1159) Abraham
(1160) Nancy
(1161) Samuel
(1165) Isaac

No. 1040
Martha C. Tipton
(Daughter of #185)
d, Jan 18, 1900
m, Aug. 23, 1846 to
Leander Hatcher, in
Carter Co. Tennessee

Issue,
(1168) James A.
() Wm. T.
() Betty
() Samuel
(1169) Nancy J.

No. 1041
Joseph P. Tipton.
(Son of No. 185)
Born in Carter Co.
Tennessee, being
listed as 19 in
the 1850 Census.
Married, Jun. 24th
1852 to Susan
Elizabeth Garden.
When his father
moved to Iowa, he
accompanied him;
but in 1888 he was
living on Sherman
street in
Springfield, Ill.

No. 1042

Nancy A. Tipton
(Daughter of #185)
Born about 1838 in
Carter Co. Tennessee
m, Dec. 23, 1854, to
John Ingram, Feder-
al Army soldier; a
member of the 13th
Tennessee, Calvary.
He died during the
Civil War.

Issue,

{ Will
{ Martha
{ Mary

No. 1043

Esther M. Tipton
(Daughter of #185)
She was sometimes
called Hester Mar-
garet.
Born about 1845
m, Moses P. Robinson,
a soldier in the
Union Army.

Issue,

{ James
{ Obadiah
{ Tipton
{ Charles
{ 1184 Jennie
{ Martha

No. 1044

Ruth Powell
(Daughter of #370)
m, Frederick Porter
Wenban

No. 1045

Dr. S. Ellis Spratt
(Son of No. 737)
Born, Feb 10, 1869
Montgomery Co. Ky.

Physician at

Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Dr. S. E. Spratt

Was a prominent
Physician living at
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
m, Anna Catlett
Gibson

Issue,

{ 1220 James Dean
{ 1225 Mary Ellice

No. 1046

Wallace Hardin McCown
(Son of No. 815)
Born, April 11, 1924
Johnson City, Tenn.

He obtained his
education in the
public schools of
his native city.

He has been a
member of the Honor
Societies in both
the Junior High &
Science Hill
Schools, and a mem-
ber of both bands
in the city schools
serving as first
chair in the cornet
section the past
two years.

A member of the
National Forensic
League he has won
distinction as a de-
bater, winning
trips to both the
Tennessee State and
National Forensic
League meets in
1940-1941, the lat-
ter being held in
Lexington, Kentucky.

He went as a del-
egate from High
School to Tennessee
Boy State, at Castle
Heights, Lebanon,
Tennessee, sponsored

No. 1046

Wallace H. McCown

by the American
Legion of Tennessee
in 1941.

He will graduate
in May, 1941 from
High School and
plans to study law.
His photograph is
No. 1248.

No. 1047

Mary E. McLeod
(Daughter of #989)
m, Bernard Henley
They had two chil-
dren in 1874 and
lived in Sullivan
County, Missouri.

No. 1048

Margaret E. McLeod
(Daughter of #989)
m, Adolphus Allen.
In 1874 lived in
Sullivan County, Mo.

No. 1049

Sarah Dunlap
(Daughter of #987*)
b, March 18, 1810
m, Samuel T. Boyd
m, Vandevender
m, Samuel T. Lacy
In 1874 lived in
Logan County, Ill.

No. 1050

Ruth Dunlop
(Daughter of #987)
b, Mar. 18, 1812--Tenn.

No. 1050
Ruth Dunlap

m, John E. Hedrick
They moved from
Tennessee to Sangam-
on County, Illinois
and raised a family
of ten children.
The book, "Early
Settlers in Sangamon
, Illinois, p. 272
states that all of
this family are in
Missouri or Iowa.

No. 1951
Tennessee Dunlap
(Son of No. 987)
b, August 14, 1814.
He was accidentally
shot and died, 1840.
m, Eliza Cutwright,
b, 1820--d, 1898.

Issue,
()
(1052) Mary

No. 1052
Mary Dunlop
(Daughter of #1051)
Born in 1840.
m, John Henry
Issue,
() Laura, who
married Charles
Casey and they live
at Greenfield, Iowa.

No. 1053
Dr. James T. Dunlap
(Son of No. 987)
b, Aug. 14, 1814, Tenn.
He was a soldier of
the Mexican War and
the Civil War.

No. 1053
Dr. James T. Dunlap

Married, Mary H.
Brown, daughter of
James L. Brown and
Jane M. Berry, ac-
cording to "Early
Settlers of Sangamon
County, Ill.
By his first wife he
had five children
and after her death
he married Rosanna
McCauley and they
had six children.
After serving in the
Mexican War he moved
to Missouri.

When the Civil War
broke out he was
made Captain of a
Company in a Union
Regiment, was cap-
tured at the Battle
of Pittsburg Land-
ing, exchanged after
seven months impris-
onment and returned
home.

He served a term
in the State Legis-
lature of Missouri,
1863, then again went
into the army and
was killed at the
Battle of Frankland.
Tennessee in Dec.
while acting as Cap-
tain of the Company.
Issue by 1st wife
() James T.
Issue by 2nd wife
() James

No. 1054
Florine
Mansfield
Jones
(Daughter of #1024)

No. 1054
Florine M. Jones

Born, June 2, 1904.
Sweetwater, Tenn.
m, Harry Avis Hall of
Charleston, W. Va.
She is a designer
and manufacturer of
the "Florine" and
"Hallmade" frocks
which manufactory
she has conducted
since she and her
husband moved from
Charleston, West
Virginia to Sweet-
water, Tennessee
some years ago.
No children.

No. 1056
Florine Tipton Miller
(Daughter of #876)
She was born on
July 25, 1907 in
Tennessee. Sent
to Tokyo, Japan, as
a Missionary, by the
Foreign Mission
Board of the
Southern Babtist
Convehtion in
August, 1939.
She was trans-
ferred from Japan
to Shanghai, China
in March 1940, and
at this date,
(November 20, 1941)
she is still located
in Shanghai, China.

Later; During
World War No. 2
she was sent home
but at the close of
the war she returned
as a missionary to
her former duties.

No. 1056
 Florine Tipton Miller
 (Daughter of No. 876.)
 Missionary to Japan and China



No. 1059
 Anna F. Brown
 In 1874, lived at
 Fancy Creek, Town-
 ship, Sangamon, Co.
 Illinois.

No. 1060
 Almyra Dunlap
 (Daughter of #993)
 m, Theodore Allen
 In 1874, lived at
 Sullivan County, Mo.
 Had two children

No. 1061
 William T. Dunlap
 (Son of No. 993)
 Soldier of the Civil
 war. Enlisted in
 Co. H 36th Iowa Inf.
 in 1862, Contracted
 illness in camp.
 Sento to Hospital in
 Keokuk, Iowa, brought
 home by his parents,
 died, July 3, 1863.

No. 1062
 Robert Dunlap
 (Son of No. 993)
 m, Nellie Richards
 Residence in 1874,
 Randolph, Missouri

No. 1057
 Arminda M. Brown
 (Daughter of #991)
 m, Owen G. Allen.
 Lived, Sullivan Co.
 Missouri in 1874

No. 1058
 John J. Brown
 m, Mary A. Short
 (Son of No. 991)

No. 1058
 John J. Brown
 In 1874, lived at
 Heyworth, McLean,
 County, Illinois

No. 1059
 Anna F. Brown
 (Daughter of #991)
 m, Martin McCoy

No. 1063
 Eliza J. Dunlop
 (Daughter of #993)
 m, George D. Power
 October 25, 1871
 In 1874, lived at
 Centrall, Illinois

No. 1064

Mary A. Dunlap
(Daughter of #987)
b, Sep. 29, 1823, in
Tennessee.
m, Alexander Doake
m, Jer. Faulkner
Address in 1874,
Decatur, Illinois

No. 1066

Marguerite Whiting
(Daughter of #998)
m, Alex Murray, of
Bisbee, Arizona.
Live, Warren, Ariz.

No. 1067

Belle Zimmerman
(Daughter of #1014)
b, Summerfield, Ill.
m, Theodore Cain, a
Soldier of the Span-
ish American War.
Issue,
() Theodore

No. 1068

John McClung Jones
(Son of No. 874)
b, November 14, 1873
Newport, Tennessee
d, March 27, 1925.
m, on Oct. 21, 1896 to
Loula Eudora Brown
at Pikeville, Tenn.

No. 1069

Mary Ethel Tipton
(Daughter of #18)
Born, July 6 1948
at Mt. Sterling, Ky.

No. 1070

Margaret Jones Barr
(Daughter of #1018)
Shewas sometimes
called "Missie".
Born, August 2, 1918
Married, Oct. 9, 1941
in the Chapel at
Fort Oglethorpe,
near Chattanooga,
Tennessee to Lieut.
Robert A. Martin.

No. 1072

Samuel Tipton Jones
(Son of No. 1021)
Born, June 24, 1916
Sweetwater, Tenn.
Married, Chevy Chase
on June 18, 1940
Educated at Ten-
nessee Military
Academy and gradua-
ted from Washington
& Lee University at
Lexington, Virginia,
since which time he
has been in the Per-
sonnel Department
of the Government
in Panama, and re-
cently as a Reserve
Officer attached to
the Army Personnel
Department in
Washington,

No. 1073

Benjamin
Dickinson
Jones
(Son of No. 1026)
Born, July 23, 1911
m, Jewel Powers
Issue,
() Nancy Aleta
Dec. 13, 1935

No. 1074

ClarenceHubbleMiller
(Son of No. 876)
Born, October. 31, 1898
m, September 1920 to,
Bernice Hendrixson.
Mr. Miller is an
Attorney at law.

No. 1075

Mary Louise Miller
(Daughter of #876)
Born, April 18, 1903
m, June 10, 1925 to,
Orville S. Martin, an
Attorney at Law.

No. 1076

GraceElizabethMiller
(Daughter of #876)
Born, June 7, 1911.
m, May 4, 1932 to ,
Rev. Robert Houston
Smith.
She was married in
New Orleans where
she had for two
years been studying
in a Bible Training
School, to Rev.
Houston, Pastor in
1941 of the First
Babtist Church of
Bossier, Louisiana.

No. 1077

Martha J. Padfield
(Daughter of #1037)
Born, Summerfield, Ill
Issue,
(1078) George Utley

No. 1078

George Utley
(Son of #1077)
Issue,
() Cora May

No. 1079

William M. Cameron
(Son of No. 739)
Born, Mar. 1, 1856 at
Elizabethton, Tenn.
Died, July 27, 1903
at, Los Angeles, Cal
m, Mary J. Stover,
Feb. 22, 1876.
They went to Calif-
ornia in 1894.

{ Issue,
{ Gaines
{ Bessie
{ Clarence H.
{ James M.
{ Bonnie M.
{ Claude
{ Gena F.
{ Joanna

No. 1080

HarrietJaneCameron
(Daughter of #739)
b, February 18, 1864
d, Sept 30, 1840
m, October, 2, 1901 to
No. 1109-W.T. Johnson.
She was known by
all of her friends
as Jennie.
She died at the old
Cameron home in
Elizabethton, Tenn..
Her husband was a
son of Thomas
Church Johnson and
Nancy Jane Tipton.
Uncle Will & Aunt
Jennie were ever a
storehouse of love
and lore for their
beloved people; pre-
serving the history
and traditions of
Carter County, Tenn.

No. 1081

Jas. Council Hardin
(Son of No. 740)
Born, Nov. 30, 1893
Married, Helen Swan,
of Johnson City, Tenn
a descendant of the {
Nelson's of Virginia {
and through her
mother a descendant
of Pocahontas.

They live in
Richmond, Virginia
where Mr. Hardin is
identified with the
Kansas City State
Life Insurance Co.
He served in the
World War No. 1,
serving with the
63rd Engineers, and
being in foreign
service fourteen
months.

No. 1082

George
Duffield
Williams
Hardin
(Son of No. 740)
Born, Sept. 9, 1897
Married, Jun. 18, 1929
Edna Allen McCullough
This family re-
sides in Johnson
City, Tennessee.
He enlisted Mar. 7,
1918 in Quartermas-
ter Corps at Camp
Joseph E. Johnson,
Florida, was sent to {
Camp Humphries, near {
Washington, D. C.-
still in Quarter-
master Corps ready
for sailing when
the wave of influ-
enza hit the camp;
before the epidemic
was over, the Armis-
tice was signed.

No. 1082

G. D. W. Hardin

He was discharged
March 26, 1919.
Issue,
{ George Alan
{ James D.

No. 1084

John Cameron Boring
(Son of No. 981)
Married, Oct. 4, 1927
to, Eva Bradley.
He was born, March
8, 1893.

Issue,
{ John Richard
{ Bradley E.

No. 1085

Laura Mary Boring
(Daughter of # 981)
Born, October 28, 1897
Elizabethton, Tenn.
Married, June 1921 to
Fred Hathaway, a
Soldier of the World
War; being a member
of Headquarters Co.
of 117th Infantry,
of 30th Division of
59th Brigade- a
regiment that was in
the thickest of the
most intense fight-
ing of the war.

Issue,
{ Joanne
{ Sidney Boring

No. 1086

Harriett
Jane
Nelson
Tipton
(Daughter of # 102)

No. 1086
Harriett J.N.Tipton

Born, Feb. 18, 1835
Elizabethton, Tenn.
Married, Geo. A. Haun
January 8, 1856
Died, Dec. 7, 1863
in Carter Co. Tenn
Through her mother
she was a grand-
daughter of James
Gourley and wife,
Mary Patton, and a
great grand-daughter
of Thomas Gourley,
Captain of the 9th
Pennsylvania Dra-
goons in the Revo-
lutionary War and
his wife, Hannah
McNeeley.
(1087) Cornelia Jane

No. 1087
Cornelia Jane Haun
(Daughter of #1086)
Born, Sept. 6, 1856
Carter County, Tenn.
Died, May 9, 1919.
m, John W. Peoples
Issue,
(1088) Hattie
(1089) Annie G.
(1090) Lucinda
(1091) Mary G.

No. 1088
Hattie Evelyn Peoples
(Daughter of #1087)
b, August 28, 1878
m, Frank H. Anderson
on October 8, 1899
In 1941, living in
Carter Co. Tenn.
Issue,
(1092) Ralph L.
(1093) Mary N.
(1094) Robert

No. 1088
Hattie E. Peoples

Issue,
(1095) Ernest
(1096) Ben F.
(1097) N. B.

No. 1089
Annie
Gertrude
Peoples
(Daughter of #1087)
Born, July 14, 1880
m, Jno. Montgomery
Byrd.
Their hom was in
Carter County, Tenn.
Issue,
(1098) John F.
(1099) Mary G.

No. 1090
Lucinda
Madison
Peoples
(Daughter of #1087)
b, Nov. 18, 1882
m, Hugh M. Williams
on January 1905.
She was born in
Tennessee. In 1941
their home was in
Freewater, Oregon.
Issue,
(1100) Ruby
(1101) Wm. Peoples
(1102) Paul

No. 1091
Mary Georgia Peoples
(Daughter of #1087)
b, March 14, 1893
m, J. F. Reed, in
December, 1911.
Their home is in
Washington Co. Tenn.

No. 1091
Mary G. Peoples

Issue,
(1101) Theodore
(1102) Kenneth
(1103) J. F.

No. 1092
Ralph L. Anderson
(Son of No. 1088)
Born, Mar 11, 1901
m, Ruth Curtis, of
New York City.

No. 1093
Mary Neal Anderson
(Daughter of #1088)
b, Dec. 10, 1902
m, Walter Byrd, on
December 12, 1918.
In 1941 they lived
in Carter Co. Tenn.

Issue,
(1104) Walter F.
(1105) Pauline
(1106) John
(1107) Frances

No. 1094
Robert Anderson
(Son of No. 1088)
Born, Mar 2, 1905
Married, May-1928
to, Frances Bailey.
They live in,
Carter County, Tenn.
Issue,
(1108) F. H.

No. 1095
Ernest Jones Anderson
(Son of No. 1088)
Born, May 3, 1907

No. 1095

Ernest J. Anderson

Married, Nov. 1930
to Mary Orren.
They live in Carter
County, Tennessee
Issue,
() Billy Joe

No. 1096

Garnet Allene Tipton
(Daughter of #553)
Born, Jan. 22, 1911
Married to,
Jno. Daniel Beasley
Issue,
() Jno. Daniel III
() Gary Owen

No. 1097

Nathaniel
Byrd
Anderson
(Son of No. 1088)
Born, Oct. 22, 1915
Married in Feb. 1929
to, Hazel Thomas.
Live, Washington, DC.
Issue,
() Rosalie

No. 1098

John Franklin Byrd
(Son of No. 1089)
b, July 15, 1904,
Carter Co. Tenn.
Married, Oct. 13, 1935
to, Rosalie
Littlefield.
They reside in
Elida, New Mexico.
Issue,
() Frances C.
()

No. 1099

Mary Gertrude Byrd
(Daughter of #1089)
Born, Sep. 16, 1906
Married, Dec. 31, 1927
to, Theodore E.
Deakins. Residence,
Johnson City, Tenn.
Issue,
() Ellen Byrd

No. 1100

Ruby Louise Williams
(Daughter of #1090)
Born, July--1906
Died, Sep. 24, 1932
Married, Dec. 31, 1927
to John Kelle, of
Wala Wala, Washington

No. 1101

Theodore Reed
(Son of No. 1091)
Born in 1912,
Married in 1934, to
Thelma Carlyle.
Live, Washington, Co.
Tennessee.
Issue,
() Shirley

No. 1102

Martha E. Johnson.
(Daughter of #200)
b, May 28, 1838, in,
Carter Co. Tennessee
Married, Rev.
Wm. E. Huff, a
Babtist Minister,
formerly of Va.
Issue,
(1110) Robert E.
() Thomas A.
() J. Newton
() Nannie B.
() Wm. Tipton
() Charles C.
() Della

No. 1103

Seraphia P. Johnson
(Daughter of #200)
Born, Dec. 30, 1840
Died, Nov. 2, 1884
Married to John
King, Sep. 11, 1866
Live at King's
Springs, Tennessee

No. 1104)

Margaret A. Johnson
(Daughter of #200)
Born, Dec. 13, 1843
Died, Dec. 23, 1905
Married, Dec. 13, 1864
to, David N. Reese.
Issue,
(1115) Minnie L.
(1116) Thomas T.
() George Alvin
() David N.
() Ernest
() Robert
(1117) William E.
(1118) Ethel P.

No. 1105

Mary C. Johnson
(Daughter of #200)
Born, Sep. 6, 1847.
Died, May 22, 1901
Married, Dec. 17, 1867
to Archibald (W.T.)
Rucker of Murfrees-
boro, Tennessee.
She was born in
Carter Co. Tenn.
Issue,
() Edith Rucker
(1119) Archibald
() Martha L.
(1121) Tipton J.
() Anna

No. 1106

Adelaide L. Johnson
(Daughter of #200)

No. 1106
Adelaide L. Johnson

Born, Jan. 3, 1850
Died, Dec. 8, 1877
Married, Mar 1, 1871
to, Hiram Bowman, of
Johnson City, Tenn.
Issue,
() J. King
In 1935 was living
in, Los Angeles, Cal.

No. 1107
Abraham T. Johnson
(Son of No. 200)
Born, May 28, 1853, in
Carter County, Tenn.
Died, May 12, in
Grainger, Washington
m, Minnie Crumley
Issue,
(1122) Bessie
() Thos. R.
() Sidney
() Nellie
() Mary
() Martha
() Robert

No. 1108
Robert T. Johnson
(Son of No. 200)
Born, Dec. 20, 1860
in Carter Co. Tenn.
Married, Sep. 6, 1883,
to, Josephine E.
Hyder, born July 11,
1866, daughter of
Hampton Hyder, Bab-
tist Minister and
his wife, Elizabeth
Fletcher.
Mr. Johnson, though
over eighty years
of age is to-day
(1941) still active
, going to his of-
fice every day.

No. 1108
Robert T. Johnson.

Lives at Elizabeth-
ton, Tennessee.
Issue,
(1128) Ina Murray
(1123) Mable
(1124) Beulah
(1125) Beatrice
(1126) Wm. Tipton
(1127) Robert Tipton
() Annie

No. 1109
William
Thomas
Johnson
(Son of No. 200)
Born, Feb. 25, 1856
Familiarly known to
hundreds of Eliza-
bethton's citizens
as "Uncle Will"; he
passed his declin-
ing years at the
home of his child-
hood-having many
years ago given up
because of ill
health, his connec-
tion with the Nor-
folk and Western
(Southern) Railways-
which had extented
about thirty years.
Educated at Duf-
field Academy, he
was married first
to Ella Brideweel.
In later years
he was married to
#1080-Jennie Camer-
on. By neither
marriage were there
any children, and
yet no citizen of
the town of Eliza-
bethton strove more
zealously to ex-
emplyfy before the

No. 1109
William T. Johnson

young the joy and
solace alike of a
truly religious
life than did he.
Devoted to his
church, his people
and his country, he
passed away in the
their midst, Dec. 8,
1935, to be follow-
ed shortly there-
after by his wife
at the old Cameron
Home on Main Street
a landmark of days
gone forever.

No. 1110
Robert E. Huff
(Son of No. 1102)
Judge Robert E.
Huff was likely
born in middle Ten-
nessee, probably
near Doyle Station,
White County, Tenn.
as his father was a
minister there for
several years.
He was born before
1860, and married
a Miss Boie.
He is a most suc-
cessful lawyer,
banker and develop-
er of real estate-
the town of Wichita
Texas being laid
out on his lands,
at which place he
still resides.
Issue,
() William
() Robert
() Walter
() Marshall

J. Newton Huff
(Son of No.1102)
Born, after Dec.1860,
probably in White
Co. Tennessee, where
he was married to
Miss Vertrees.

✻✻✻✻✻✻✻✻✻✻✻✻✻✻✻✻✻✻

Nannie Belle Huff
(Daughter of #1102)
m, Robert Skelton.
Their residence in
1935, Scottsboro, Ala.

William Tipton Huff
(Son of No. 1102)
Married, Miss Casper
of St. Louis, Mo.
and their residence
in 1935 was Wichita
Falls, Texas, though
formerly of Duval,
Oklahoma.

Issue,
() William
() Martha
() Robert
() Caspar

* * * * *

Charles C. Huff.
(Son of No. 1102)
Married to Miss
Brown, of Tyler, Tex.
Residence in 1930
was Dallas, Texas

() Issue,
() Minta

Minnie Lee Reece
(Daughter of #1104)
Born, 1866
m, John Kaupp
Issue,
() Ernest

* * * * *

Thomas Tipton Reece
(Son of No. 1104)
Born in Nov. 1867
m, Belle Dimmick.
They reside in Palm
Beach, Florida where
Mr. Reece is a ban-
ker. In 1935 Mr.
Reece was a resident
of Jacksonville, Fla.

Issue,
() Claude
() Thomas Tipton

* * * * *

William E. Reece
(Son of No. 1104)
Born, Feb. 27, 1878
Died, Feb. 27, 1910
m. Annie Bemine

* * * * *

Ethel P. Reece
(Daughter of #1104)
Born, in 1883 in Car-
ter County, Tenn.
Married, W.B. Reynolds
of Watauga, Tenn.

* * * * *

Archibald E. Rucker
(Son of No. 1105)
Born, _____
Died, _____
Lives, Nashville,
Tennessee

Archibald E. Rucker

m, Clara G. Johns
Issue,
() Clara
(1120) Edith

✻ ✻

Edythe Johns Rucker
(Daughter of #1119)
Born _____
Died _____
MARried _____
 . Whitley

Mrs. Whitley resides
in Nashville, Tenn.
(2710 Belmont Blvd.)

For many years she has done extensive research work-- Copying and preserving many of the old files and manuscripts of the state, together with certain publications of mimeograph copies of such important historical records as the earliest tax lists and Censuses of the State.

As a genealogist she is well recognized in Tennessee and elsewhere.

She is a member of the General Francis Nash Chapter D. A. R. Has served as Regent twice, Vice-Regent three times, Secretary twice. Historian five times. Sr. President Adventure Society C. A. R. four years. State corresponding Sec. C. A. R. two terms.

No. 1120
Edythe Johns Rucker

Issue,
(1420) Sarah Frances
(1421) Mary Anderson
(1422) Lillian Boyd

No. 1121
Tipton Johnson Rucker
(Son of No. 1105)
In 1935, was living,
Nashville, Tennessee

No. 1122
Bessie Johnson
(Daughter of #1107)
m, William Yost

No. 1123
Mabel Johnson
(Daughter of #1108)
Born about 1889
Married, Lynn
Crawford of
Bristol, Virginia.
Issue,
() Ina
() Lynn

No. 1124
Beulah Johnson
(Daughter of #1108)
Born, Elizabethton
Tennessee.
m, Claude Smith
Issue,
() Claude, Jr.

No. 1125
Beatrice Johnson
(Daughter of #1108)

No. 1125
Beatrice Johnson

Elizabethton, Tenn,
was the place of
her birth.

When a baby, her
nurse mistook an
acid for an eye
drop preperation;--
the vision of both
eyes was almost de-
stroyed.
Her distraught par-
ents sought in ev-
ery way to overcome
the tragedy, send-
ing her to the best
schools for the
blind where she
learned to sing,
play the piano,
weave and sew.

But within her
breast was the mar-
velous determina-
tion to overcome,
and when she had
conquered her own
handicap, she de-
termined to give
others the benefit
of what she had re-
ceived; she volun-
teered to teach the
blind of her state
and she came to
Memphis - an un-
known city to her;
went about the
streets unaided,
boarded street cars
with no fear for
she had educated
her other senses to
become her eyes, and
she recognized the
different car sys-
tems of the city by
their sound.

Here she visited
the homes of the

No. 1125
Beatrice Johnson

blind and taught
them not only to en-
tertain themselves
but to support them-
selves by their own
labor.

A few years ago
Miss Johnson was
married to W. R.
Reynolds of Watauga,
Tennessee- a blind
minister and to-
gether they have
faced the world
with a spirit that
glows.

No. 1126
William
Tipton
Johnson
(Son of No. 1108)
Born about 1894 in
Elizabethton, Tenn.

No. 1127
Robt. Tipton Johnson
(Son of No. 1108)
Born about 1895 in
Elizabethton, Tenn.
World War Veteran.
Enlisted in the
115th Field Artil-
lery of which he
was Lieutenant; was
trained at San An-
tonio, Texas at
Kelley Field, and
saw service abroad.
Married, June 16,
1921 to, Annie
Guinney who was
born in Macon Ga.

No. 1128
Ina Murray Johnson
(Daughter of #1108)
Born about 1885 in m, Philip Carey.
Carter County, Tenn. Live, Chicago, Ill.
Married, Clint E.
Smith, of Carter
County, Tennessee
who served for some
years as Clerk and
Master of that
counties courts.
He died, 1920. His
widow is now identi-
fied with the red
cross work in that
section, 1936-1941.
Issue,
() Robert J.
() James G.

No. 1129
William R. Tipton.
(Son of No. 963)
Born about 1820
m, Nancy Ryan, on
August 10, 1848
Issue,
() Lafayette P.

No. 1130
Annie Tipton
(Daughter of #928)
m, Adam Nelch, of
Springfield, Ill.
Issue,
(1138) Winnie
(1139) Julia
() William
() George
(1140) Anna
(1141) Mary
() Adam

No. 1131
Addie Tipton
(Daughter of # 928)

No. 1131
Addie Tipton

Issue,
() Jane
() Clara

No. 1132
Chas. Hurst Tipton
(Son of No. 928)
Born, October 1, 1850
probably in Tenn.
Died, March 5, 1902,
in Springfield, Ill.
Was in the United
States Army at, age
sixteen.
m, Elizabeth Morgan,
June 14, 1873.
Live, Springfield, Ill

Issue,
(1155) John M. Tipton
(1142) Sadie F.
() George
(1145) Elizabeth
(1146) Leah J.
~~(1148) Anna~~
~~(1149) Mary~~

No. 1133
Minnie Tipton
(Daughter of #928)
m, George W. Willis,
Editor of one of
Chicago's largest
news-pepers.

Issue,
(1148) Evan
(1147) Harold A.

No. 1134
Susannah Tipton
(Daughter of #928)
Born, Springfield, Ill
Married to Gus White
Live, Chicago, 1926.
(next column)

No. 1134
Susannah Tipton

Issue,
(1149) Rheta
() Carrie

No. 1135
Geo. Lincoln Tipton
(Son of No. 928)
Born about 1859, at
Sherman, Illinois.
Died, about 1924.
For years he was
Clerk of the Appel-
late Court at
Springfield, Ill.
Residence in 1893,
Birarad, Illinois.
m, Alice Beebe
Issue,
(1150) Frederick L.
() Howerton

No. 1136.
Ella Tipton
(Daughter of #928)
Married, T. L. Deiss
(Dixie)
Their home was in
Kansas City, Mo.
She died in 1926

Issue,
() Allie
() Bertha

No. 1137
Laura Tipton
(Daughter of #928)
m, John Walmsley.
She is Clerk of the
Appellate Court at
Springfield, Ill.
They own a grape-
fruit ranch in Texas

<p>No. 1138 Winnie Nelch Daughter of #1130) Married, Lee Barum Live, Illiopolis, Ill Issue, () Howard () Leroy () Winifred</p>	<p>No. 1143 Mabel Elizabeth Keller (Daughter of #1142) Born, Aug. 22, 1898. m, Roy M. Scott, on June 23, 1919. Mr. Scott is a cer- tified Public Ac- countant.</p>	<p>No. 1146 Leah Jane Tipton ----- Army stationed at Curtis bay, near Baltimore, Maryland. Col. Willis was a Veteran of the World War. He is the son of Geo. W. Willis, Publisher, Chicago, Illinois.</p>
<p>*****</p>		
<p>No. 1139 Julia Nelch (Daughter of #1130) m, Chas. Patterson Issue, () John () Mary</p>	<p>() Shirley Tipton () Rot M.</p>	<p>*****</p>
<p>*****</p>		
<p>No. 1140 Anna Nelch (Daughter of #1130) m, Walter Travis, Live Springfield, Ill.---</p>	<p>No. 1144 Chas. Tipton Keller (Son of No. 1142) Born, Jan 26, 1900, at Cairo, Illinois Married, July 4, 1925 to Adelaide Schuler Issue, () Sarah Sue In 1941 this family lived, Sikeston, Mo.</p>	<p>No. 1147 Harold A. Willis (Son of No. 1133) Born in Chicago, Ill In 1926 he was stationed in, Honolulu. He married his cousin #1146-Leah Jane Tipton</p>
<p>*****</p>		
<p>No. 1141 Mary Nelch (Daughter of #1130) m, Walter Henkis, Live Springfield, Ill.</p>	<p>*****No. 1145***** No. 1145 Elizabeth M. Tipton (Daughter of #1132) Born in 1882, at Springfield, Ill. m. Lewen Solomon Both died in Denver Colorado, in about 1915. Issue, () Henry</p>	<p>No. 1148 Evan Willis (Son of No. 1133) Residence in 1941 was Des Moines, Iowa. Issue, () Grace</p>
<p>*****</p>		
<p>No. 1142 Sadie Emma Tipton (Daughter of #1132) b, Feb. 7, 1879-80. in Springfield, Ill. Married to, Geo. Phillip Keller, who died, Sep. 14, 1937 at Leesburg, Florida Issue, (1143) Mable E. (1144) Chas. Tipton</p>	<p>*****No. 1145***** No. 1146 Leah Jane Tipton (Daughter of #1132) Born about 1894-5. m, #1147-H.A. Willis, now a Colonel in the United States</p>	<p>***** No. 1149 Rheta White (Daughter of #1134) m, John Keller. Live, Chicago, Ill. Issue, () Grace () Norman</p>
<p>*****</p>		
<p>Issue, (1143) Mable E. (1144) Chas. Tipton</p>	<p>No. 1146 Leah Jane Tipton (Daughter of #1132) Born about 1894-5. m, #1147-H.A. Willis, now a Colonel in the United States</p>	<p>***** No. 1150 Frederick Lincoln Tipton</p>

No. 1150

Frederick L. Tipton

(Son of No. 1135)
Born, Girard, Ill
Died, about 1925 at
age 39 years.
Married, July 18,
1915 to, Irene
Robins.

From the age of 18
he was Publisher of
the Girard Illinois
paper; He sold his
interest in the pa-
per just a few days
before his death
which occurred in
St. Louis, Missouri

At the time of
his death he was
treasurer of the
International Life
Insurance Company.

Issue,
() Donald R.

No. 1151

Nancy

Elizabeth
Tipton

(Daughter of #963)
The 1850 Census of
Carter Co. Tenn.
lists her as aged
26. She died in
1893; Lived in,
Sherman, Illinois.
Married, _____

Kilgore.

Issue,

() Ike

Ike married a sou-
thern girl and
they live in Texas.

No. 1152

George W. Tipton

No. 1152

George W. Tipton

(Son of No. 963)

Born, Carter County
Tennessee, 1836.

Died, Athens, Ill.

m, Nell or Nancy

Jane Moore, a niece
of #928-John P.

Tipton's wife

Some of his chil-

dren are living in

Girard, Illinois.

Issue,

() George

() Mollie

(1153) Mark.

No. 1153

Mark Tipton

(Son of No. 1152)

Married, May Barr.

Residence, Detroit.

Issue,

() William

No. 1154

Susan E. Tipton

(Daughter of #963)

Born, 1839 in Carter

County, Tennessee.

m, _____ Wigginton,

of Bloomington, Ill.

No. 1155

John Morgan Tipton

(Son of No. 1132)

Born, Aug. 14, 1875,

in Springfield, Ill.

Veteran of two wars.

He enlisted and

served in the Span-

ish-American War,-

receiving a part of

his training at

Chicamauga, Georgia

near Chattanooga.

No. 1155

John Morgan Tipton

When the World
War broke out he
served his country
by going over with
the United States
Army and after the
Armistice he re-
mained the three
years of occupation

He is now Re-
corder of the Mason-
ic Lodges of Ill.,
making his head-
quarters in
Springfield, Ill.

His wife was,
Elizabeth Broeker.

No. 1156

Mary Lacy

(Daughter of #1039)

Born, Carter County,
Tennessee.

m, Nelson Gardner

Issue,

() Elizabeth

No. 1157

Katherine Lacy

(Daughter of #1039)

Born, 1816, Carter, Co
Tennessee.

Married, 1849 to

James L. Bradley,

Clerk of the County

Court of Tennessee

for 50 years.

Both are buried in

Carter Co. Tenn., in

the Bradley Ceme-

tory at Elizabeth-

tob.

Issue,

(1162) Elizabeth Ann

() Elbert Sevier

() Robert B.

No. 1158
Elizabeth Lacy
(Daughter of #1039)
Born, Carter Co. Tenn
m, Gibson Carter
Issue,
() George

No. 1159
Abraham Lacy
(Son of No. 1039)
Born, Carter Co. Tenn
m, Celia Lansdown,
Oct. 22, 1843.
Issue,
() George
() William

No. 1160
Nancy Lacy
(Daughter of #1039)
Born, Carter Co. Tenn
m, Featherstone Clark
an Officer in the
Confederate Army
() Nelson

No. 1161
Samuel Lacy
(Son of No. 1039)
Born, Carter, Co. Tenn
m, Priscilla Drake
July 15, 1828
Issue,
() George
(1163) Eliza

No. 1162
Elizabeth
Ann Bradley
(Daughter of #1157)
b, 1846-6
d, Feb. 1910-11 at
Roan Mountain
m, John K. Smith

No. 1163
Eliza Lacy
(Daughter of #1161)
m, Will Fitzsimmons,
of Watauga section
Issue,
() James
(1164) Charles
() Will

No. 1164
Charles Fitzsimmons
(Son of No. 1163)
m, _____ Crouch
() Issue,
() Nell
m, _____ Elliott
() Issue,
() Mary
() Maude
() Eugene

No. 1165
Isaac Lacy
(Son of No. 1039)
Born, Carter, Co. Tenn
m, #1166-Jane Boyd.
Issue,
() Susan Tipton
() George

No. 1166
Jane Boyd
(Daughter of #968)
m, #1165-Isaac Lacy
Issue,
() Susan Tipton
() George

No. 1167
James A. Tipton
(Son of No. 185)
Born, Carter, Tenn.
Between 1825 & 30.

No. 1168
James A. Hatcher
(Son of No. 1022)
m, (1) _____
m, (2) Mrs. Shular
Issue,
(1173) Ann

No. 1169
Nancy Jane Hatcher
(Daughter of #1022)
m, Joseph Smith
Issue,
(1170) Ida
(1171) Jane
(1172) Rose

No. 1170
Ida Smith
(Daughter of #1169)
Born, Carter Co. Tenn
m, Thomas Hathway, of
Valley Forge, Tenn.

No. 1171
Jane Smith
(Daughter of #1169)
m, John Bradshaw

No. 1172
Rose Smith
(Daughter of #1169)
m, Charles, Hathway

No. 1173
Ann Hatcher
(Daughter of #1168)
m, September 1872 to
Isaac Barnes of
Washington, Tenn.

No.

No. 1174
 Jennie Robinson
 (Daughter of #1043)
 m, Will Carter, of
 Winnochee, Wash.

No. 1175
 Seraphina Tipton
 (Daughter of # 186)
 b, Elizabethton, Tenn
 m, James Farrow
 Issue,
 (1176) Joseph Tipton

No. 1176
 Joseph T. Farrow
 (Son of No. 1175)
 He is in the Signal
 Service, having
 spent many tears in
 Alaska. He is now
 in Elizabethton, Tenn

No. 1177
 Mollie Tipton
 (Daughter of # 186)
 b, Elizabethton, Tenn
 m, William Shell

No. 1178
 Maude Tipton
 (Daughter of # 581)
 m, John Lacy, of
 Elizabethton, Tenn.

No. 1182
 Margaret Renfro, Frost
 (Daughter of # 878)
 Born, February 21, 1920; Elizabethton, Tenn.



Margaret Renfro-Frost is quite a gifted
 musician and composer, specializing on
 the piano. She is now (1941) studying
 at Peabody Conservatory in Baltimore, Md.

No. 1179
 Eliza Rodes Tipton
 (Daughter of # 913)
 b, August 20, 1863
 m, Lafayette
 Keathley
 Issue,
 (1213) Laura

No. 1184
 Lavinia Tipton
 (Daughter of #117)
 Born in 1823-First
 child born in Tip-
 ton County, Tenn.
 m, Joshua Farrington
 of Memphis, Tenn.

No. 1184
 Issue,
 (1185) Elizabeth
 (1186) Ann C.
 (1188) Priscilla

 See second marriage
 of Memphis, Tenn.

No. 1184 Lavinia Tipton (Daughter of #117) Her second marriage, Amos Matthews in was to a Mr. Goodwin 1846, removed to Issue, (1187) Zachary Taylor settled in Union Valley near San Antonio. Amos Matthews went to California in the Gold Rush via Panama. Married, Mr. Rose of Memphis, Tenn.	No. 1189 Mary Tipton ----- Texas in 1860 and settled in Union Valley near San Antonio. Amos Matthews went to California in the Gold Rush via Panama.	No. 1192 Bennett Hill (S Issue,) Tipton) Thomas

No. 1185 Elizabeth Farrington (Daughter of #1184) Married, Mr. Rose of Memphis, Tenn.	No. 1190 Seraphina Tipton (Daughter of 117) Born, March 29, 1830 Died, Nov. 10, 1888 m, Dr. Lafayette Hill Issue, (1191) Kate (1192) Bennett () Emma (1193) Pattie (1194) Eugene (1195) Mary T.	No. 1193 Pattie Hill (Daughter of #1190) m, John C. O'neal Issue, () Lee () Louise () Catherine () Hill

No. 1186 Ann Columbus Farrington (Daughter of #1184) m, James Stone Issue, () Mary Patton () Applewhite () Mattie	No. 1191 Kate Hill (Daughter of #1190) Died, in 1927 m, John A. Crofford Issue, () Harry () Bennett () Robert () John () Hill () Grace	No. 1194 Eugene Hill (Son of # 1190) m, Lila Harris Issue, () Annie Noble

No. 1187 Zachary Taylor Farrington (Son of No. 1184) m, James Hill	No. 1192 Bennett Hill (Son of No. 1190) m, Julia Carnes	No. 1195 Mary Taylor Hill (Daughter of #1190) m, Walker Taylor, of Memphis, Tennessee Issue, Walker Taylor () () Eugene (1196) Eleanor

No. 1188 Priscilla Farrington (Daughter of #1184) m, Mr. Goodwin	No. 1196 Eleanor Taylor (Daughter of #1195) Married to, #1204- Jno. Harding Tipton	No. 1197 Mary Patton Stone (Daughter of #1186)

No. 1189 Mary Tipton (Daughter of #117) Born, Dec. 5, 1827 Died, Aug. 2, 1914	No. 1192 Bennett Hill (Son of No. 1190) m, Julia Carnes	No. 1197 Mary Patton Stone (Daughter of #1186)

No. 1197
Mary Patton Stone

m, Robert Gift, of
Covington, Tenn.
Issue,
() Annie Laura
() Robert
() Bessie
() Maud

No. 1198
Jas. Lorena Tipton
(Son of No. 117)
Born in 1835.
Died, April 4, 1916
m, Thos. S.
Lauderdale
Issue,
() D. H.
() Lorena
(1199) Leslie

No. 1199
Leslie Lauderdale
(Daughter of #1198)
m, John Craig
Issue,
() David
() Maggie
() Florence

No. 1200
Ann Duffield Tipton
(Daughter of # 117)
B, Sep. 27, 1839
d, Apr. 21, 1910
m, Dr. Jas. R. Sanford
Issue,
() Jacob
() Robert
() Jordon B.
(1201) Kate
(1202) Evie L.
(1203) Walter

No. 1201
Kate Sanford
(Daughter of #1200)
m, Lafayette Hill, Jr
Issue,
() Sarah
() Frank
() William
() Thornton
() Wilhemina
() Mary

No. 1202
Evie Love Sanford
(Daughter of #1200)
m, James Garner
Issue,
() Sanford

No. 1203
Walter Sanford
(Son of No. 1200)
m, Annie Lou Exum
Issue,
() Kate
() Robert
() Jack

No. 1204
Jno. Harding Tipton
(Son of No. 912)
Clerk of the Tipton
County Court from
1925 to 1931; prac-
ticed law for sev-
eral years, and is
Lieut. Colonel in
the United States
Army.
Married to #1196-
Eleanor Taylor.

No. 1205
Rozelle Tipton

No. 1205
Rozelle Tipton
(Daughter of #913)
Died in 1929
m, Dr. Sam Sanford
Issue,
(1206) Nathaniel
() Robert
() Bessie
() Sam

No. 1206
Landon
Bradford
Tipton
(Son of No. 913)
Born in 1855.
m, Eliza Whitley
Issue,
(1207) Alice

No. 1207
Alice Tipton
(Daughter of #1206)
m, William Barrett
Issue,
() Landon

No. 1208
Nathaniel A. Tipton
(Son of 912)
m, Kathleen Pennell
July 28, 1920
He served as Attor-
ney General of the
16th Judicial Dis-
trict of Tennessee
for three years and
has for a number of
years been Assist-
ant Attorney Gener-
al for the State of
Tennessee. He
lives in Nashville.

No. 1209

No. 1209

Will Coward Tipton
(Son of No. 912)
m, March 5, 1919 to,
Thelma Conner.
He was a Lieutenant
in Company "A" #371
Regiment in France
Profession-Lawyer
in Covington, Tenn.
m
of Louisville, Ky.
Issue,
() Ann Coward

No. 1210

Thomas Brown Tipton
(Son of No. 913)
Born, April, 23, 1860
Died, Sept. 30, 1903
m, Allie Deering, dau.
of Captain John
Deering and his
wife, Eliza Clark.
Issue,
(1211) Thomas L.
(1212) Sarah D.

No. 1211

Thomas Landon Tipton
(Son of No. 1210)
Connected with, Or-
gill Brothers Hard-
ware Co. Resides
in Memphis, Tenn.
m, July 4, 1935 to,
Irene Gillman.
Issue,
() Sarah

No. 1212

Sarah Deering Tipton
(Daughter of #1210)
Address, Apt. No. 4
108 North Belvedere
Memphis, Tennessee.

No. 1213

Laura Keathley
(Daughter of #1179)
m, David Goddard, who
is connected with
Tipton County Bank,
Covington, Tenn.
Issue,
() Elizabeth
() Mary

No. 1214

Annie Laurie Tipton
(Daughter of #913)
Born, Oct. 14, 1866
Died, May 15, 1922
Married in 1891 to,
John T. Garner, Pres
Tipton County Bank,
Covington, Tenn.

No. 1215

James Tipton
(Son of No. 913)
Born, 1870, a twin of
his brother

Nathaniel.
m, Lillie Bright, dau.
of Judge Bright of
Brownsville, Tenn.
He served as Judge
of the Haywood Co.
Court and is Region-
al Director of the
Farm Credit Admin-
istration in Memphis
Tennessee (1941)

Issue,
(1236) Bright
(1237) James
(1238) Mamie
() Laura

No. 1216

Noah Tipton
(Son of No.)

No. 1216

Noah Tipton

Descendant of #99)
Mr. Tipton is a re-
tires merchant and
former member of
the County Court.
He is financially
interested in sever-
al Blount County
Corporations.

His wife was
Miss Nancy S. LeQuire
Born in 1861.

In 1839 they
celebrated their
Golden Wedding anni-
versary at their
home in Chilhowee,
County, Tennessee.

Issue,
() D. H.
() M. L.
() M. A.

m, Sam Everett
()
m, Burl Whitehead
()
m, Len Whitehead
()
m, Tom Gardner
()
m, Fred Hummell

No. 1217

Reverend
Joshua
Harrison
Tipton
(Son of No.)
This is a Tiptonville, Tennessee family.

Issue,
(1219) Dan
(1218) Reuben

No. 1218

No. 1218 x
James Wm. Tipton
(Son of No.1217)
Married to
Tennessee Snow, who
died, July, 1923.
Issue,
{ (723) Harry
{ Snow
{ Henry
{ 1226 Woodward
{ 1223 Mary Belle
{ 1221 Hale C.
{ 1222 Clint B.
{ Jas. William
{ Tennessee
{ 1224 Lucille
{ (182) Reuben

No. 1219
Dan Tipton
(Son of No.1217)
Issue,
{ (1257) John D.
{ (1239) Melvin
{ Frank

No. 1220
James Dean Spratt
(Son of #1045)
Born, June 16, 1919.

No. 1221
Hale C. Tipton
(Son of No.1218)
m, Beulah Foster
Owner of large
Cotton interests.
Residence,
Tiptonville, Tenn.
Issue,
{ (1230) Hale C.
{ (1227) Horace
{ (1228) Laverne
{ (1229) Elizabeth

No. 1222
Clint Bush Tipton
(Son of No. 1218)
Born, Oct 11, 1883.
Live, Memphis, Tenn.
m, Addie Donelson.
He is an Attorney
Issue,
{ (1231) Ralph W.
{ Harry

No. 1223
Mary Belle Tipton
(Daughter of #1218)
m, Fred J. Caldwell.
Live, Dresden, Tenn.
Issue,
{ (1232) Fred
{ (1255) W. T.
{ (1254) Mary Ada

No. 1224
Lucille Tipton
(Daughter of #1218)
m, _____ Reed
Residence in 1941,
Paradise, Texas

No. 1225
Mary Ellice Spratt
(Daughter of #1045)
Born, April 14, 1915.
m, Walter Sharp
They live in,
Sharpsburg, Ky.

No. 1226
Woodward Tipton
(Son of No. 1218)
m, #819 Stella Tipton
Issue,
{ (846) Mary Julia
{ (847) Kathryn
{ (848) Woodward

No. 1227
Horace Tipton
(Son of No. 1221)
m, Bessie Cole

No. 1228
Laverne Tipton
(Daughter of #1221)
m, Milton Sudberry

No. 1229
Elizabeth Tipton
(Daughter of #1221)
m, _____ Edwards
m, W. C. Roberts.

No. 1230
Hale C. Tipton
(Son of No. 1221)
Married _____

No. 1231
Ralph Wynne Tipton
(Son of No. 1222)
Born, Oct 3, 1909.
m, December 1931 to,
Ernestine Johnson,
Born, Jan 9, 1910
Issue,
{ } Peggy Wynne
{ } Anna Kathryn
{ } Ralph Ernest

No. 1232
Fred Caldwell
(Son of No. 1223)
Tiptonville, Tenn.
m, George Ella Hobson
Issue, (
{ } Ellen
{ } Helen
{ } Fred

No. 1235
Will Tipton
Caldwell
(Son of No. 1223)
Attorney at,
New York City.
m, Miss Pettrilla,
of New York.

No. 1234
Flora Katherine Tipton
(Daughter of # 245)
Brought forward
from No. 876.

Issue
(1290) Lee Forster
(1074) Clarence H.
(1075) Mary Louise
(1076) Grace E.
(1056) Florine T.
() Harmon Tipton
() Warren Thayer
() Byron

No. 1235
Laura Louise Tipton
(Daughter of # 182)
m, Ivan Shaw
Sullivan,
on June 20, 1940-1,
of Minneapolis Star
Journal Advertising
Department.

No. 1236
Bright Tipton
(Son of #1215)
m, Florence Evans
Issue,
() Kitty Bright
() David Evans

No. 1237
James Tipton, II
(Son of No. 1215)
m, Hilda Patrick
Issue,
() James, III
() Barbara J.
Live, Milan, Tenn.

No. 1238
Mamie Tipton
(Daughter of #1215)
m, A. Johnson, of
Hickman, Kentucky
Issue,
() J. A.
() Lilly Bright

No. 1239
Melvin Tipton
(Son of No. 1219)
Born about 1881
Died, July, 1929, at
Tiptonville, Tenn.
m, Mattie Latimer, of
Union City, Tenn.,
She died, July, 1929;
age 46.

Issue,
(1240) Dr. Malcolm T.
(1241) Mary V.

No. 1240
Dr. Malcolm
Thompson
Tipton
(Son of No. 1239)
Lives, Memphis, Tenn.
Grad. of U. of T.,
Medical School.
m, July 1927 to,
Edna Lee Taylor

No. 1241
Mary Virginia Tipton

No. 1241
Mary Virginia Tipton
(Daughter of #1239)
m, Sept. 1928 to,
Harry L. Southall

No. 1242
Mary Swan Tipton
(Daughter of #723)
m, A.B. Hicklin, of
Ithaca, New York.
m, Maj. Henry C. Wolfe
an Army Officer

No. 1243
Jas. William Tipton
(Son of No. 1218)
m, Anne Montgomery.
Residence,
Tiptonville, Tenn.
Issie,
() James M.
() Martha
() Anne Laurie
() Lady Margery
() Montgomery
() Henry
() Jack
Last two are twins.

Tennessee Tipton
No. 1244
(Son of No. 1218)
m, W. Terry Jamison
Issue,
() Virginia
() Terry
() Tipton
() Dorothy
This is another
Tiptonville, family

No. 1245
Joseph Tipton
(Son of No. _____)

No. 1245
Joseph Tipton

m, _____ Deloxier
m, _____ Tharpe
Issue 1st wife
() Ben
() Joseph
Issue 2nd wife
(1246) John St.
() Emeline
() Martha
(1247) C. C.

No. 1246
John St. Tipton
(Son of No. 1245)
1825-----1896
m, Mary Jane Vineyard
1827-----1886
Issue,
() Joe Scott
() Tilda J.
() Ben
() Caroline
(1271) Cad C.
() Lucinda
() Emeline
() John
() Caledinia

NO. 1247
Rev. C. C. Tipton
(Son of No. 1245)
1810-----1872
He was a Babtist
Minister and was
connected with the
Founding of Mossy
Creek School, now
Carson Newman
College.

No. 1248
Wallace H. McCown
(Son of No. 815)
Refer to No. 1046

No. 1248
Wallace Hardin McCown
(Son of No. 815)



Age 17 years
Address in 1941, Johnson City, Tennessee

No. 1249
Thomas Tipton
(Son of No. _____)
An Indiana Family
b, 1807; d, Feb. 12, 1868
2nd wife was,
Elizabeth O'Hara,
Born, Jan. 11, 1827

Issue,
() Samantha Jane
() Maggie Ann
(1250) Franklin P.
() Clarissa Ellen
() Harriett M.

No. 1250
Franklin
Pierce
Tipton
(Son of No. 1249)
Born, Dec. 17, 1852.
m, Amanda C.
Throgmartin

Issue,
() Minnie Ann
(1251) Carrie Alma
() Rolla F.
(1252) Margaret E.

No. 1251
Carrie Alma Tipton
(Daughter of #1250)
b, Feb. 6, 1879
m, _____ Shipley
Issue,
() Richard H.
(1253) Kenneth L.
() Alma Ione

No. 1252
Margaret
Elizabeth
Tipton
(Daughter of #1250)
b, Jan. 28, 1886
Married _____ Goble
Issue,
() Gloria

No. 1253
Kenneth L. Shipley
(Son of No. 1251)
Issue,
() Kenneth L.
() Deana

No. 1254
Mary Ada Caldwell.
(Daughter of #1223)
m, Hiram S. Singleton
Issue,
() Ann Bridges
() Wm. Caldwell

No. 1255
Wm. Tipton Caldwell
(Son of No. 1223)
Attorney in,
New York City, N.Y.
m, D. Petrelli
Riversville Road
Port Chester, N. Y.
Box No. 454

No. 1255
Wm. Tipton Caldwell

Issue,
() Joan
() Linda
() W. T.
() Diane

No. 1257
John D. Tipton.
(Son of No. 1219)
Tiptonville, Tenn.
m, _____ Lewis
Issue,
() Fred
() Lillie May

No. 1258
Wm. Thomas Tipton
(Son of No. 1262)
Columbus, Ohio
m, Nettie D. Freeman
Issue,
(1259) Robert H.
(1261) Wm. Clayton
(1260) Arthur
(1263) Mabel K.
(1265) Edwin H.
(1263) Mable K.

No. 1259
Robt. Howard Tipton
(Son of No. 1258)
Born, May 19, 1886
Married to, Mary
Catherine Layden,
Born, Oct 16, 1887.

Issue,
() Kathryn E.
() Helen Inez
() Ruth Virginia
() Richard J.
() Robert Wm.

No. 1260
Arthur Tipton
(Son of No. 1258)
Married to,
Josephine
Crosswhite
Issue,
() Ware
() Lucille

No. 1261
Wm. Clayton Tipton
(Son of No. 1258)
m, Ella Martin
Issue,
() Wm. Martin

No. 1262
Wm Worley Tipton
(Son of No. 1291)
Issue,
(1258) William T.
() Charles
() John

No. 1263
Mabel Kathryn Tipton
(Daughter of #1258)
Born, Dec. 21, 1898
m, Floyd M. Long
Born, Nov. 19, 1898
Issue,
(1264) Floyd D.
() Beverly C.

No. 1264
Floyd Duane Long
(Son of No. 1263)
Issue,
() Duane
() Loretta A.

No. 1265
Edwin H. Tipton
(Son of No.1258
Born, April 22, 1888.
m, Grace Wylie
Issue,
(1266) Marjorie L.
(1267) James W.
() Margaret M.
() Howard Wylie

No. 1266
Marjorie
Louise
Tipton
(Daughter of #1265)
Born, June 20, 1911
m, _____ Wilhelm
Issue,
() Kay

No. 1267
Jas. Wilson Tipton
(Son of No.1265)
Issue,
() Roger Michael

No. 1268
Chas. George Tipton
(Son of No. _____)
m, Edna Hardesty
Issue,
(1269) Henry E.
(1270) Thomas B.
() Charles A.
() John A.

No. 1269
Henry Earl Tipton
(Son of No.1268)
Issue,
() Mary
() Louise
() Ada Lea

No. 1270
Thos. Burton Tipton
(Son of No.1268)
Issue,
() Sesco
() Catherine

No. 1271
Cad Caswell Tipton
(Son of No. 1246)
1857-----1939
m, Betsy Ann Reed
1856-----1912
Issue,
() John
() Evaline
() Mary Jane
(1272) Emma C.
() William
() Elizabeth

No. 1272
Emma Caroline Tipton
(Daughter of #1271)
Born in 1880
m, Isaac F. Wright
Issue,
(1273) Walter
(1274) George E.

No. 1273
Walter A. Wright
(Son of No.1272
Born, Sep. 1, 1902
m, Mary E. Davis
Issue,
() Paul E.
() Mary K.

No. 1274
George E. Wright
(Son of No.1272)
Born, Oct. 16, 1906
m, Vina Lakin

No. 1274
George E. Wright

Issue,
() Jane

No. 1275

(Son of No. _____)
Issue,
(1276) Jonathan
() Benjamin
(1278) Shadrach
() Meshac
() Abednigo

No. 1276
Jonathan Tipton
(Son of No.1275)
Went as a Pioneer
from Tennessee to
Madison, County, Ala.
m, Mary A. Chatman
Issue,
(1278) Shadrach
(1277) Charles C.
() Lavinia
() Jane
() Minnie
() Catherine

m, _____ McBroom

Issue,
() Natalie
() John
() Jonathan
(1281) Joseph
(1276) Benjamin
() William
() Thomas
() James J.
() Andrew J.

No. 1277
Chas. Chatham Tipton
(Son of No.1276)

No. 1277

Chas. Chathan Tipton

Born, March 21, 1820

Died, Sept. 18, 1879

m, Elizabeth Millican

in Madison Co. Ala.,

but soon moved over

into Jackson County

where by shrewdness

industry and econ-

omy, he acquired a

fine estate and be-

came a very noted

man in his day, not

in deeds of war

but as a philan-

thropist.

He was a large

grain and stock

raiser, and kept

stored at his home

great quantities of

meats, grain and

field seeds, and

people for many

miles came to him

for the necessities

of life and never

left empty handed

whether they went

to buy or beg.

He and his two

oldest sons built

two small shops

wherein they made

everything that was

needed, either for

the home or on the

farm; Plows, tools,

edges tools, fur-

niture, harness,

shoes of both iron

and leather, for

man and beast; also

spectacles and jew-

elry; but they sup-

plied only their

neighbors and ship-

ped nothing.

Issue,

(1279) Wm. Bradford

No. 1277

Chas. Chatham Tipton

Issue,

() Jonathan H.

() Nancy Ann

() Elizabeth

() Franklin S.

No. 1278

Shadrack Tipton

(Son of No. 1276)

m, Mary Ann Devennie

He died leaving a

very valuable es-

tate. He was some-

times called "Shade"

Issue,

(1280) Calvin

No. 1279

Wm. Bradford Tipton

(Son of No. 1277)

Born, Nov. 27, 1840

No. 1280

Calvin Tipton

(Son of No. 1278)

Issue,

() Iva

() Dolfie L.

()

No. 1281

Joseph Tipton

(Son of No. 1276)

Issue,

(1282) John Wade

No. 1282

John Wade Tipton

(Son of No. 1281)

b, 1866, Huntsville,

Ala.

No. 1282

John Wade Tipton

Issue,

() Shellie K,

420 Little Rock Ave

Sheffield, Alabama.

No. 1283

Benjamin Tipton

(Son of No. 1276)

b, Tipton Co. Tenn

Issue,

(1284) Benjamin

No. 1284

Benjamin Tipton

(Son of No. 1283)

b, in Stone County,

Arkansas on,

September 25, 1844.

Was in Civil War.

Died, Feb. 3, 1882

Issue,

() Wm. Andrew

No. 1285

Elizabeth

Porter

Tipton

(Daughter of #111)

Born, July 21, 1824

Died, July 29, 1851

m, John G. Shrock,

on Feb. 2, 1841

She was born in La.

Issue,

No. 1286

Sarah Lee Tipton

(Daughter of # 111)

Born, Dec. 8, 1828,

Mt. Sterling, Ky.

No. 1286
Sarah Lee Tipton

Died, May 14,
1878.
m, Sam R. Collins
Dec. 8, 1848
Issue, six children

No. 1287
Milton Wesley Tipton
(Son of No. 111)
b, April 7, 1830
d, March 14, 1878
m, Martha J. Spencer
May 12, 1865
Issue, seven.

No. 1288
Melissa Jane Tipton
(Daughter of #111)
Born, July 18, 1841
Died, Sept. 29, 1924
m, Alexander Boris
Jan. 3, 1861
m, Benjamin Rose
Dec. 31, 1880

No. 1289
Walter Dudley Tipton
(Son of No. 114)
Born, Nov. 6, 1873,
Red Bluff, Calif.
m, Nellie O'Conner

No. 1290
Lee Forster Miller
(Son of No. 876)
Born in Tennessee.
Lawyer, Profession
Married,

No. 1290
Lee Forster Miller

Member of the
firm-Miller, Miller
& Martin, Second &
Third floor,
Miller Bros, Bldg.
Johnson City, Tenn.

Issue,
() Lee Forster
() Wade Conley
() John Tipton

No. 1294
Butte Himrod Tipton
(Son of No. 114))
Born, June 11, 1875
m, Laura Lockwood

No. 1295
Marjorie Eliza Tipton
(Daughter of #114)
Born, Aug. 5, 1881, at
White Sulphur
Springs, Montana.
m, Ira Wright

No. 1297
John Tipton
(Son of No. 95)
m, Elizabeth Tipton
of North Carolina.
He lived in North
Carolina and Geor-
gia then came to
Selma, Alabama in
the late 1700's.
He was instru-
mental in building
that city during
the 1800's
(Son of No. 95)

No. 1298
Daniel Tipton
(Son of No. 1032)
Married to #1299-
Sarah Elizabeth
Tipton. (Cousin)

No. 1299
Sarah Elizabeth Tipton
(Daughter of # 276)
married to #1298-
Daniel Tipton.

No. 1300
Allie Tipton
(Daughter of #1032)
m, Edward Barnes

No. 1301
Julia Tipton
(Daughter of #1032)
m, Joseph Webb
m, Cane Estes

No. 1302
Matilda Tipton
(Daughter of #1032)
m, Jasper Cox

No. 1303
Tipton E. Alexander
(Son of No. 89)
Born, -----
Married to,

Merchant and Trader
Estill County, Ky.
Issue
() -----
() -----
() -----

No. 1304
Anne Tipton
(Daughter of #828)
Married, Lieut.
Carroll H. Gardner
of Washington, D. C.

No. 1305
Roger L. Spratt.
(Son of No. 737)
Born, Jan 7, 1875
Profession, Dentist
at Lexington, Ky.
m, Lottie Harding

No. 1306
John B. Spratt
(Son of No. 737)
Born, Aug. 11, 1882
Married, Eula Hale
Issue,
() Lillian
(He married a,
second wife,
Issue,
() Roger
() Elmer

No. 1307
Polly Spratt
(Daughter of #614)
Born, Mar. 28, 1796
m, James Bradshaw

No. 1309
Vina Spratt
(Daughter of # 614)
Born, Oct. 5, 1807
Married to,
Peter R. Cockrell

No. 1311
Drusilla Spratt
(Daughter of #614)
Born, April 11, 1819
m, Joseph Stephens

No. 1312
Alexis Spratt
(Son of No. 614)
Born, Dec. 3, 1822
m, Nancy Bush

No. 1313
Julia Spratt
(Daughter of #614)
Born, June 1, 1817
m, Dr. Wiley Fisk

No. 1314
Polly Ann Spratt
(Daughter of #736)
m, Dr. Harrison

No. 1315
Jos. Watson Tipton
(Son of No. 722)
He was a Veteran of
the Civil War.
In 1901 he was liv-
ing in Prairie Twp.,
Franklin County, O.;
and he was a man of
influence in his
community.

m, Rebecca -----
He was born in
Monroe County, Va.,
Dec. 31, 1839 and
in 1848 came with
his parents to Ohio
He completed his
education at age 18
years in Franklin
County, Ohio.

No. 1315
Joseph W. Tipton

He enlisted in the
Civil War as a Pri-
vate of Co. B, 54th
Ohio Infantry for 3
years, under Com-
mand of Captain
Williams and Col.
Thomas Kilby Smith
and went to Camp
Dennison, near Cin-
cinnati, Ohio for
five months and
then his regiment
was ordered to
Paducah, Kentucky.
Was in Battle of
Shiloh, Corinth &
Memphis.
Then with General
Sherman down the
river to Vicksburg
upon the Yazoo
Bluffs etc.
He was discharged
Aug. 15, 1865 a
Sergeant.

At Arkansas Post
he was wounded in
the left foot by a
musket ball and a
piece of shell
struck him in the
head on July 22, #
1864 at Atlanta.
After his return to
the north he resum-
ed farming and
since that time de-
voted his energies
to the cultivation
of his land.

On June 10, 1866, he
m, Mary Ann Allegre.

Issue,
() Myron
(1477) William
() Katie
() Leroy

No. 1316
Amanda Tipton
(Daughter of #722)
m, Charles Huff, of
Columbus, Ohio

No. 1317
Nancy Tipton
(Daughter of #722)
m, Alonzo Harrington

No. 1318
Frances Tipton
(Daughter of #722)
m, Lawrence Stone,
of Columbus, Ohio

No. 1319
Nathaniel Tipton
(Son of No. 651)
Born, July 24, 1826
m, Louisa Jane
Apr. 26, 1852, bym, John Royse.
B. E. Dearing, J.P.
Address, Harris, Mo.

Issue,
() John
() Nathan
(1320) Mariah

No. 1320
Mariah Tipton ()
(Daughter of #1319) ()
Married Mr. Jones, a
wealthy land owner
between Lucerne and
Newtown, Missouri.
They have a love-
ly home which is on
top of a hill that i
is very steep.
She is an accomplish-
ed musician; receiv-
ed her musical edu-
cation in Europe.

No. 1321
Jonathan Tipton
(Son of No. 291)
b, Dec. 14, 1818,
near Harrisburg, O.
Died, June 27, 1895
m, Nov. 15, 1847, to
Rebecca Dana

Shattuck

No. 1322
Thomas Moberly
(Son of No. 298)
Born in Montgomery
County, Kentucky.
Married to,
Mary Bell Swetnam,
of Bath County, Ky.

No. 1323
Nell Moberly
(Daughter of #298)
Born in Montgomery
County, Kentucky
Apr. 26, 1852, bym, John Royse.
Issue,
(1327) Anna Frances

No. 1324
Grace Moberly
(Daughter of #298)
m, W. Earl Farris.
Issue,

() Ray
() Clyde

No. 1325
Katie Moberly
(Daughter of #298)
Married, Roy Greene
Issue,
() Roy
(1328) Catherine
() Florence

No. 1326
Mattie Moberly
(Daughter of #298)
m, E. R. Wade

No. 1327
Anna Frances Royse
(Daughter of #1323)

No. 1328
Catherine Greene
(Daughter of #1325)
Born in Montgomery
County, Kentucky
Married to,
Charles Hopkins, of
Bourbon, County, Ky.
Issue,

()
()

No. 1329
Margaret Tipton
(Daughter of #722)
m, Thomas Johnson

No. 1330
Sarah Tipton
(Daughter of #651)
Married, June 17, 1847
to Barton Stewart
Scott; by A.J. Will-
iford, Minister of
the gospel, with con-
sent of Harrison
Elmore, guardian of
B. S. Scott and by
Sarah's father.
Both of Sullivan, Co.
Missouri.

This Sarah was
sometimes called
"Mary".

No. 1331

Willie

Lucille

Malcolm

(Daughter of # 810)

Born, Oct. 10, 1893

m, June 17, 1914, to

Lillard Corbett.

Live, Morristown,

Tennessee.

Issue,

{ Harold

{ Eugene

{ Keith Tipton

{ Mary Lucille

No. 1332

Jas. Carroll Malcolm

(Son of No. 810)

Born, May 3, 1896.

Was a soldier in

World War No. 1.

Lives with his moth-

er, Morristown, Tenn.



No. 1334

Virginia

Barsha

Tipton

(Daughter of # 17)

Born, August 7, 1947

No. 1335

Merrill Glen Tipton

(Son of No. 499

Physician, Address

in 1941, 2624 4th

Street, South

St. Petersburg, Fla.

m, Velma W. Seix

No. 1336

Samuel Tipton

(Son of No. 13 .)

Born, October 10th,

1803 in Kentucky.

m, Sarah Lunch of

Virginia, in 1827.

They moved to Iowa

and Missouri about

1828 ; he was a suc-

cessful farmer in

Boone County, Mo.

No. 1333

Sarah Tait

(Daughter of #230)

Photograph on left

No. 1336

Samuel Tipton

(Son of No. 13)

He was not only a
successful farmer
for about five or
six years but also
did blacksmithing
while in Missouri.

About 1837 he moved
to Macon County and
lived in Bloomington

In 1846 he moved
to Schuyler Co. Mo.,
until the breaking
out of the Civil
War, but in the
first year of the

rebellion he was
taken prisoner by
the Union Army.

He was a Colonel un-
der General Price
of Missouri.

He was supposed
to have been killed
in West Virginia at
the close of the
war. His widow
when last heard of
lived in Iowa.

Issue,

{ 1337) William H.

{ John T.

{ Samuel

{ James

{ Harrison

{ Mary F.

{ Elizabeth

{ Sarah

No. 1337

William H. Tipton

(Son of No. 1336)

m, May 30, 1855 to,

Harriett E. Wads-
worth of Illinois.

He started out for
himself at the age
of eighteen, first

No. 1337
William-H.-Tipton

going to California
where he was en-
gaged in Mining for
three years, but he
returned in 1854
via the Gulf of Mex
ico and landed in
New York City.

from there he went
back to Schuyler
County, Mo. where
he became associated
with his father in
business where he
mained until the
breaking out of the
rebellion, when he
joined the Confed-
eracy under Capt.
McCullough.

At the close of
the war he went to
Illinois and remain
ed there until
1866 when he moved
to Randolph Co.,
Little Black Town-
ship where he lived
intil death, about
1925.

Issue,
(1346) Annette
(1347) Mary E.
() Claiborne W.
(1338) Samuel C.

No. 1338
Samuel C. Tipton
(Son of No. 1337)
m, Fannie Howell.
They live, Arkansas
Issue,
() Mable
() John
() Tilman
() Ayliffe
() Howell
() Harmon

No. 1338
Samuel C. Tipton

Issue,
() Jessie W.
(1340) Robt. E. S.
(1339) B. S.

No. 1339
Behjamin S. Tipton
(Son of No.1338)
m, Kate W. Conner.
In 1942 they were
living in Arkansas.
Issue,
(1341) Vera
(1342) Leta
() Millard B.
(1343) Alice
(1344) Clifford
(1345) Carl W.

No. 1340
Robt. E. S. Tipton
(Son of No. 1338)
Born, Sept. 26, 1867
m, Amelia Smith

No. 1341
Vera Tipton
(Daughter of #1339)
m, Jesse Tomanovich
Issue,
() William

No. 1342
Leta Tipton
(Daughter of #1339)
m, Mr. McKinsey
Issue,
() Millard Leroy

No. 1343
Alice Tipton
(Daughter of #1339)
m, Leroy M. Trapp
They have an adopted
son in Kansas City,
Missouri.

No. 1344
Clifford
Jack
Tipton
(Son of No.1339)
m, Naomi
Issue,
() Barbara S.
() Marilyn
() C. Jack

No. 1345
Carl
Willoughby
Tipton
(Son of No.1339)
m, Marie Baker
Issue,
() Carla Marie
() Brends L.

No. 1346
Annette Tipton
(Daughter of #1337)
m, George Crawford.
Live, Biggers, Ark.

No. 1347
Thos. Jefferson Tipton
(Son of No. 258)
B, Oct. 15, 1838
d, November, 1904
m, Jan 29, 1857
to
Issue,
(1348) Martha E.
(1349) Susan E.
(1350) Robert L.
() Mary Ann

<div>No. 1347 Thos. Jefferson Tipton (Son of No. 258) Issue, (1352) William E. (1351) John E. () Casy Mildren ***** No. 1348 Martha Ellen Tipton (Daughter of #1347) Born, Oct. 29, 1857 Died, May 24, 1935 Married to, Adelbert E. Bearce Issue, () Navada Lee () Adelbert C. () A. Jay () Edgar Earl () Floyd L. ***** No. 1349 Susan Elizabeth Tipton (Daughter of #1347) Born, Nov. 23, 1860 Died, Jun. 20, 1929 m, Burton Vassar Issue, () Ernest () Albert () Grover () Maude () Edna ***** No. 1350 Robert Lee Tipton (Son of No. 1347) Born, Mar. 22, 1863 Died, Nov. 18, 1936 m, Rose Walton Issue, () Eulah () Russell</div>	<div>No. 1350 Robert Lee Tipton ----- 2nd wife, Anna Noland Issue, () Beulah () Lula () Lola () Roy () Ralph () Dorothy ***** No. 1351 Jno. Harrison Tipton (Son of No. 1347) Born, Aug. 23, 1868 Died, Aug. 31, 1941 m, Ermina Davis, on Oct. 28, 1902 Issue, () LoVeta Lee () John Paul ***** No. 1352 Wm. Edward Tipton (Son of No. 1347) Born, Nov. 28, 1871 Died, July, 13, 1929 m, Feb. 13, 1900, to Eunica Irene Siple Issue, () Mildren L. () Mark Wesley () Alice May () John Allan () Vernon E. *****</div>	<div>No. 1353 Issue, () Mary () Eva Ann ***** No. 1354 Jas. Marion Tipton (Son of No. 1353) m, Ella Florence Peck Issue, (1355) Arthur E. () Marion A. (1356) James H. (1359) Henry I. (1361) Lavinia M. (1363) Missinda J. () Florence S. ***** No. 1355 Arthur Elmer Tipton (Son of No. 1354) m, Myrtle----- Issue, () Roy () Fay () LeRoy ***** No. 1356 James Harland Tipton (Son of No. 1354) m, Anna Mattingley Issue, (1357) Mary Jane (1358) James Elmer () Nadine ***** No. 1357 Mary Jane Tipton (Daughter of #1356) m, Glenn Breckinridge Issue, () Allene B. () Cleo Juanita</div>
---	---	--

No. 1358
James Elmer Tipton
(Son of No.1356)
m,Pauline Mosher
Issue,
()Delores Jean
()Janice Anna

No. 1363
Missinda
Jane Tipton
(Daughter of #1354)
m,Nert LeonBarnard {
Issue,
(1364)Hazel E.
()Rollie L.

No. 1367
Iva N. Piersall

Issue,
()John F.
()Geraldine

No. 1359
Henry Irl Tipton
(Son of No.1354)
m,Ruth-----
Issue,
(1360)Thelma Irene
()Lila
()George Almer

No. 1364
Hazel EdithBarnard
(Daughter of #1363)
m,Charles Tyre
Issue,
()Charles L.
()Delmer E.

No. 1368
Capt.Abraham Tipton
(Son of No. 82)
Born 1761; Captain
in Virginia State
Regiment. Was in
12th Virginia
Regiment with
Clark's Expedition;
Killed near Louis-
ville, Ky., 1782.

No. 1360
ThelmaIrene Tipton
(Daughter of #1359)
m,Merrald Crago
Issue,
()Geraldine
()Helen Carlene
()Jacqueline
()Judy Georgene

No. 1365
John Lewis Tipton
(Son of No. 18)
Born,Nov.15, 1942
Died,Nov.15,1942

No. 1369
Whitney Hord Tipton
(Son of No. 18)
Born,March 17, 1944
at Mary Chiles Hos-
pital in,Mt.Ster-
ling, Kentucky.
His mother was
Sarah Catlett Old-
ham,wife of No. 17.

No. 1361
Lavinia May Tipton
(Daughter of #1354)
m,Robert Allen
Issue,
()William Cloyd
(1362)Dorothy E.

No. 1366
Minnie Cartmill
(Daughter of #129)
Born,Apr.29,1880
m,Ben F. Piersall
Issue,
()John T.
(1367)Iva N.
()Eva M.
()Clara G.
()Sally W.
()Tamara A.
()George E.

No. 1362
Dorothy
Elizabeth
Allen
(Daughter of #1361)
m,Jack Cole
Issue,
()Linda Kay

No. 1367
Iva N. Piersall
(Daughter of #1367)
Born,July 22,1908
m,August 30. 1928,
Turner R. Powers
Issue,

No. 1371
Charlie Pugh Hinds
(Son of No. 422)
Born,July 10,1897
Died,Oct. 22,1939
m,Lyda Haggard
Issue,
(1373)Samuel H.
()Charles

No. 1373
Samuel Haggard Hines
(Son of No.1371)
Born, Jan. 2, 1903
Married, Nadine Dent
September 12, 1935
Mr. Hinds is an
employee of the
Lexington, Kentucky
Post Office, and
his wife is employ-
ed by the War Depart-
ment, located at
the Lexington Sig-
nal Depot,
Lexington, Ky.

No. 1374
Lida Ray Tipton
(Daughter of # 18)
Born, July 22, 1945.
Her mother was,
Sarah Catlett
Oldham, second wife
of W.H.Tipton, # 17.

No. 1375
Edwards R. Hinds
(Son of No. 422)
Born, Aug. 19, 1880.
m, Bessie

Brandenburg
Issue,
(1379) Earl G. Hinds
Married 2nd wife,
Katherine Munn, on
Nov. 23, 1916, in
Los Angeles, Calif.
Issue,
() Geraldine
() Munn Edward
() Jas, Fenwick

No. 1376
Hannah Hinds
(Daughter of #422)

No. 1376
Hannah Hinds

Born, Oct. 19, 1871
m, Milton Pace
Issue,
() Milton
() Mitchel

No. 1377
Lizzie Hinds
(Daughter of #422)
Born, Feb. 18, 1869
m, G. D. Cook
Issue,
() Beckner
() Cora
() Lilly
() Nell

No. 1378
Nannie Hinds
(Daughter of #422)
Born, Feb. 10, 1874
m, Jas. H. Johnson
Issue,
(1380) Pearl
(1381) Fred

No. 1379
Earl G. Hinds
(Son of No.1375)
Born, Aug. 17, 1905
m, Myrtle Henderson
of Clark Co. Ky.
Mr. Hinds is an em-
ployee of the
Post Office at,
Winchester, Ky.

No. 1380
Pearl Johnson
(Daughter of #1378)
m, Chas. B. Stinson

No. 1381
Fred Johnson
(Son of No.1378)
m, Margaret Johnson
Issue,
() James Harvey

No. 1382
Tamara Tipton
(Daughter of # 284)
Born, August 19, 1945



Picture taken at
age nine weeks,
with her mother.

No. 1383
Jane Louise Tipton
(Daughter of # 828)
m, Married, Dec. 1,
1945 to, Commander
Harold F. Birk, of
U. S. N., D. C.

No. 1384

No. 1384
Col. Warren M. Tipton
(Son of No. 239)
m, Aug. 4, 1945 to
Elaine G. Frederick
of Cincinnati, Ohio,
at Mariemont Com-
munity Church,
Mariemont, Ohio

No. 1385
Mary Nance
(Daughter of # 198)
m, Dr. John Fouche
Issue,
(1386) Jennie

No. 1386
Jennie Fouche
(Daughter of #1385
m, George P. McTeer.
She often said that
if she could live
to be 100 years of
age that she would
be satisfied.

She lived past
the century mark
and died in 1945.

No. 1387
Clyde Raymond Tipton
(Son of No. 239)
Married, Aug. 6, 1942
to,
Marian G. Beushausen
of Erlanger, Ky.

No. 1388
Thomas Belt Tipton
(Son of No. 659)
b, Sept. 15, 1850
d, Aug. 29, 1916
Married to,
Margaret I. Beaty

No. 1388
Thomas Belt Tipton

Issue,
(1389) Henry C.
{ Frank E.
{ Eva Mae
{ Della Alma
{ Shloe E.

No. 1389
Henry Cloyd Tipton
(Son of No. 1387)
Born, Nov. 16, 1873
Address, 314 1/4 E.
Washington Street
Springfield, Ill.

No. 1390
Henry Tipton
(Son of No. 677)
Born, March, 1848
m, Margaret L. Farrell
Issue,
(1391) Harry S.

No. 1391
Lt. Harry S. Tipton
(Son of No. 1390)
Born, in 1883.
m, Dora Southworth
Issue,
{ Della
{ Farrell
{ Lillian
{ Jack
{ Margaret

No. 1392
Orlando Tipton
(Son of No. 194)
Was in the army ser-
vice of England and
was sent to the

No. 1392
Orlando Tipton

West Indies and
married there.

No. 1393
Tabitha Tipton
(Daughter of # 71)
m. Jas. Berry Irvine
Issue,
(1394) Shelton

No. 1394
Shelton Irvine
Married Son of 1393
Issue,
(1395) Kate

No. 1395
Kate Tipton Irvine
(Daughter of #1394)
Employed at Univer-
sity of Kentucky
Library.

No. 1396
Fannie Bell Herriott
(Daughter of #299)
Married, James Bogie
Issue,
(1399) Martha F.

No. 1397
Mary Herriott
(Daughter of # 299)
m, Robert Cord
Issue,
() Robert

No. 1398

No. 1398

Catherine
Spence
Herriott
(Daughter of #299)
m, John Eastin

No. 1399

Martha Frances Bogie
(Daughter of #1396)
m, Dr. J. Milbert Bush,
a Physician at,
Mt. Sterling, Ky.

No. 1400

Brooks Payne
(Son of No. 83)
m Lyda Clay Hoffman,
Widow of Albert
Houston

No. 1401

Ewell Lee Payne
(Son of No. 82)
m, Josephine Cannoy
Issue,
{ } Robert Elkin
{ } Bettie Jean

No. 1402

John Howard Cockrell
(Son of No. 735)
He is known to his
friends as "Casey".
Born _____
Married, Mayme Wilson
Mr. Cockrell is an
employee of the
Lexington Signal
Depot, Avon, Ky.
They live in,
Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Issue,

{ } John Howard, Jr

No. 1403

Elizabeth Cockrell
(Daughter of #826)
m, Clinton Hawkins,
Woodford Co. Ky.
Issue

{ }

{ }

2nd Husband was,

No. 1404

Ellen Tipton
(Daughter of #376)
m, Charles Hedges
Issue,
{ } Druscilla
{ } Betty

No. 1405

Mary Ann Tipton
(Daughter of #376)
m, James Spaulding
Issue,
{ } Rosa
{ } Hollie

No. 1407

Major,
John
Jacob
Tipton

(Son of No. 95)

BORN 1793

M, Elizabeth Tarver
Issue,

{ (630) Frank
{ } William J.

He was one of the
first settlers of
Alabama, having been
granted by the Gov-
ernment more than
16,000 acres of
land in Dallas Co.

No. 1407

Major, J. J. Tipton

His military
title was attained
through his fight-
ing the Semnole
Indians in Florida
and Alabama.

Among his many
pioneering ventures
was the Selma Town
Land Company that
laid out and star-
ted the city of
Selma, Alabama.

He was the lar-
gest stockholder in
the Real Estate
Banking Company of
South Alabama and
one of the three
largest stockhold-
ers of the Rome and
Dalton Railroad.

He filled with
great ability num-
erous assignments
for the State of
Alabama.

He was an epis-
copalian and a
Democrat.

No. 1408

Dr. Frank Tipton
(Forward from (630)

Born, Nov. 11, 1848,
Dallas County, Ala.,
Died, March 3, 1893,
Selma Alabama.

Issue,

{ (631) William H.
{ } Fanny

He was a grad-
uate of the Univer-
sity of Alabama and
the University of

No. 1408
Frank Tipton, M. D.

No. 1409
Prof. Jacob H. Tipton

No. 1411
Jacob J. Tipton

Virginia, receiving his medical education at New York City and New Orleans, Louisiana.

He was Chief of Clinics at the Charity Hospital, New Orleans and a clinical assistant in the New York, Eye, Ear and Throat infirmary. In 1881 he removed to his home in Selma where he engaged in the practice of his profession in partnership with his brother until his death.

He was a member of both the Alabama State and Dallas County Medical Societies and served as the head of each. He has taken appropriate rank as not only one of the foremost physicians and surgeons of Alabama but the South as well.

He was an Episcopalian and a Democrat.

Utah and took graduate work at Columbia and Stanford universities. He taught for some time at Branch Agricultural College, Cedar City and joined the University of Utah faculty about 1900.

He left the faculty in 1920 and moved to Palo Alto in 1921. He served as a member of the Santa Clara county assessor's staff in Palo Alto about 10 years, retiring in 1938.

He married Harriet Young of Salt Lake City in 1894.

{ Jay Y.
{ William Y.
{ Leon Y.
{ Jack Y.

m, H. F. Burton

{ Martha

m, Forrest Bredon

m, Jack Young

Issue,
(1423) Joseph M.
~~Forward (1424)~~

No. 1412
Isaac G. Tipton
(Son of No. 973
Married, Nancy Witt.
Issue,
(1426) Gilbert W.
(1428) Felix Nelson

He married a second wife.
Issue,
() Lona

No. 1413
Melinda Near
(Daughter of #932)
b, Nov. 27, 1827.
d, Dec. 3, 1862
m, Dec. 10, 1845, to
Jno. Spiller
Kimbrough

Issue,
(1414) Mary Katherine

No. 1414
Mary
Katherine
Kimbrough
(Daughter of #1413)
b, June 24, 1850
d, Aug. 28, 1894
Married, 1871 to
Harvey

Wallis
Salmon
Issue,
(1462) Louise

No. 1409.
Jacob H. Tipton
(Son of No. 936)
Born October 6, 1861
in England.
He came to America
at the age of 15.
He was graduated
from University of

No. 1410
Edmund Tipton Turner
(Son of No. 951)

No. 1411
Jacob Jackson Tipton
(Son of No. 973)
Married, Eetsy Cash
Went to Texas in
early 1900.

SINKING CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH? CARTER COUNTY TENNESSEE.



Located on the bank of the famous Sinking Creek in Carter County, this old church boasts of the oldest church building standing on Tennessee soil today. The records of this church are dated January 13, 1787, but there are several letters among its loose records which date the organization as early as 1784. This places it as the third oldest Baptist Church in Tennessee. Buffalo Ridge was organized in 1778 or 1779, and Cherokee Creek Church in September 1783; all three of these antedating the Holston Association, formed in 1786 at the Cherokee Church.

A rectangular log structure, with the original door in the end facing the creek, and standing in a grove of stately oaks and hickory trees, this quaint old church-house presents a picture of appeal and pathos. The first reference in the minutes to the building is on August 13, 1791 when "A motion made and approved to give Joel Cooper and William McDaniel 18 shillings to make a door and furnish the meeting house with seats."

In 1924 the old building was lifted and a new foundation placed beneath it, and the door changed to the middle of the side facing the new highway (Johnson City to Elizabethton), and brick corners built to reinforce the decaying logs. An inscription was cut on the new corner stone (Sinking Creek Church-1784-1924 the oldest church in Tennessee". The building has been continuously used for worship

Tipton's whose names are on its roll include Samuel Tipton, Sen., whose letter from the Baptist Church on Shenandoah, Virginia is dated September 6, 1783, and signed by James Ireland Mod. and Jeremiah McKay, Clk. Samuel's name is on the 1787 Roll. In 1820 when members from Sinking

Sinking Creek Babtist Church, Carter County, Tennessee.

Creek attempted to form a new church on Stony Creek, Carter County, Samuel Tipton was among the leaders, and in March 16, 1822 the Sinking Creek Church voted to allow Stony Creek members "to become a constituted body and as many as feel free are at liberty to join them"; Samuel Tipton moved his membership to the Stony Creek Babtist Church. The reason for this was because this new church was nearer to his residence in Elizabethton, Carter County.

He served frequently as delegate to the Holston Association meetings from Sinking Creek.

Frances Tipton, wife of Major Jonathan Tipton (so we suppose) was issued a letter from the Babtist Church on Cherokee Creek which letter is among the first Sinking Creek records. Said letter is dated 1785 and signed by William Murphy, C. C. (Church Clerk). Her name is marked on the first Sinking Creek Roll-"Rec. by letter".

Joseph Tipton and wife Elizabeth Tipton's names are both on the Roll of Sinking Creek Babtist Church, that of the first named being on the 1795-97 roll, while the latter is on the 1787 Roll.

"Tipton Bob"-the old slave is on the 3rd roll in 1803.

T H E P A S S E N G E R S O N T H E M A Y F L O W E R.

Published in the Christian Observer,
A Presbyterian Church Paper.

The descendants of No. 99-Jonathan Tipton and his wife Lavinia Williams are "Mayflower" descendants by four ancestors, through Lavinia Williams, through the Adams family.

The passengers on the Mayflower who were their ancestors were; John Alden, Priscilla Mullen, and Priscilla's parents. John Alden and Priscilla count among their descendants; John Adams, John Quincy Adams, William Cullen Bryant and Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

TIPTON'S IN WORLD WAR No.1

The Adjutant General of the War Department has stated that there were Three-Hundred-fifty (350) Officers and enlisted men by the name of Tipton who served in the First World War.

The records are very full and complete and can be seen at Washington, D. C.

The Home of No. 82-Colonel John Tipton, on Sinking Creek,
Washington, County, Tennessee

The following article was published 1936 in "THE HISTORY OF TENNESSEE HOMES AND GARDENS", is republished by permission of The History of Homes and Gardens of Tennessee. Published by the "Garden Study Club" of Nashville, Tennessee.



A mile from Johnson City, Tennessee there stands to-day a house unique in historical interest; it is the pioneer home of Colonel John Tipton, bitter political opponent of General John Sevier,, and the site of the only battle fought in the rise and fall of the "Lost State of Franklin".

The interesting story of this unique venture in self government is known to all Tennesseans; it is told by the State's earliest historians Haywood, and by Ramsey, later incorporated by Theodore Roosevelt in his "Winning of the West" and most recently brought out in detail by Judge Samuel Cole Williams in his book called "The Lost State of Franklin".

Due to the house having been the residence of but two families-the Tipton's and Landon C. Haynes and his descendants it yet stands and presents today practically the same appearance that it did that cold snowy February morning of 1788- nearly one hundred and fifty years ago.

The old grove of chinquapin trees that so well concealed Sevier's forces drawn up in front was destroyed in large part when the right of way was cleared for the Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railroad; but there yet remain many of the huge monarchs close by the stalwart old house, throwing about it their protecting arms and their kindly shade.

The house is a two-story log house of ample dimensions with a kitchen and dining room ell connected by a covered porchway extending the full width of the building. Unlike other houses of the period and section, its exterior appearance and interior arrangement mark it as clearly patterned after the contemporary houses of Williamsburg

The Home of Colonel John Tipton..

where Colonel John Tipton had so lately sat as Burgess in the councils of the state of Virginia. Especially to be noted is the little Colonial porch, beautiful in its simplicity and excellent proportions. Within its door of hospitable size, entrance is had to a square hall from which a quaint little stairway leads to the rooms above.

Here and elsewhere were visible some years ago the port holes and other defense measures that made his home a fit stronghold against Indian massacre and the unified attack of his fellow citizens.

Tradition claims that in the stone cellar of this building Tipton's forces imprisoned Governor Sevier's slaves: be that as it may, more able workmanship than that on the stone chimneys and the foundations of the house can scarcely be found today.

When Tennessee's solvertongued orator, Landon C. Haynes purchased from the grandchildren of Col. John Tipton this home, he built a little law office to the left of the house, but otherwise the place is said to have remained unchanged in its appearance, and even yet there are traces of very old shrubs and flowers about the angle of the ell and the old graveyard on the hill that betoken the great age of the garden that once was there.

Col. Tipton was a great lover of fine horses and brought with him from Virginia imported thorough-breds that were raced by Tipton's slaves against the best of the land; even so far south as from South Carolina did General Wade Hampton bring his horses and negroes to challenge their merits.

Here for many seasons stood "DIOMEDE" and "DON QUIXOTE" whose pedigree is advertised in the Knoxville Gazette of February 24, 1808; and here it may well be assumed ran Tipton's "IRISH GREY" the fastest quarter horse ever known in this country, according to the autobiography of Doctor A. Jobe, of Elizabethton.

The race track is no more; the large old barn has been torn away in recent years, but close to its old foundations there may yet be seen the log grain cribs and the rolling meadow where grazed these royal ancestors of Tennessee's kings of turfdom.

The home stands at the base of Buffalo Mountain and near to Buffalo Creek, both of which took their names from a great buffalo trail which rounded the mountain.

Daniel Boone followed this trail on his earliest trips into the Tennessee Country, and had a hunting lodge at a bold spring on the Tipton-Haynes premises.

This way, too, nearly one hundred years before Boone, in 1673, James Needham and Gabriel Arthur, the first of the

No. 1418.
The Home of Colonel John Tipton

English speaking race to view the Tennessee Valley, passed here on their way to the Cherokee towns on the Little Tennessee River.

These facts, which are set forth in Judge Williams recent book- The Dawn of Tennessee History- demonstrates that this is truly one of the most historic spots in the State of Tennessee.

Note; The above article was written by No.815-Mrs. Mary Hardin McCown of Johnson Cbty, Tennessee and by No.881-Mrs. Nancy Jones Stickley of Memphis, Tennessee.

The home of Colonel John Tipton was originally built of heavy logs, but was covered with weather-boarding about 1890. The house was built in 1783

No. 1418-A
Who.Knows This Tipton .

(The following article was copied from a Kansas paper)

Who will inherit the estate of H. Tipton?

That is the question that Wilbur H. Jones, attorney with whom Tipton had legal business before his death a week ago is asking. No will or mention of relatives was found among Tipton's effects.

Tipton came here from Kentucky, and one time, evidently he was quite wealthy. He had some thousands of dollars in both the Mulvane and the Butler County State Banks, which failed. These and other losses cut down his fortune, but at the time of his death he was quite well to do and left an estate of several thousand dollars.

He could neither read nor write. He received no correspondence, and so we could learn nothing about his people in Kentucky. He came here in 1907, he told me once, because he had quarreled with a brother-in-law. He lived on a farm North of Wichita, alone in a quiet, secretive manner.

He did not know his age but reckoned it about 70.

He looked like a typical Kentuckian, straight and tall. Although he could not read or write, he respected those who did, and valued his opportunity to do business with a bank. All papers he signed by making his mark with a cross more than an inch high. He was in the trucking business, owing two trucks and a motor car.

If no heir can be establish a claim, his money goes to the State school fund. "We are for a relative."

No. 1419
A Beautiful Old Colonial Home.



Five generations of Tipton's have lived in this home.

Although this home is considerably more than one hundred years old, it has never been out of the Tipton's possession.

The following five generations of Tipton's have lived in this house in succession.

No. 244-Albert Jackson Tipton

No. 245-John Wright Tipton

No. 246-Albert Henry Tipton

No. 877-Albert Carter Tipton

Albert and Phillip Tipton (Twins)

The location of this Tipton Home is in the Watauga River Valley section at Elizabethton, Carter County, Tennessee.

No. 1420

No. 1420

No. 1421

Sarah F. Whitley.
(Daughter of #1120)

Sarah F. Whitley

Mary A. Whitley
(Daughter of #1120)

m, Robert H. Pybas, Jr
She is serving her
second term as chap-
ter Cor. Sec. Genl.
Francis Nash, Chapter

Chapter Sec. Gener-
al Francis Nash
Chapter. Also past
Jr. Pres. C. A. R.
Adventure Society

m, Harold G. Hopton, Jr
They live in, Los
Angeles, Calif.

She is also Past
Jr. Cor-Sec. C.A.R.
two terms; and Past

two terms.
Issue,
() Albert Boyd

She is member, of the
General Nash Chapter
D. A. R. and was be-
fore she transferred
to D. A. R. Sec. of

No. 1421

Mary A. Whitley

Adventure Society
two terms.
Issue,
() Mary Frances

No. 1422

Lillian Boyd Whitley
(Daughter of #1120)
She has served as
C. A. R. Jr. Pres.
three terms and is
now being trans-
ferred to D. A. R.
as she is just 18
years old.

No. 1423

Joseph M. Tipton
(Son of No. 1411)
d, Aug. 25, 1923
m, Aug. 2, 1875, to
Eglatine Lee.
Issue,
() Maggie
() Sadie
() Berta
() Hattie
() George
() Jacob
() John L.

No. 1424

Jacob J. Tipton
Brought forward,
from No. 1411.
Issue,
() Abraham
() Catherine
() Eliza
() Sarah
() -----
() -----

No. 1425

Albert Henry Tipton
(Son of No. 245.)



He is registered under No. 246

No. 1426

Gilbert W. Tipton
(Son of No. 1412)
b, May 25, 1835
d, Apr. 3, 1900
m, Aug. 28, 1858, to
Matilda Stephens
Issue,
() Mary Jane
() Nannie E.
() William B.
() Laura
() Felix Nelson

No. 1426

Gilbert W. Tipton
(Son of No. 1412)
Continuation of
Issue,
() Anne
() Jas. Valentine
() Martha M.
() John W.

No. 1427
Home of W. Hord Tipton, No. 16
Mt. Sterling, Kentucky



<p>No. 1428 Felix Nelson Tipton Nancy (Son of No. 1412) b, May 7, 1839 d, Apr. 5, 1933 m, March 1, 1865, to Osabell J. Ghormley m, Born, Feb. 21, 1846 Issue, () Mary E. () Michael O. () John Wesley () Wm. Felix (1429) Nancy C. () David Taylor () Rachel M. () Anna Bell () Abraham G. () Lona (1430) Albia C. () Luke () Dee Swartz</p>	<p>No. 1429 Catherine Tipton (Daughter of #1428) b, March 14, 1873 m, Claud Wilson Issue, (1930) Janet () _____ () _____ () _____ () _____ () _____ () _____</p>	<p>No. 1430 Janet Wilson (Daughter of #1429) b, 1902. m, 1919 m, Ralph W. Shreve Issue, () Waurika () Catherine () William F. () Joan () Ralph, Jr. ----- No. 1431 Albia Catherina Tipton (Daughter of #1428) Born in 1882 Married, Perry McCoy</p>
---	---	---

No. 1432
George Franklin Tipton
(Registered under No. 235)



Residence, H. F. D. #12, Fountain City, Tenn.

No. 1433
Ruth Tipton
(Daughter of # 705)
Born, Aug. 27, 1791
Died, May 22(27)1864, (
at Kinggold, Georgia (
m, Joshua Jobe, a (
soldier of the war (
of 1812. He was (
born, Sep. 15, 1785.
Issue,

No. 1433
Ruth Tipton

Issue,
) Elizabeth
) Margaret E.
) David
) Lenora
) Dr. Abraham

No. 1433
Ruth Tipton

Issue,
() John
() Isaac Ross
() Jacob
() Samuel
(1434) Joseph Tipton
() Geo. Washington
() Caroline
() Eveline
() Thos. Jefferson
() Sarah

No. 1434
Joe Tipton Jobe
(Son of No. 1433)
b, in Blount County
Tennessee, Apr. 26,
1826; and died at
Johnson City, Tenn.
May 9, 1890.
He married his cou-
sin, Emma R. Jobe, on
Sep. 30, 1855. She
was born, Apr. 11,
1836, and died,
Dec. 13, 1880.
Johnson City, Tenn
was built on their
land and one of the
principle streets is
Tipton Street.

Issue,
() Isaac Tipton
(() Ruth Caroline
() Harriet L
() Robt. e. Lee
() John Alfred
() Emma Burdina
(1443) Ina May

No. 1435.

.T.I P T O N 's

Known to have served in the Revolutionary War.

No. 12-Major Jonathan Tipton of Va., N. C. and Tenn.

No. 82-Colonel John Tipton of Virginia and Tennessee.

No. 706-Captain Joseph Tipton, served in N. C. troops.
See N. C. records in the hands of Penelope Allen
Chattanooga, Tennessee.

No. 101-Joshua Tipton, father of Gen. John Tipton of Ind.
was killed in Indian warfare, Jefferson Co. Tenn.
(Then North Carolina--1793)

No. 92-Samuel Tipton, said to have fought at King's mountain where the capes of his great coat were pierced with bullets. (See Hale & Merritt's Hist. of Tenn.

No. 93 -Benjamin Tipton, Lieut. in Militia of Shenandoah Co. Virginia. See Wayland's History of Shenandoah Co., pp. 625-3, also Shenandoah Co. Va. Court, Apr. 1778, March 25, 1770.

No. _____ Capt. Abraham Tipton, born about 1756, killed in action Sep. 2, 1782 at the Falls near Louisville, Ky. Capt. of Virginia State Regiment, formerly 2nd Lieut 12th Virginia Regiment, Nov. 1776; 1st Lieut., May 20 1777. See Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army in the Revolutionary War; also Hale & Merritt's Hist., of Tenn. Vol. VIII.

No. 95-William Tipton (Fighting Billy Tipton) Born in Va. removed to Tenn., first living in Green Co., afterwards moved to Knox Co., and died in Blount Co. Tenn. See William Tipton's Pension application, Rev. War Dept., also Draper's Manuscripts 1-100, 221, also Knoxville Sentinel, issues of Mar. 28th to May 2, 1908.

No. 96-Isaac Tipton, b, Shenandoah Co. Va. d, Carter Co. Tenn.. Known to have participated in the Revolutionary War and to have been at the Surrender of Cornwallis. No specific proof found as yet; he probably being a member of the 8th Va. Regt. whose records are missing.. See Draper's Manuscripts 14DD 172, and 5XX 40, 47, or Knoxville Sentinel, Sat Evening issues, March 28 and April 4, 1908.

No. 706-Joseph Tipton. It has been found in a list of sol-

No. 1435

T I P T O N S

Known to have served in the Revolutionary War .

-
- No. 706--diers paid by Carter and Bledsoe on or before 1783,
Joseph Tipton, Vol. 1, p,81, folio # 4
Joseph Tipton, Vol. 1, p,82, folio #2
- No. ____ Jonathan Tipton, Sevier County, Tenn., Rev. War Pensioner in 1840, aged 85 years, residing with James Tipton.
(Tennessee State Archives, Nashville, Tennessee.
- No. 107--Capt. Jacob Tipton, born in Shenandoah County, Va. Ramsey's Annals of Tennessee, pp, 553-4 relates his touching story; How when peace was restored to his own frontier, raised a company in Carter Co. Tenn., and marched from Elizabethton and fell at St. Clair's Defeat, Nov. 4, 1791, about 26 years of age.
(See Muster Roll of Jacob Tipton's company, East Tennessee His. Soc. Publication, #3, pp 151-4, Jan, 1931
- No. ____ Sergt. Jonathan Tipton, member of Company formed by Capt. Jacob Tipton above, for services in the Northwest campaign culminating in St. Clair's Defeat, 1791.
(See Roll of Captain Jacob Tipton, East Tenn. His. Soc.
- No. ____ Private John Tipton, of Carter, Washington Co. Tenn. Was in the company raised by Capt. Jacob Tipton for service in the Northeast, culminating in St. Clair's Defeat (See Roll of Capt. Jacob Tipton's Company, published in East Tenn. Historical Magazine, #3, pp, 151-4 Jan. 1931.
- No. ____ William Tipton of Carter Co. Tenn is listed as a private in Capt. Jacob Tipton's Company raised in Carter Co. for service in the Northeast culminating in St. Clair's Defeat, 1791. 'See Roll of Jacob Tipton's Company, pub. East Tenn. Historical Magazine, #3, pp. 151-4 Jan 1931.
- No. ____ Jonathan Tipton, Wilson Co. Tenn. Rev. War Pensioner. Application states soldier was born, Apr. 15, 1753, fifteen miles from Baltimore, Md. Enlisted Baltimore Co. Md. 1779 or 1780; served 27 months under Capt. John Maury, Col. Thomas Guess Calvary and Frederick Decker as Colonel. Residence application- Wilson Co. Tenn., Date of application, Sep. 25, 1832 Pension Record, Dev. V. L. M. Sur File 3811 Rev. War.
- No. 669--Luke Tipton, Rev. War Pension application Oct. 8, 1832. Born in Baltimore, Md. Enlisted at Bedford Co. Penn. Aug. 1778 under Capt. Torrenton, served

No. 1435
T I P T O N ' S

Known to have served in the Revolutionary War.

- No. 669, Luke Tipton-- Continued,
two months; Enlisted March or April 1779, served
one year under Capt. Thomas Cluggage and Col.
Albright. Enlisted 1780 as a spy and guard.
Residence at date of application, Holmes Co. Ohio.
Soldier moved from Ohio to Tennessee with his son
and daughter. His father was alive during the Rev-
olution. In 1840 this Luke Tipton was living in
Coshocton~~y~~ County, Ohio, making his home with
Adam Bible. He died at Weakley County, Tenn.,
October 8, 1855.
- No. William Tipton, Soldier in the Continental Service
from Shanandoah County, Va., No details other than
his wife's name, Mary and that he had five children
at the time the following entry is found in Shen-
andoah County, Minute Book, Dec. 1780;- "Ordered
that Mary Tipton, wife of William a soldier in the
Continental Service be allowed support for herself
and children for one year-----Shenandoah County
Minute Book, Mch Court, 1781; Upom motion of Mary
Tipton, wife of William Tipton, a soldier in the
Continental Line, she was allowed--pork, corn-- the
value of fiftyfour D pounds or 540 pounds Sterling
for her five children and subsistence for the
present year.
- No. 110-William Tipton, Revolutionary War Pensioner, En-
listed from Frederick County, Virginia 1778 under
Capts. Babb and Lynn at Fort Pitt; went to Haw
Fields under General Smith; went to Camden, S.C.
under John Galloway; was at the siege of Yorktown.
Born near Baltimore, Md.; Living, if Montgomery
County, Kentucky in 1833.. See Revolutionary War
Records Div. V.D.M. Sur File 14700.
- No. 243-Thomas Tipton, Made application for pension March
9, 1838 in Champaign Co. Ohio, states that his age
at 100 years; that he enlisted June or July 1776.
Residence at time of enlistment, Fairfax Co. Va.
(Affidavits found in the file of Thomas Tipton,
pensioner, state that he was born, in Maryland near
Baltimore then lived seven miles off Mount Vernon
Fairfax Co. Va. that he moved to Bottal County.
(Note! probably Botetourt). Length of service four
years in the Revolution; he stated that he fought
under General Gates and General Morgan and was 1st

No. 1435

T I P T O N 's

Known to have served in the Revolutionary War

No. 243-Thomas Tipton, Continued-

Sergeant in Capt. Galloway's Company, Col. Lewis's Regt. during the siege of York. Battles engaged in Harlem Height and Seige of York. He stated that he was poisoned and lay on the foeld at York- But was picked up by a wagoner that knew him and brought him within 30 miles of his home. See Rev. War Records Div. V.L.M. Sur File 18274, Bureau of Pensions.

A copy of a letter from the Pension Bureau says in part;- "William Tipton, senior, of Montgomery Co. Kentucky (age not stated) testified that his brother Thomas served in Captain Galloway's Company, which was attached to Col. Lewis's Regiment at Yorktown". In filing the application for a pension for Thomas, the Clerk of the Court wrote, "The defects of the former record are hereby remidied so far as possible. For any other information the department may desire you are respectfully referred to Hon. John Tipton of the U. S. Senate, newpew of the present applicant". There is a family tradition that the father of William and six sons served in the Revolution Jonathan Tipton, son of Col. John Tipton of Tennessee fame, wrote a letter to the Historian, Lyman Draper, in which he expressed the opinion that Joshua was the son of Mordecai.

No. ____ Francis Tipton, Member of Sixth Regiment of Maryland troops in Continental Service, enlisted May 2, 1777; discharged July 15, 1777
(See Maryland Archives, Vol. 18,,p,291)

No. 658-Aquilla Tipton. Serond Lieut. in Capt. Stephen Gill's Company of Baltimore Co. Md. in Col. Edward Cockey's Battalion of Militia, (See Maryland Archives, Vol. XVI, P 11,105-350.

No. ____ Samuel Tipton, Ensign, Maryland in one of the upper Battalions of Militia of Baltimore County. (See Archives, Vol. XVI, p,11, 105, 350)

No. 120-Sylvester Tipton, of Maryland & Virginia is claimed by descendants to have served in the Revolution.

No. 669-Luke Tipton, born & reared in Maryland was a Revolutionary War Soldier.

No. 664-Shadrack Tipton; War record, Pennsylvania Archives; Series 5th, pp. 53-55.

No. 1436
 Sidney Allen Tipton
 Son of No.14



No. 1439
 Lt. Harry S. Tipton
 (Son of No.1390)

tion of fire arms
 in the United
 States,mostly
 antiques, running
 back through three
 centuries.

Some Army offi-
 cers who have
 viewed the collec-
 tion have praised
 the collection very
 highly.

Many interested
 from many parts of
 the country, visit
 the Tipton Home at
 Payson Utah to
 view the large
 collection of fire
 arms and swords.

No. 1437
 Moddecai Tipton
 (Son of No. 61)

No. 1438
 Sylvester Tipton
 (Son of No. 100)
 Contrubuted by,1st
 Lieut, Harry S.
 Tipton.
 In early days in
 Ohio when there was
 a Mill or Barn on
 home of considera-
 ble size to be
 built, the Citizens
 for many miles
 around the section
 would attend a log
 rolling which would
 call for a celebra-
 tion with barbecues
 and plenty of cider
 and whiskey.

No. 1438
 Sylvester Tipton

The tradition is
 that Mr. Tipton was
 somewhat of an
 athlete and at one
 of these Gatherings
 he received three
 challenges to
 wrestle and so they
 held an elimination
 match.

Mr. Tipton cap-
 tured the title.
 He weighed more
 than two-hundred
 pounds.

No. 1439
 Lt. Harry S. Tipton
 (Son of No.1390)
 This man has one of
 the largest collec-

No. 1440
 Landon P. Tipton
 (Son of No. 963)
 Born in Tennessee,
 moved to Illinois,
 then to Kansas.
 m, Clara Fritche
 Issue,
 (1441) Florence(Dolly
 (1449) George
 { Edith
 { Anne
 { Joe
 { Will
 { Kate

No. 1441
 Florence Tipton
 (Daughter of #1440)
 She became a
 Catholic "Nun".

No. 1442-Laurence Buell Tipton
(Son of No. 631.)

TIPTON, Laurence Buell, educator; b. Selma, Ala., 27 March 1910; ed. Selma High School; Dinkins Training School, 1928; The Citadel Military Coll.; University of Ala.; B.A. 1933, New York Univ., M.A. 1940;

m. Catherine Fitz Randolph of Highland Park, N.J. and have one son ()

Laurence Buell Tipton, Jr; Editor Shelby County Ala. Democrat; Dir., Pub. Relations, Dixie-Overland Highway Assoc.; Ala. State examiner of Pub. accounts; Ala. dir., of Pub. Safety;



asst. dir., North-western University Traffic Safety Inst., prof. and head of Bur. of Pub. Safety, Rutgers Univ.; Editor, Traffic Engineering; Dir., Traffic Training Schools (Summer Sessions) Univ. of Ala.; Penna. State Coll., Harvard; Dir., Industrial Safety Training, U. S. Dept. of Labor; Chief Training Advisor, National Committee for the Conservation of Manpower in War Industries; Lt. Colonel, U. S. Army (World War II); Asst. to the Pres. in charge of Educational Affairs, Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.; mem., Phi Delta Kappa; Phi Gamma Delta; Officers Reserve Corps (Lt Colonel); Episcopalian; Democrat.

No. 1443-Ina May Jobe.
(Daughter of No. 1434.)

Ina May Jobe was born, October 25, 1874; married, October 23, 1895 to Dr. Samuel Evans Massengill, who was born, February 5, 1871 in the Watauga River Valley section of Tennessee.

Dr. Jobe's early boyhood days were spent on a farm near Blountville. He taught school for a while and also helped in several county offices and other work.

As to his education, he attended Jefferson Academy, King College and Roanoke College, and in 1899 took an M. D. degree at the University of Nashville, but took up drug work rather than the practice of medicine: first as a drug salesman, and, later, the manufacture of drugs together with his brother, N. H. Massengill.

The firm finally developed into the present firm of S. E. Massengill Company, located at Bristol, Tenn./Va., with branch distributing houses in several large cities including Kansas City, Missouri and in New York, City.

Dr. Massengill was of a kind, friendly and generous disposition and his descendants may be justly proud of his achievement and although he has passed from our midst, his memory will always be cherished by his loved ones and friends.

Issue,

(1444) Harriet Pauline Massengill
(1445) John Tipton Massengill.

No. 1444-Harriet Pauline Massengill
(Daughter of No. 1443.)

Miss Massengill was born, July 27, 1896. She attended the public schools in Bristol, and graduated with an A. B. degree from Shorter College, Rome, Georgia, in 1917.

She has held many positions of honor in the women's clubs of her town.

On April 20, 1918, she was married to Frank W. DeFriece an attorney of Bristol, Virginia. Mr. DeFriece was born in Washington County, Virginia, September 26, 1881; His early training was obtained from the public schools of the county of his birth: he entered Emory and Henry College as a student in 1898, graduating in 1903 with an A. B. Degree.

He taught in the County High Schools till 1911, having had a course at Harvard University, and having traveled extensively in Europe.

In 1911 he took up the study of law in Columbia University, took a Master's degree in Political Science in 1913, and was graduated from that institution with an LL.B. degree in 1914. Lastly he located in Bristol, where he is a prominent attorney, He has served as Commonwealth

No. 1444-Harriet Pauline Massengill

Attorney of Bristol, Virginia and a member of the House of
Delegates of Virginia two terms, 1922-26.

Issue,

- () Frank W. DeFriece; born, January 29, 1921
() Marthina DeFriece; born, September 6, 1923
() Josephine DeFriece; born, July 13, 1925

No. 1445-John Tipton Massengill)
(Son of No. 1443)

John Tipton Massengill was born, March 26, 1901.
He attended the Florida Military Institute, at Jacksonville
Florida, and at Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia.

Mr. Massengill is salesmanager of the S. E. Massengill
Company, one of the large business institutions of the
country; This Company is nationally known and it is a very
common occurrence to stop in an express office and see boxes
from this firm being shipped to various parts of the
United States.

His wife is Annie Lynn Burdett, and they were married
January 29, 1929.

Lenoir, Tennessee was the home of his wife.

Issue,

- () Elizabeth Ann Massengill, born, June 28, 1930

=====

(Copied from the M.E.B.A. News)

"It is with profound regret that the editors record the
death of Dr. S. E. Massengill who died, December 15, 1946."

Death brought grief to the Massengill family for the second
time within two weeks when (1445) John Tipton Massengill, 45
son of Mrs. Samuel Evans Massengill and the late Dr. S. E.
Massengill, died at his home at Wichita Falls, Texas, at
2:00 o'clock, December 25, 1946.

The S. E. Massengill Company has progressed from serving
just a comparatively small area around Bristol in 1897 to
sending its products all over the world. The sun truly
never sets on a Massengill label. Today the S. E. Massen-
gill Co. of Bristol, Tennessee and affiliated S. E. Massen-
gill companies of New York City, Kansas City and San Fran-
cisco service every section of the United States with
prompt pharmaceutical service. Through these organizations
325 salesmen are kept on the road.

Mr. Frank W. De Friece is now the President of the
S. E. Massengill Company.

No. 1446
Ray Gardner Tipton
(Brought forward from No. 86)

Biographical sketches are so often given to extravagant praise, that we prefer to limit our comments to those dictated by simple truth regarding the life and character of the subject of this sketch.

In every social, business and fraternal contact, Brother Tipton displays the qualities of a man. Prudent and frugal, modest and industrious, he made most of the limited opportunities of early youth. His quarter-century service in a responsible position with one employer is a sufficient testimony of his high conception of business life

In his church life Brother Tipton "attends upon its ordinance and supports its institutions".

There are few members of the Masonic Fraternity who have so consistently devoted their time and energies to the welfare of the Order. As his acquaintance extended through the years among the Masons of Kentucky, he was marked for recognition and promotion; Brother Tipton's readiness to discharge any duties, however humble placed upon him, is an example of fidelity and industry not always evident in any organized society. He discharges with the same meticulous care the Secretarial duties of his home lodge as he does his duties of the Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter.

Refined and tactful, he wins men to him and advances the interest of every institution; fraternal, social or religious, with which he is identified.

Brother Tipton is one of the best known Masons in Kentucky, and we feel confident that the Grand Chapter of Kentucky and Masonry generally will be promoted during his term as Grand High Priest.

Signed,
Robert Friend,
Committee on Biography.

No. 1447-Data taken from Book, "North Carolina State Troops in the Civil War" p.73; Company I, 64th Regiment

Tipton, L.W.	-----Enlisted	Sept. 13, '62
Tipton, A. D.	-----"	Sept. 13, '62
Tipton, Sanders	-----"	Sept. 13, '62
Tipton, Benjamin	-----"	Sept. 13, '62

No. 1448-Sidney M. Tipton
(Brought forward from No. 48)

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

BE IT KNOWN that Sidney M. Tipton was a most successful teacher in early Estill County, Kentucky history, having taught in this county for a period of twenty-two years, and in one district No. 20 for eight years. Mr. Tipton was an ideal teacher.

In appearance he was attractive, cheerful, considerate, courteous, polite, friendly, patient, open-minded, skillful, talented, tolerant, truthful and well informed.

In his contact with pupils, he was adaptable, calm, firm, guiding, leading, listening, modest, patient, pleasant, quiet, with a sense of humor, unselfish.

As to his diction or pronunciation; he was clear, correct, cultured, discriminating, natural, understandable.

Finally, his voice receives a high rating; being well controlled, pleasing, properly pitched and well modulated.

(Written by an Estill County Teacher, who was a member of the Board of Examiners for a number of years.)

No. 1449

George Tipton
(Son of No. 1440)
Born in 1876
Died in 1934
He is Vice President
First Nat'l Bank, at
Guthrie, Oklahoma.

Issue,
(1450) George, Jr.
(1451) John L.

No. 1450

George Tipton, Jr.
He is a Catholic
Priest at,
St. Louis, Missouri.
(Son of No. 1449)

No. 1451

John L. Tipton
(Son of No. 1449)
Employed at the
First Nat'l Bank,
Guthrie, Oklahoma

No. 1452

Lockwood A. Barr
Forward from No. 527

The great-great-
grandfather of Mr.
Barr was No. 110,
William Tipton and
served under Geo.
Washington at York-
town.

No. 1452

Lockwood A. Barr

On Oct. 1, 1832
when 76 years old,
he filed applica-
tion for a pension
for Revolutionary
War service. Here
is a quotation from
the pension appli-
cation;
"In the first of
August 1781, I was
called out to go
against the British
in the neighborhood
of Yorktown, Va.,
where we remained
several weeks.

(Continuation of the Pension statement of #110-Wm. Tipton)

During this time, General Washington ordered that 15 men should be taken to reconnoitre the British line. We went in the neighborhood where the British lay, and took two of their men prisoners, who had gone out to visit some ladies at a cabin in an Old Field. We had not proceeded but a few miles before we were overtaken by the British Light Horse Men, and our whole Number was cut to pieces except myself and one other, who made our escape to the woods. After remaining in a thicket some time we came to the road, but soon sighted three Light Horse Men in pursuit. At their approach we presented our guns and they dashed into the thicket. We thought it prudent not to fire unless we had a certain shot-- as we might be caught with an empty gun.

They were afraid to charge, and in this condition, sometimes in the road and sometimes in the brush, we kept them at bay for about three miles when they retreated, and we came into camp. A short time thereafter I was discharged

No. 1453

David B. Tipton
(Son of No. 93)
Brought forward from
No. 94

His wife was born in 1802; Carter Co. Tenn. They had three children in Tennessee, and the family moved to Clarke County, Ill. in 1837; and one year later moved to Sangamon County, arriving Oct. 1838, in what is now Chatham Township, where they had five children.

{ Issue,
{ William J.
{ Phoebe A.
{ Lavinia
{ Tennessee
{ Eliza
{ David B.



No. 1454 Whitney Hord Tipton, III
(Son of No. 18)
Brought forward from No. 1369.

No. 1456
.Forward from No. 16.
(Son of No. 15 & 15A)
W.Hord Tipton.



This, the lineage of W. Hord Tipton, through his mother No. 15A is as follows.

From Adam to King David is clearly stated in the HOLY BIBLE

From King David to Kenneth 1st, King of Scotland, 850 to 860; There is unimpeachable documentary testimony of this lineage carefully preserved in the genealogy of the British Royal Family.

This lineage is established beyond a doubt.

See page 98 of "The House of Glory" by Worth Smith, author of Miracle of the Ages.

Published by Wise and Company, New York, New York.

Contributed by Lawson M. Pearce,
No. 100 E. Gun Hill Road
Bronx, 67, New York.

Many descendants of King Kenneth 1st, can be traced through old history's found in most any Library, to-day.

A direct line of descendants,

Adam	Amon
Seth	Josiah
Enos	Zedekiah
Cainan	Tamar Tephi (Queen of Ireland)
Mahalaleel	Irial Faith (King of Ireland)
Jared	Eithriall
Enoch	Prince Follain
METHUSALAH	Tighernmas
Lamech	Prince Eanbothal
NOAH	Prince Smiorguil
Shem	Fiachadh Labhruine
Arphaxed	Aongus Oilbhuagach
Salah	Prince Maoin
Eber	Rotheachta
Peleg	Prince Dein
Reu	Siorna Saoghalach
Serug	Prince Oliolla Olchaoin
Nahor	Giallachadh
Terah	Nuadha Fionn Fail
ABRAHAM	Simon Breac
Isaac	Muriadhach Bolgrach
Jacob	Fiachadh Tolgrach
(Israel)	Duach Laighrach
Judah	Prince Eochaidh Buillaig
Er	Ugaine More
Pharez	Cobhthach Coalbreag
Hearon	Prince Meilage
Ram	Jaran Gleofathach
Amminadab	Conla Cruiach Cealgach
Nashon	Oiloilla Caisghiachlach
Salma	Eochaid Foltleathan
Boaz	Angus Tuirimheach
Obed	Eanda Aighnach
Jesse	Prince Labhra Luire
DAVID	Prince Blathachta
SOLOMON	Prince Wasamhuin Famhna
Rehoboam	Prince Roighneaim
Abijam	Prince Finlogha
asa	Prince Finn
Jehosaphat	Eochaidh Feidhlioch
Jehoram	Prince Bias Fineamhnas
Ahaziah	Lughaidh Reibdearg
Jehoash	Criomhthan Niadhnar
Amaziah	Fioraidhach Fionfachtnach
Uzziah	Fiachadh Fionohudh
Jehoahaz	Tuthal Teachtmán
Ahaz	Feidhlimhidh Reachtmar
Hezekiah	Conn Ceadchadhach
Mannasseh	Art Aonfir
	Corman Ulfhada
	Caorbre Liffeachaire
	Fiachadh Streabhthuine

No. 1456

Line from Adam continued.

Muirread Hach Tireach
Eochaidh Moihmeodhain
Niall
Prince Eogan
Prince Muireadhach
Mortough
Fergus More(King of Argyll
Scotland)

Dongard
Conran
Aidan
Eugene III
Donald
Prince Dongard
Eugene IV
Prince Findan
Eugene V
Eathfind
Achaias
Alpin
Kenneth Ist (MacAlpin)
Constantine
Donald, King of Scots
Malcolm Ist
Kenneth II
Malcolm II
Princess Beatrice
Duncan
Malcolm III---Married to--→
David Ist
Prince Henry
David, Earl of Huntingdon
Princess Isabel
Robert Bruce (Civilian)
Robert Bruce, King of Scots
Margaret Bruce
Robert Stuart
James Stuart, King of Scots
Elizabeth Stuart
Sophia
George ist, King of England
George II
Frederick Lewis, Prince of
Wales
Kitty Bruce, Granddaughter of
Frederick Lewis
Mollie Young
Frankie Nelson

No. 1456

Line from Adam continued

Sophia Nelson
(Named for Queen Sophia)
John Thomas Cook
Tamara Frances Cook
W. Hord Tipton

No. 1456-W. Hord Tipton
(Son of No. 15)
(Son of No.15A)

English Lineage

----- Line)
Egbert, (Beginning of Saxon
Ethelwoof of Essex
Alfred The Great
Edward (The Elder
Edmund, I
Edgar (The Peaceful
Ethelred (The Unready)
Edmund II (Ironsides)
Edward (The Ethling)
Margaret Aethling

No. 1457

Tamara Ann Tipton
(Daughter of No. 17)
Born July 11, 1942



Old Homestead or No. 110-William Tipton, at Mt. Sterling, Ky



Mr. Tipton was born in Virginia in 1754 or 1756. He immigrated to Kentucky about 1800, and for a while resided in the Green River section, but later moved to the Bluegrass section and built this home in Montgomery County near Mt. Sterling.

The negro quarters can be seen near the main building.

No. 1459
Forward from 376
James Nolan Tipton
(Son of No. 257)
Issue,
() Gabriel G.

No. 1461
Sidney S, Stone
(Son of No. 673)
Born, Apr. 16, 1902
m, Mayme Rogers,
b, June 12, 1904.

No. 1462
Louise Salmon
(Daughter of #1414)
Married to,
Harvard Bailey.
She is a member of
the Daughters of
the American
Revolution, and her
No. is-183048.
Her address in 1948,
Littlerock, Calif.

*****(
No. 1460
Chenault Cocktell (
(Son of No. 826)

) Sidney, Jr.
) Chas. Price
) Ronald Elza
) Lyle C.

No. 1463
Brought forward from
No. 516
J A C K



No. 1464
John Edwards Tipton
(Son of No. 167)
Married, Ella Hughes
Feb. 7, 1871 moved to
Shawnee County, Kansas.

Issue,

(Elizabeth
(Alfred K.
(Emma Louisa
(Virginia Ann
(William Thomas
(Charlie Melville
(Minnie H.
(Jessie
(Laura B.

No. 1465-Samuel Edwards Tipton
Copied from an old paper, probably
The Citizen of Columbus, Ohio,
dated about 1905.

The oldest custom cutter in America
if not in the world who is still
actively engaged in business is an
honored guest in Columbus this week

Although he is 90 years of age
he is recognized as one of the most
artistic designers and cutters in
America. To the Citizen he told
this story.

I believe I came to Columbus in
'20 or '21 when I was a small boy
It was a fairly good town in those
days, having a population of about
6000, and I believe every man and
boy in town was a righter or look-
ing for a right. We lived in a
brick house on High Street and
there were only a few houses be-
tween there and where they after-
ward built the State House. Every
boy had to work in those days and

when I was nine years old my father
bound me out to Elias Gover, the
city tailor. I was with Gover for
several years and when I left him I
was a fairly good tailor. I was a
little chap but would fight at any
time and one of the best lickings I
ever got was from John G. Deshler.
Johnnie was bigger than me, but he
licked me good.

There were the Barton boys,
strong scrappers, and when I licked
one of them their father whipped me
and then my father whipped their
father. One of the biggest times
we ever had in Columbus was when
Henry Clay came here to speak.

I never went to school in my
life. After I was twenty I learned
to read a little, and since then I
have learned to write.

Among the prominent people here in
those days were; Dr. Goodloe- Lige
Sterling-Robert Heardon-Judge Swan-
George Swan-John Noble and the
McCoys.

No. 1466

Wm. Edwards Tipton
(Son of No.167)

m,-----
Issue,
() Clara
() Celia
() Jasper Jonathan
() Ella L.
() Anna E.

No. 1467

Thomas Tipton
(Forward from #167)
Married 2nd wife,
Elizabeth Zinn,
widow of Philip Zinn

No. 1468

Catherine Tipton
(Daughter of #167)
m, Stephen Ewing.

No. 1467

Thomas Tipton.
His first wife was
probably named,
Elizabeth Catherine
Edwards.

No. 1469 Name William Tipton Son of No. 528
Dau.

Born Lived at Scioto Co. Ohio

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____,

Married to, Elizabeth Long Born _____

Date of wedding _____ at _____

	Issue,	
() <u>John</u>	() <u>Eliza</u>	
() <u>Hiram</u>	() _____	
(1470) <u>Charles</u>	() _____	
() <u>Ellen</u>	() _____	
() <u>Cassie</u>	() _____	

No. 1470 Name Charles Tipton Son of 1469
Dau.

Born Lived at Jackson Co. Ohio

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____)(

Married to Rachel Mercer Born _____

Date of Wedding _____ at _____

	Issue,	
() <u>Elizabeth</u>	(333) <u>Herbert</u>	
(1471) <u>John H</u>	() <u>Rue</u>	
(329) <u>James</u>	() <u>Frank</u>	
(330) <u>William</u>	() <u>Warren</u>	
(331) <u>Charlie</u>	() <u>Ella</u>	
(332) <u>George</u>	() _____	

No. 1471 Name John H. Tipton Son of No. 1470
Dau.

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____,

Married to, Martha Hiltnerbrand Born _____

Date of wedding _____ at _____

	Issue,	
() <u>Leona</u>	()	
() <u>William</u>	()	
(334) <u>Bert</u>	()	
() <u>Holler</u>	()	
()	()	

No. 1472 Name Henry Caswell Tipton Son of 724
Dau.

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____) Occupation _____

Address, year of _____) (_____

Married to Rebecca Massengill (cousin) Born Dec. 4, 1850

Date of Wedding May 25, 1870 at _____

	Issue,	
(684) <u>William H</u>	()	
(810) <u>Mary Jane</u>	()	
(811) <u>Henrietta Barsha</u>	()	
(812) <u>Elsie Cobb</u>	()	
(813) <u>Maggie Lou</u>	()	
(814) <u>Kathleen Caswell</u>	()	

No. 1473 Name Samuel Tipton Son of No. 397
Dau.

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____,

Married to, _____ Born _____

Date of wedding _____ at _____

(872) Merle E. Issue, () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

No. 1474 Name Aquilla Tipton Son of 659
Dau.

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____) (_____

Married to Mariah Scott Born _____

Date of Wedding April 28, 1861 at _____

() Oliver B Issue, () Can

() Margaret () _____

() Scott P. () _____

() Annie E. () _____

() Horace S. () _____

() Woody E () _____

No. 1475 Name Bro. Joseph Tipton Son of No. 346
Dau.

Born Feb. 5, 1800 at Wythe Co. Va.

Died Apr. 17, 1853 at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____,

Married to, Jo Anne Early Born Jan 1, 1812

Date of wedding _____ at _____

Issue,	
(930) <u>James S.</u>	() <u>Peter</u>
() <u>Dr. Joseph</u>	() <u>Sally</u>
() <u>Frank</u>	() <u>Ann</u>
() <u>William</u>	() _____
() <u>Rhoda</u>	() _____

No. 1476 Name Luba Frances Tipton Son of 18
Dau.

Born Oct. 12, 1932 at Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Died _____ at _____

Church Christian Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of 1953) (Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Married to Henry Collins Born Feb. 3, 1928

Date of Wedding Dec. 27, 1948 at _____

Issue,	
() <u>Stephen Whitney</u>	() _____
() <u>Cherie DeAnne</u>	() _____
() _____	() _____
() _____	() _____
() _____	() _____
() _____	() _____

No. 1477 Name W^m Edwin Tipton Son of No. 1315
Dau.

Born Aug. 8, 1871 at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____,

Married to, Mary E. (Mollie) Shields Born _____

Date of wedding 9/7/1892 at _____

Issue,
() Oscar () _____
() Clarence () _____
() _____ () _____
() _____ () _____
() _____ () _____

No. 1478 Name _____ Son of _____
Dau.

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____) (_____

Married to _____ Born _____

Date of Wedding _____ at _____

Issue,
() _____ () _____
() _____ () _____
() _____ () _____
() _____ () _____
() _____ () _____
() _____ () _____

No. _____ Name _____ Son of No. _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____, _____

Married to, _____ Born _____

Date of wedding_____at_____

Issue, _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

No. _____ Name _____ Son of _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____) Occupation _____

Address, year of _____) (_____)

Married to _____ Born _____

Date of Wedding _____ at _____

Issue,

() ()

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() ()

No. _____ Name _____ Son of No. _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____, _____

Married to, _____ Born _____

Date of wedding _____ at _____

Issue,

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

No. _____ Name _____ Son of _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____) Occupation _____

Address, year of _____) (_____

Married to _____ Born _____

Date of Wedding _____ at _____

Issue,

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

No. _____ Name _____ Son of No. _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____,

Married to, _____ Born _____

Date of wedding _____ at _____

Issue, ()

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

[illegible]

No. _____ Name _____ Son of _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____) Occupation _____

Address, year of _____)(_____)

Married to _____ Born _____

Date of Wedding_____ at _____

Issue, ()

() _____ () _____.

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

No. _____ Name _____ Son of No. _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____, _____

Married to, _____ Born _____

Date of wedding _____ at _____

Issue, _____
() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

No. _____ Name _____ Son of _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____) (_____

Married to _____ Born _____

Date of Wedding _____ at _____

Issue, _____
() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

No. _____ Name _____ Son of No. _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____,

Married to, _____ Born _____

Date of wedding_____at_____

Issue, _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

No. _____ Name _____ Son of _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____) Occupation _____

Address, year of _____)(_____)

Married to _____ Born _____

Date of Wedding_____ at _____

Issue, () _____

()

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

No. _____ Name _____ Son of No. _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____,

Married to, _____ Born _____

Date of wedding_____at_____

Issue,

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() ()

() ()

No. _____ Name _____ Son of _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____) Occupation _____

Address, year of _____) (_____)

Married to _____ Born _____

Date of Wedding _____ at _____

Issue,

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() ()

() ()

No. _____ Name _____ Son of No. _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____,

Married to, _____ Born _____

Date of wedding _____ at _____

Issue, ()

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

[illegible]

No. _____ Name _____ Son of _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____) Occupation _____

Address, year of _____)(_____)

Married to _____ Born _____

Date of Wedding _____ at _____

Issue, _____
() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

No. _____ Name _____ Son of No. _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____,

Married to, _____ Born _____

Date of wedding_____at_____

Issue,

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() ()

[illegible]

No. _____ Name _____ Son of _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____) Occupation _____

Address, year of _____)(_____

Married to _____ Born _____

Date of Wedding _____ at _____

Issue,

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() ()

() ()

No. _____ Name _____ Son of No. _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____,

Married to, _____ Born _____

Date of wedding _____ at _____

Issue, () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

[illegible]

No. _____ Name _____ Son of _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____) Occupation _____

Address, year of _____)(_____)

Married to _____ Born _____

Date of Wedding_____ at _____

Issue, ()

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() ()

() ()

No. _____ Name _____ Son of No. _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____,

Married to, _____ Born _____

Date of wedding_____at_____

Issue, () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

[illegible]

No. _____ Name _____ Son of _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____) Occupation _____

Address, year of _____) (_____)

Married to _____ Born _____

Date of Wedding_____ at _____

Issue, _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() ()

() ()

No. _____ Name _____ Son of No. _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____ Occupation _____

Address, year of _____,

Married to, _____ Born _____

Date of wedding _____ at _____

Issue, () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

[illegible]

No. _____ Name _____ Son of _____
Dau. _____

Born _____ at _____

Died _____ at _____

Church _____ Lodge _____) Occupation _____

Address, year of _____)(_____

Married to _____ Born _____

Date of Wedding _____ at _____

Issue,

() ()

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() _____ () _____

() ()

() ()

I N D E X

A

Number
 1419 A Beautiful Old Colonial Home
 181 Akers, Oma 1897
 1303 Alexander, Tipton E. Ky
 1362 Allen, Dorothy Elizabeth
 908B Ancient Home of Tipton's
 2 Ancient Tipton's
 1905 Anderson, Ernest Jones
 1093 Anderson, Mary Neal 1902
 1097 Anderson, Nathaniel Byrd
 1092 Anderson, Ralph L. 1901
 1094 Anderson, Robert 1905
 908 Anecdotal Memoranda
 201B A Noble Life Ky
 657 Anthony Tipton, Eng. 1262
 767 Atkins, Frank Mason 1886
 766 Atkins, Katherine L.
 763 Atkins, Maude Blount
 626 Atkins, Olivia Hill 1877
 179 A Queenly Girl Can

B

1364 Barnard, Hazel Edith
 760 Barnes, Lula Ky. 1881
 308 Barr, Dr. Edward Tipton
 527 Barr, Lockwood Anderson
 1452 Barr, Lockwood Ky. 1883
 1070 Barr, Margaret Jones
 1070 Barr, Missie 1918
 691 Battles, Edwin DeLand Ny
 962 Baumgardner, Vista
 487 Bell, James A. Mo
 201A Black, Sallie Ky
 1399 Bogie, Martha Frances Ky
 1084 Boring, John Cameron
 1085 Boring, Laura Mary -Tenn
 413 Bowen, Annie Hiddle 1897
 290 Bowen, Cassius M. Ky
 236 Bowen, Wayne Ky. 1895
 972 Boyd, Henry 1849
 969 Boyd, Capt. Jas. I. n.
 1166 Boyd, Jane
 986 Boyd, William 1822
 1162 Bradley, Elizabeth Ann
 1059 Brown, Anna F.

B

Number
 1057 Brown, Arminda M.
 1058 Brown, John J.
 992 Brown, Mary C. 1837
 463 Bush, Lindsay Mo. 1899
 674 Butterworth, Alfred T.
 1098 Byrd, John Franklin
 1099 Byrd, Mary Gertrude

C

1232 Caldwell, Fred Tenn
 1254 Caldwell, Mary Ada
 1255 Caldwell, Wm. Tipton
 1080 Cameron, Harriet Jane
 981 Cameron, Joanna Tenn
 740 Cameron, Nola Frances
 1079 Cameron, William M. Tenn
 151A Cantwell, May Ill. 1907
 295 Carrington, Wm. Butler
 688 Carter, Eliza Ky. 1880
 312 Cartmill, Edward Ky. 1877
 673 Cartmill, Eliza Ky.
 321 Cartmill, Eva May 1904
 1366 Cartmill, Minnie Ky. 1880
 535 Chandler, Bettie 1913
 563 Chandler, Capt. F. S. Ky
 786 Chandler, Kathryn Edna
 224 Chandler, Rosa Dee Ky
 289 Chandler, Taylor T. Ky
 152 Chandler, William A. Ky
 825 Cockrell, Anna Coleman
 761 Cockrell, Benjamin F. Ky
 824 Cockrell, Bright Ky
 1402 Cockrell, Casey Ky
 1403 Cockrell, Elizabeth Ky
 749 Cockrell, Georgia 1864
 826 Cockrell, Jeff Ky
 1402 Cockrell, John Howard Ky
 748 Cockrell, John W. 1918
 849 Cockrell, Laban Ky
 762 Cockrell, Marion-Ky. 1864
 735 Cockrell, Peter Ky
 734 Cockrell, Wm. Andrew
 1460 Cockrell, Chenault Ky
 316 Cole, Armina D Ky
 621 Cole, Emily Jane Ky

I N D E X

Number	C	State	Number	E	State
605	Cole, Nancy Green	Ky	906	Ewen, Sidney Brent	Ky
455	Cole, Susan Frances	Ky	*****		
454	Cole, William Simpson	Ky	F-G		
15A	Cook, Tamara Frances	Mo	3	Family Annals of Tipton's	
152A	Courts, Bess	Ky	1186	Farrington, Ann Columbus	
908D	County Records: Virginia		1185	Farrington, Elizabeth	
1001	Croft, John Landon		1188	Farrington, Priscilla	
300	Curyea, Elizabeth		1187	Farrington, Zachary T.	
*****			1176	Farrow, Joseph T.	
D			908C	First South Central Court	
1447	Data; N. C. State Troops		1164	Fitzsimmons, Charles	
657	Death of Llewellyn, Wales		1386	Fouche, Jennie	
488	Deering, Mable 1912	Ky	1182	Frost, Margaret Renfro.	
643	Deering, Vivian Dorothy		908K	General John Tipton	
385	DeHaven, Virginia S.	Ky	1035	Gilman, Jane Crockett	
16A	Denton, Lula Pearl	Ky	629	Goodpasture, Laura	Ky
472	Derickson, Desta	Ky	145	Gott, Myrtle	Ky
3N	Diary; Mr. Tipton's	Can	388	Grannis, Newell	Ky
3E	Distillery; Bristol	Eng	620	Grave Yards	Ky
17A	Donohue, Bertha Kay	Ky	1328	Greene, Catherine	Ky
598	Donohue, Sarah Ann		919	Grills, Annie Lee	
657	Duel; Tipton-Llewellyn		650	Grimes, Edna Tipton	Q.
1060	Dunlap, Almyra		*****		
995	Dunlap, Edna M.-1831		H		
1063	Dunlop, Eliza J.		456	Hall, Cora	I.
988	Dunlop, Isaac 1806		1082	Hardin, Geo. Duffield W,	
994	Dunlop, James A.		1081	Hardin, James Council	
1053	Dunlop, Capt. James Tenn		815	Hardin, Mary Julia	Tenn
1053	Dunlop, Dr. J. T.-1814		305	Harris, Maud	
993	Dunlop, John R.-1821		579	Harrison, Nancy	
989	Dunlop, Margaret-1808		1173	Hatcher, Ann	
1052	Dunlop, Mary -1840		1168	Hatcher, James H.	
1064	Dunlop, Mary A.-1823, Tenn		1169	Hatcher, Nancy Jane	
1062	Dunlop, Robert		1087	Haun, Cornelia Jane	Tenn
1050	Dunlop, Ruth	Tenn	908C	Heinemann, Chas. Brunk	
1049	Dunlop, Sarah		1398	Herriott, Catherine S.	Ky
991	Dunlop, Susanna	Tenn	1396	Herriott, Fannie Bell	Ky
893	Dunlop, Tennessee		1397	Herriott, Mary	Ky
1061	Dunlap, William T.		1192	Hill, Bennett	
1051	Dunlap, Tennessee		1194	Hill, Eugene	
*****			1191	Hill, Kate	
E			1193	Hill, Pattie	
974	Early Tipton's; Surnames		1371	Hinds, Chas. Pugh	Ky
794	Eastin, George C.	Ky	1379	Hinds, Earl G.	Ky
155	Eric, The Red	Va	1375	Hinds, Edward R.	Ky
419	Estill, William Lee	Ky	479	Hinds, Fannie Bell	Ky
462	Ewen, Edward T.	Ky	1376	Hinds, Hannah	Ky
608	Ewen, Minnie Lee	Ky	1195	Hill, Mary Taylor	

I N D E X

Number	H	State.	Number	J	State
1377	Hinds, Lizzie	Ky	1108	Johnson, Robert Tipton	
543	Hinds, Lula	Ky	1127	Johnson, Robert Tipton	
1378	Hinds, Nannie	Ky	1103	Johnson, Seraphia P.	
422	Hinds, Samuel	Ky.	1109	Johnson, William Thomas	
1373	Hines, Samuel Haggard	Ky	1126	Johnson, William Tipton	
1011	Hodgdon, Charles Levy	Mo.	946	Johnson, William Tipton	
1008	Hodgdon, Dorothy Ruth	Mo	795	Johnstone, George	Ky
1009	Hodgdon, Julia Maria	Ill	354	Johnstone, James J. II	
1007	Hodgdon, Judge Samuel	D.	1025	Jones, Anna Belle	Tenn
513	Hord, Kate	Mo.	1020	Jones, Barbara Lea	Tenn
1418	Home of Col. John Tipton		1026	Jones, Benjamin D	Tenn
1427	Home of W. Hord Tipton		1073	Jones, Benjamin D.	Tenn
34	Horseshoe Jonathan Tipton		1054	Jones, Florine Mansfield	
26	Houston, Beatrice	Ky	1027	Jones, Georgiana	Tenn
1004	Houston, John Robb	Okla	1019	Jones, Hal Carter	
1005	Houston, Mary		1031	Jones, John Martin	
288	Howell, Bert Thomson	Ky	1068	Jones, John McClung	Tenn
909	How to trace relationship		1033	Jones, Mamie Rachel	Tenn
1114	Huff, Charles C.		1018	Jones, Margaret Inman	
1111	Huff, J. Newton	Tenn	881	Jones, Nancy Elizabeth	
1112	Huff, Nannie Belle		1029	Jones, Oliver King	Tenn
1110	Huff, Judge Robert E.		21	Jones, Rebecca	Ky
1113	Huff, William Tipton		1021	Jones, Samuel Tipton	Tenn
772	Hunter, Hallie	Ky.	1072	Jones, Samuel Tipton	Tenn
607	Hunter, Lucy	Ky	1036	Jones, Sue Coffin	Tenn
			1017	Jones, William Albert	

I		*****	
1395	Irvine, Kate Tipton	Ky	
1394	Irvine, Shelton	Ky	
*****		*****	
J		K	
516	Jack; Police Dog	Ky	
1443	Jobe, Ina May		
1424	Jobe, Joe Tipton	Tenn	
1107	Johnson, Abraham T	Tenn	
1106	Johnson, Adelaide L.-		
1125	Johnson, Beatrice	Tenn	
1122	Johnson, Bessie		
1124	Johnson, Beulah	Tenn	
953	Johnson, Clyde		
945	Johnson, Elizabeth Tipton		
1381	Johnson, Fred		
1128	Johnson, Ina Murray	Tenn	
1123	Johnson, Mabel		
1104	Johnson, Margaret A.		
1102	Johnson, Martha E.	Tenn	
1105	Johnson, Mary C.		
1380	Johnson, Pearl	Ky	
1213	Keathley, Laura		
1144	Keller, Chas. Tipton	Ill	
1143	Keller, Mabel Elizabeth		
1414	Kimbrough, Mary K		
620	Kentucky Graveyards		
646	Kerns, Carmon		Mo

L		*****	
1159	Lacy, Abraham		Tenn
1163	Lacy, Fliza		
1158	Lacy, Elizabeth		Tenn
1165	Lacy, Isaac		Tenn
1157	Lacy, Katherine		Tenn
1156	Lacy, Mary		Tenn
1160	Lacy, Nancy		Tenn
1161	Lacy, Samuel		Tenn
1199	Lauderdale, Leslie		
1264	Long, Floyd Duane		

I N D E X

Number	M	State	Number	N	State
1332	Malcolm, James, Carroll		1140	Nelch, Anna	
1331	Malcolm, Willie Lucille		1139	Nelch, Julia	
318	Mansfield, Dr. Cassius D.		1141	Nelch, Mary	
622	Mansfield, Eddie Clay	Ky	1138	Nelch, Winnie	
606	Mansfield, Emily Helen	Ky	81	Nesbitt, James	Ky
590	Mansfield, Millie Guy	Ky	545	Nesbitt, Margaret	Ky
682	Mansfield, Wm. Clifton	Ky	908L	New Harlem Register	N.Y.
1444	Massengill, Harriet P.		908L	No. 13 Plays a big role	
1445	Massengill, John Tipton		3L	Notes on, Family Annals	
87	Maupin, James	Ky	*****		
871	Maupin, Lizzie	Ky	*****		
404	Maupin, Mary Ellen	Ky	O		
88	Maupin, Mary Jane	Ky	1014	Odell, Cordelia	
472	May Queen in Kentucky	Ky	1415	Oldest Church Bldg.	Tenn
231	McCoun, Ruth		533	Oldham, Junie	Mo
815	McCown, Mrs. L. W.	Tenn	1458	Old Homestead; Wm. Tipton	
1248	McCown, Wallace H.	Tenn	*****		
1046	McCown, Wallace Hardin		P		
580	McFarland, Rebecca		1077	Padfield, Martha J.	Ill
1034	McLeod, Drusilla		827	Parish, Louise Hanson	
965	McLeod, Louise		1416	Passengers on Mayflower	
990	McLeod, Luzetta		1400	Payne, Brooks	Ky
1048	McLeod, Margaret E.		1401	Payne, Ewell Lee	Ky
1047	McLeod, Mary E.		417	Payne, Leonard	Ky
966	McLeod, William P.		418	Payne, Robert Ward	Ky
784	McGibben, Chas. Kimbrough		1089	Peoples, Annie Gertrude	
865	McGobben, Margery	Ky	1088	Peoples, Hattie Evelyn	
374A	Melear, Rachel Catherine		1090	Peoples, Lucinda Madison	
1074	Miller, Clarence Hubble		1091	Peoples, Mary Georgia	
1056	Miller, Florine Tipton		681	Pieratt, Emma Frances	Ky
1076	Miller, Grace Elizabeth		752	Pieratt, James Monroe	
1290	Miller, Lee Forster	Tenn	449	Pieratt, Nannie	
1075	Miller, Mary Louise		311	Pieratt, Ora	Ky
1056	Missionary to China		281	Pieratt, Parker Mills	Ky
1056	Missionary to Japan		320	Pieratt, William	Ky
479	Missionary to Korea		1367	Piersall, Iva N.	Ky
1324	Moberly, Grace	Ky	1044	Powell, Ruth	
1325	Moberly, Katie	Ky	370	Powell, T. Elhanan (Dr)	
1326	Moberly, Mattie	Ky	657	Prince Llewellyn	Wales
1323	Moberly, Nell	Ky	525	Pritchard, Leska Eugenia	
1322	Moberly, Thomas	Ky	524	Pritchard, Raymond	Ky
383	Morgan, Elizabeth F.	Ky	*****		
384	Morgan, Mary McClure	Ky	R		
920	Morrow, Nancy C.		1118	Reece, Ethel P.	Tenn
908K	Most Handsome Couple	Eng	1115	Reece, Minnie Lee	
3R	Mrs. Tipton's Dream	Eng	1116	Reece, Thomas Tipton	
*****			1117	Reece, William E.	
N			1101	Reed, Theodore	
1385	Nance, Mary				
1413	Near, Melinda				

I N D E X

Number	R	State	Number	S	State
219	Reid, Charles Gray		1045	Spratt, Dr. S. Ellis	Ky
586	Reid, Evelyn		736	Spratt, Solomon	
220	Reid, Lillian Madeline		1309	Spratt, Vina	Ky
224A	Reid, Lillian Madeline		738	Spratt, William	
587	Reid, Thomas Tipton		908	State of Tipton	Tenn
908L	Relationship runs out.		578	Stephens, Rebecca	
1182	Renfro, Margaret	Tenn	881	Stickley, Mrs. R. H.	Tenn
532	Reynolds, Sallie	Ky	1197	Stone, Mary Patton	
918	Riggs, Elizabeth		1461	Stone, Sidney	Ky
793	Robinette, Elbert	Ky	1246	St. Tipton, John	
302	Robinette, E. W.	Ky	985	Stuart, Thelma Lee	
1174	Robinson, Jennie		775	Sugg, Lewis Frances	
746	Rogers, Paul	Ky	1462	Salmon, Louise	
747	Rogers, William Troy	Ky	*****		
1327	Royse, Anna Frances	Ky	T		
1119	Rucker, Archibald E.		261	Tipton, Abner Daniel	Ky
1121	Rucker, Edythe Johns		199	Tipton, Abraham	
1121	Rucker, Tipton, Johnson		1368	Tipton, Capt. Abraham	
*****			806	Tipton, Abraham Butler	
S			855	Tipton, Abraham Dulaney	
228	Salsgaber, Frances K.		520	Tipton, Abram	
1212	Sanford, Avie Love		538	Tipton, Absalom R.	Ky
1201	Sanford, Kate		837	Tipton, Ada	
1203	Sanford, Walter		414	Tipton, Ada May	Ky
1445	S. E. Massengill Company		448	Tipton, Ada May	O.
1253	Shipley, Kenneth L.		240	Tipton, Addo C.	
1415	Sinking Creek Babtist		1131	Tipton, Addie	
	(Church		861	Tipton, A. D. Jr.	
3E	Six Gallon Punch Bowl		950	Tipton, Adelia Tennessee	
764	Slater, Burney P.		275	Tipton, Aideline	Ky
765	Slater, Helen Ruth		57	Tipton, Alban C.	Ky
1170	Smith, Ida	Tenn	284	Tipton, A. C. Jr.	Ky
1171	Smith, Jane		65	Tipton, Albert	
732	Smith, Mary Ann		162	Tipton, Albert	
1172	Smith, Rose		334	Tipton, Albert	
480	Smythe, John Burk	Ky	529	Tipton, Albert	
613	Soule, Charles Tipton		611	Tipton, Albert	
1312	Spratt, Alexis	Ky	742	Tipton, Albert	Ind
1311	Spratt, Drusilla	Ky	877	Tipton, Albert Carter	
1220	Spratt, James Dean		911	Tipton, Albert Carter	
737	Spratt, Dr. J. B.	Ky	781	Tipton, Albert Clarence	
1306	Spratt, John B.	Ky	246	Tipton, Albert Henry	
1313	Spratt, Julia	Ky	1425	Tipton, Albert Henry	
731	Spratt, Lavica	Ky	244	Tipton, Albert Jackson	
1225	Spratt, Mary Ellice	Ky	666	Tipton, Albert R.	
1307	Spratt, Polly		1431	Tipton, Albia Catherina	
1314	Spratt, Polly Ann	Ky	633	Tipton, Alexis	Ky
1305	Spratt, Roger L.	Ky	72	Tipton, Alexis Lemmon	
733	Spratt, Sallie		75	Tipton, Alexis Lemmon	
			427	Tipton, Alexis Lemmon	

I N D E X

Number	T	State	Number	T	State
. 83	Tipton, Alice	Ky	558	Tipton, Blanche	Kan
924	Tipton, Alice		1236	Tipton, Bright	
1207	Tipton, Alice		640	Tipton Bros. Bakery	O.
1300	Tipton, Alice		640	Tipton, Burdine	O.
1343	Tipton, Alice		5	Tipton, Burwell	
476	Tipton, Allie	Ky	74	Tipton, Burwell S.	Ky
939	Tipton, Allie		1294	Tipton, Butte Himrod	
713	Tipton, Alva		1271	Tipton, Cad Caswell	
569	Tipton, Alvis Franklin		296	Tipton, Callie	Ky
80	Tipton, Amanda	Ky	1280	Tipton, Calvin	
897	Tipton, Amanda		464	Tipton, Camden Homer	Ky
1316	Tipton, Amanda		596	Tipton, Campbell Gerard	
91	Tipton, Amanda E.		196	Tipton, Canada	
221	Tipton, Andrew	Ky	107	Tipton, Capt. Jacob(1765)	
678	Tipton, Anah	Ky	117	Tipton, Capt. Jacob(1790)	
1200	Tipton, Ann Duffield		508	Tipton, Carl Author	
379	Tipton, Ann Elizabeth	Ky	628	Tipton, Carl L.	
1304	Tipton, Anne		1251	Tipton, Carrie Alma	
804	Tipton, Annie	Ky	477	Tipton, Carrollton	O.
835	Tipton, Annie		452	Tipton, Carswell, F.	Mo
1130	Tipton, Annie		317	Tipton, Caswell Jesse	Ky
856	Tipton, Annie F.	Tenn	696	Tipton, Catherine	
1214	Tipton, Annie Laurie		987	Tipton, Catherine	Tenn
1346	Tipton, Annette		952	Tipton, Catherine E.	
343	Tipton, Ansel		1345	Tipton, Carl Willoughby	
658	Tipton, Aquilla	O.	1247	Tipton, Rev. C. C.	
659	Tipton, Aquilla		391	Tipton, Cecil	Ky
392	Tipton, Arbor D.	Ky	503	Tipton, Cecil Harmon	
647	Tipton, Arthur	Ky	943	Tipton, Cecil Sharon	Tenn
1260	Tipton, Arthur		222	Tipton, Celia	Ky
424	Tipton, Arthur C.	Ky	389	Tipton, Celia Ann	
1355	Tipton, Arthur Elmer		201B	Tipton's Chapel	Japan
753	Tipton, Arthur Lee	Ba	202	Tipton's Chapel, Nagoya	J
507	Tipton, Arthur Lloyd		634	Tipton, Charles	
459	Tipton, Arthur Taylor	Ky	458	Tipton, Charles C.	
37	Tipton, Aunt Cuba	Ky	1277	Tipton, Chas. Chatham	
905	Tipton, Baxter		779	Tipton, Charles Emory	
93	Tipton, Benjamin		801	Tipton, Chas. Freeman	
1283	Tipton, Benjamin	Tenn	1286	Tipton, Chas. George	
1284	Tipton, Benjamin	Ark.	1132	Tipton, Chas. Hurst	Tenn
1339	Tipton, Benjamin S.		426	Tipton, Chas. J.	Calif
686	Tipton, Bernard Reuben	Ky	446	Tipton, Chas. Price	Ky
165	Tipton, Bernside	Ky	660	Tipton, Chas. Sevier	N. C.
334	Tipton, Bert		218	Tipton, Chas. Templeman	
123	Tipton, Bertha		84	Tipton, Chas. William	Ky
350	Tipton, Bettie	Ky	331	Tipton, Charlie	
809	Tipton, Bettie, L.		363	Tipton, Charlie L.	Ky
536	Tipton, Bettie L.	Ky	444	Tipton, Christine	Ky
788	Tipton, Bettye	Ky	353	Tipton, Chris T.	Ky
730	Tipton, Beulah				

I N D E X

Number	T	State	Number	T	State
937	Tipton Cities		949	Tipton, Douglas Monroe	
624	Tipton, Clarence		544	Tipton, Dr. Enoch W.	
955	Tipton, Clarence		630	Tipton, Dr. Frank	Ala
783	Tipton, Clarence Wesley		682	Tipton, Drusilla	
499	Tipton, Claude	Kan	269	Tipton, Dudley	
501	Tipton, Claud Harris		260	Tipton, Duke	Ky
89	Tipton, Clay	Ky	437	Tipton, Earl P.	Ky
348	Tipton, Clay	Ky	854	Tipton, Earl W.	Kan
1344	Tipton, Clifford Jack		717	Tipton, Earl Williams	
475	Tipton, Clifton		797	Tipton, Edgar Daniel	
1222	Tipton, Clint Bush		560	Tipton, Edgar Hayes	
352	Tipton, Clyde		698	Tipton, Edith Estelle	Ill
239	Tipton, Clyde Raymond		959	Tipton, Edmund	Eng
1387	Tipton, Clyde Raymond	Ky	548	Tipton, Gen. Edmund W.	
602	Tipton, Clyde Russell		193	Tipton, Edward	
887	Tipton, C. T.	Pa	714	Tipton, Edward	
82	Tipton, Col. John	Md	770	Tipton, Edward Apperson	
98	Tipton, Col. John, II		1265	Tipton, Edwin H.	
77	Tipton, Cora	Ky	828	Tipton, Edward Donovan	
1000	Tipton, Cora May		406	Tipton, Edward	Eng
122	Tipton, Cyrus		627	Tipton, Effie A.	
33	Tipton, Damarius	Ky	575	Tipton, Elbridge	Ky
1219	Tipton, Dan		863	Tipton, Eleanor Hale	
67	Tipton, Daniel		68	Tipton, Elhanan	
1298	Tipton, Daniel	Ky	141	Tipton, Eliza	Ky
582	Tipton, Daniel Henry		792	Tipton, Eliza	Ky
71	Tipton, Darius	Ky	146	Tipton, Eliza M.	
229	Tipton, David		1179	Tipton, Eliza Rodes	
242	Tipton, David		70	Tipton, Elizabeth	Ky
271	Tipton, David	O.	277	Tipton, Elizabeth	Ky
285	Tipton, David	Ky	319	Tipton, Elizabeth	Ky
895	Tipton, David		450	Tipton, Elizabeth	
899	Tipton, David		601	Tipton, Elizabeth	
159	Tipton, David Alexander		642	Tipton, Elizabeth	O.
94	Tipton, David B.		675	Tipton, Elizabeth	Ky
1453	Tipton, David B.	Tenn	703	Tipton, Elizabeth	
702	Tipton, David Boles	O.	998	Tipton, Elizabeth	
253	Tipton, David C.	O.	1039	Tipton, Elizabeth	
644	Tipton, David Grant	Ky	1229	Tipton, Elizabeth	
562	Tipton, David Samuel	S.	648	Tipton, Elizabeth	Dudley
553	Tipton, Dean		207	Tipton, Elizabeth	Garvin
663	Tipton, Della J.	N. C.	381	Tipton, Elizabeth J.	Ky
663	Tipton, "Dee"	N. C.	1145	Tipton, Elizabeth M.	Ill
534	Tipton, Dewitt Clinton		1285	Tipton, Elizabeth Porter	
124	Tipton, Dillard	Ky	445	Tipton, Ella	Ky
625	Tipton, Dollie		567	Tipton, Ella	
403	Tipton, Dolora	Ky	1136	Tipton, Ella	
415	Tipton, Dorothy	Ky	683	Tipton, Ellen	Pa
593	Tipton, Dorothy Roberta		750	Tipton, Ellen	O.
460	Tipton, Dorsie		1404	Tipton, Ellen	

I N D E X

Number	T	State	Number	T	State
436	Tipton, Elmer C.		1449	Tipton, George	
812	Tipton, Elsie Cobb		1450	Tipton, George Jr.	
878	Tipton, Elsie Margaretta		143	Tipton, George A.	
864	Tipton, Elza Luther	Ky	523	Tipton, George Achilles	
142	Tipton, Emma Caroline		557	Tipton, Ger. C. W.	
1272	Tipton, Emma Caroline		235	Tipton, Geo. Franklin	
313	Tipton, Emaline	Ky	1432	Tipton, George Franklin	
347	Tipton, Emmaline	Ky	1135	Tipton, Geo. Lincoln-Ill	
58	Tipton, Emily	Ky	241	Tipton, George S.	
359	Tipton, Emily		798	Tipton, George T.	
617	Tipton, Ephriam		1152	Tipton, George W.	Tenn
755	Tipton, Eric Gordon	Va.	485	Tipton, Geo. Washington	
867	Tipton, Ernest William		852	Tipton, Geo. Washington	
268	Tipton, Esrom	Ky	394	Tipton, Geo. Willis	Ky
1043	Tipton, Esther M.		805	Tipton, Gertrude	
680	Tipton, Estill		323	Tipton, Gilbert	Ky
60	Tipton, Eva Lou	Ky	1426	Tipton, Gilbert W.	
324	Tipton, Everett	Ky	474	Tipton, Gincy	Ky
164	Tipton, Everett	Ky	776	Tipton, Goodwin	
378	Tipton, Fannie E.	Ky	263	Tipton, Governor George	
539	Tipton, F. Earl	Kan	999	Tipton, Grace	
1428	Tipton, Felix Nelson		184	Tipton, Grant	
876	Tipton, Flora Katherine		441	Tipton, Green Clay	
1234	Tipton, Flora Katherine		679	Tipton, Grover	
1441	Tipton, Florence		212	Tipton, Gwendolyn	O.
1318	Tipton, Frances		1221	Tipton, Hale C	Tenn
378	Tipton, Frances Evelynna		1230	Tipton, Hale C.	
237	Tipton, Frances Waldron		225	Tipton, Hallie	Ky
958	Tipton, Francis	Eng	177	Tipton, Hannah	Ky
803	Tipton, Francis Marion		135	Tipton, Harmon Harris	
623	Tipton, Frank		502	Tipton, Harmon Harris	
630	Tipton, Frank		511	Tipton, Harmon Harris	
1408	Tipton, Dr. Frank	Ala	373	Tipton, Letcher Harold	
55	Tipton, Frankie	Ky.	1086	Tipton, Harriett J. N.	
1251	Tipton, Franklin Pierce		719	Tipton, Harry	
342	Tipton, Fred E.	N.C.	723	Tipton, Harry	Tenn
294	Tipton, Fred L.	O.	540	Tipton, Harry D.	Eng.
322	Tipton, Fred M.	Ky	1439	Tipton, Lt. Harry S,	
1150	Tipton, Frederick Lincoln		1391	Tipton, Lt. Harry S.	
256	Tipton, French	Ky	386	Tipton, Hattie	Ky.
1096	Tipton, Garnet Allene		467	Tipton, Hattie	Ky
29	Tipton, Garrett Davis		591	Tipton, Hazel May	
161	Tipton, Gen. Jacob		37	Tipton, Heccuba	Ky
106	Tipton, General John		252	Tipton, Henry	O.
588	Tipton, Geneva Jane	Ky	1390	Tipton, Henry	
263	Tipton, George	Ky	811	Tipton, Henrietta Barsha	
332	Tipton, George		171	Tipton, Henry Bascom	
369	Tipton, George		179	Tipton, Helen D'Orville	
983	Tipton, George		926	Tipton, Helen Miriam	

I N D E X

Number	T	State	Number	T	State
442	Tipton, Henry Clay	Ky	431	Tipton, Jacob	
1389	Tipton, Henry Cloyd		451	Tipton, Dr. Jacob	Tenn
1269	Tipton, Henry Earl		484	Tipton, Jacob	Md
576	Tipton, Henry Floyd	Ky	655	Tipton, Jacob,	Penn
1359	Tipton, Henry Irl		973	Tipton, Jacob	
547	Tipton, Henry Thomas	Tenn	161	Tipton, Jacob	
574	Tipton, Henry Thomas		1409	Tipton, Jacob H.	Eng
333	Tipton, Herbert		1411	Tipton, Jacob Jackson	
336	Tipton, Herbert		1424	Tipton, Jacob J.	
676	Tipton, Herbert		45	Tipton, Jacob Jasper	Ky
144	Tipton, Herman		470	Tipton, Jacob Jasper	
672	Tipton, Herschel G.		24	Tipton, Jacob Lud	
1043	Tipton, Hester Margaret		979	Tipton, J. E.	Tex
530	Tipton, Hiram		685	Tipton, J. W.	Ky
799	Tipton, Hiram		339	Tipton, James	Va
831	Tipton, Hiram		1459	Tipton, James Nolan	Ky
904	Tipton, Hiram		329	Tipton, James	O.
541	Tipton, Hiram Clay	O.	400	Tipton, James	
564	Tipton, Hobart	Kan	483	Tipton, James	Eng
301	Tipton, Hood	Ky	546	Tipton, James	Kan
1227	Tipton, Horace		638	Tipton, James	
46	Tipton, Houston		654	Tipton, James	Penn
473	Tipton, Hoyt	Ky	695	Tipton, James	
428	Tipton, Hubert	Ky	954	Tipton, James	Ky
782	Tipton, Hugh Lisle		956	Tipton, James	
857	Tipton, H. Hord	Tenn	1215	Tipton, James	
908	Tipton, s Old Bible	Tenn	1237	Tipton, James, II	
866	Tipton, Ida L.		1167	Tipton, James A.	Tenn
584	Tipton, Iva Janette	Ky	56	Tipton, James Bell	Ky
96	Tipton, Isaac		407	Tipton, James Burdine	Ky
489	Tipton, Isaac	Va.	629	Tipton, James Burton	O.
716	Tipton, Isaac	O.	166	Tipton, James C.	
963	Tipton, Isaac		662	Tipton, James Cleophas	
710	Tipton, Isaac C.	W.Va.	687	Tipton, James D.	
1412	Tipton, Isaac G,		201	Tipton, Judge James D	Ky
903	Tipton, Isaac Mc.R.		202B	Tipton, J. D. & Wife	
789	Tipton, Isaac P.		210	Tipton, James Duncan	Can
1417	Tipton's: World War No. 1		118	Tipton, James Edwin	
844	Tipton, Joel Prentiss		1358	Tipton, James Elmer	
366	Tipton, Jabez		600	Tipton, James, G.	Ky
420	Tipton, Jabez Burwell	Mo.	97	Tipton, James H.	
64	Tipton, Jabez Murray		425	Tipton, James H.	Ky
148	Tipton, Jabez M.		1356	Tipton, James Harland	
497	Tipton, J. Murray	Kan	102	Tipton, James Ireland	
401	Tipton, Jack		975	Tipton, James Ireland	N.C.
247	Tipton, Jackson		689	Tipton, James Johnson	O.
107	Tipton, Jacob		151	Tipton, James L.	Ky
117	Tipton, Jacob		1198	Tipton, James Lorena	
396	Tipton, Jacob		1354	Tipton, James Marion	
398	Tipton, Jacob	N.C.	376	Tipton, James N.	Ky

I N D E X

Number	T	State	Number	T	State
172	Tipton, James R.	Ky	1351	Tipton, John Harrison	
667	Tipton, James Richards		551	Tipton, John Henry	
930	Tipton, Hon. James S.		619	Tipton, John Herry	Ky
1267	Tipton, James Wilson		879	Tipton, John Howard	
1218	Tipton, James William		875	Tipton, John Hubble	
1243	Tipton, James William		39	Tipton, John J.	Ky
870	Tipton, James William		227	Tipton, John J.	Ky
1383	Tipton, Jane Louise		1407	Tipton, Maj. John Jacob	
276	Tipton, Jephtha	Ky	346	Tipton, John Joseph	Va
360	Tipton, Jephtha	Ky	190	Tipton, John L.	
19	Tipton, Jesse	Ky	1451	Tipton, John L.	
785	Tipton, Jessie Gates		841	Tipton, John Lafayette	
51	Tipton, Jessie Pieratt		1365	Tipton, John Lewis	Ky
63	Tipton, John		15	Tipton, John M.	Ky
82	Tipton, John		1155	Tipton, John Morgan	Ill
98	Tipton, John		671	Tipton, John Nelson	
106	Tipton, John		928	Tipton, John P.	Tenn
108	Tipton, John		17	Tipton, John Raymond	Ky
168	Tipton, John	Ky	556	Tipton, John S.	
169	Tipton, John	Ky	349	Tipton, John Sherman	Ky
265	Tipton, John	Va	435	Tipton, John Sidney	Ky
335	Tipton, John		1246	Tipton, John St.	
362	Tipton, John	Ky	1282	Tipton, John Wade	Ala
401	Tipton, John		187	Tipton, John Washington	
434	Tipton, John	NC	423	Tipton, John W.	Ky
603	Tipton, John		618	Tipton, John Webster	
652	Tipton, John		656	Tipton, John Wesley	O.
665	Tipton, John	O.	744	Tipton, John Wesley	
715	Tipton, John		800	Tipton, John Wesley	
728	Tipton, John	Ky	504	Tipton, John Will	
890	Tipton, John		978	Tipton, John William	Tex
900	Tipton, John		245	Tipton, John Wright	Tenn
960	Tipton, John	Eng	6	Tipton, Jonathan	
1297	Tipton, John	NC	10	Tipton, Jonathan	
173	Tipton, John A.	Ky	11	Tipton, Jonathan	
912	Tipton, John Applewhite		12	Tipton, Major Jonathan	Va
697	Tipton, John Busby		34	Tipton, Jonathan	
153	Tipton, John Butler-Tenn		99	Tipton, Jonathan	
964	Tipton, John Butler-Tenn		175	Tipton, Jonathan	
119	Tipton, John C.		101	Tipton, Jonathan	
160	Tipton, John C.	Ky	482	Tipton, Jonathan	Md.
157	Tipton, John Canada	Ky	651	Tipton, Jonathan	
609	Tipton, John Cliff		707	Tipton, Jonathan	
114	Tipton, John Craig		891	Tipton, Jonathan	
1257	Tipton, John D.		1032	Tipton, Jonathan	Ky
309	Tipton, John Dillard	Ky	1276	Tipton, Jonathan	Tenn
211	Tipton, John Douglas		1321	Tipton, Jonathan	O.
325	Tipton, John E.	O.	116	Tipton, Jonathan Caswell	
552	Tipton, John H.		884	Tipton, Jonathan Caswell	
1204	Tipton, John Harding		817	Tipton, Jonathan Daniel B	

I N D E X

Number	T	State	Number	T	State
915	Tipton, Jonathan Nathaniel		780	Tipton, Lawrence Edward	
868	Tipton, Joseph		851	Tipton, Lavinia L.	
896	Tipton, Joseph		1361	Tipton, Lavinia May	
1245	Tipton, Joseph		625	Tipton, Lavinia Ruth	
1281	Tipton, Joseph		465	Tipton, Lawrence Edward	
469	Tipton, Joseph C.	Ky	1146	Tipton, Leah Jane	
859	Tipton, Joseph G.	Tenn	287	Tipton, Lena Burwell-Ky	
315	Tipton, Joseph Letcher-Ky		996	Tipton, Lenora	
1423	Tipton, Joseph M.		109	Tipton, Leslie J.	Ky
933	Tipton, Joseph Mack		1342	Tipton, Leta	
1041	Tipton, Joseph P.	Tenn	373	Tipton, Rev. Letcher H.	
44	Tipton, Joseph W.		889	Tipton, Lewis	
1315	Tipton, Joseph Watson	Va	982	Tipton, Lewis W.	
344	Tipton, Josephine E.		314	Tipton, Levisa M.	Ky
101	Tipton, Joshua		234	Tipton, Lewis	Ky
267	Tipton, Joshua		364	Tipton, Lloyd	Ky
238	Tipton, Joshua C.		85	Tipton, Lida	Ky
1217	Tipton, Rev. Joshua H.		1374	Tipton, Lida Ray	Ky
509	Tipton, Josephus		461	Tipton, Lillian	
121	Tipton, Joseph		718	Tipton, Lillian	O.
338	Tipton, Joseph	Va.	699	Tipton, Lillian Alice	
581	Tipton, Joseph	Tenn	357	Tipton, Lillian Pearl-Ky	
635	Tipton, Joseph		266	Tipton, Lillie	Ky
706	Tipton, Capt. Joseph		387	Tipton, Lillie May	
721	Tipton, Joseph	Va.	468	Tipton, Lillie May	Ky
722	Tipton, Joseph		185	Tipton, "Little Samuel"	
777	Tipton, Joseph	Va.	131	Tipton, Lizzie	Ky
832	Tipton, Joseph		657	Tipton, Llewellyn Duel	
1301	Tipton, Julia		273	Tipton, Loena	
819	Tipton, Julia Estelle		393	Tipton, Lola	Ky
641	Tipton, Julius		1003	Tipton, Lora Maude	
113	Tipton, Kavanaugh	Ky	636	Tipton, Lorenzo	
498	Tipton, Katherine		3D	Tipton loses a wife.	Eng
583	Tipton, Katherine		526	Tipton, Lou Eila	
814	Tipton, Kathleen Caswell		585	Tipton, Louise	Ky
847	Tipton, Kathryn Clarke		860	Tipton, Louise	
192	Tipton, Larayette W.		759	Tipton, Louis Everett-Ky	
1206	Tipton, Landon Bradford		807	Tipton, Louise Rebecca	
977	Tipton, Landon McDowell		356	Tipton, Lucas Shearer-Ky	
1440	Tipton, Landon P.	Tenn	1224	Tipton, Lucille	
280	Tipton, Langley	Ky	745	Tipton, Lucinda	Ky
377	Tipton, Larkin	Ky	570	Tipton, Luke	
53	Tipton, Laura		669	Tipton, Luke	
351	Tipton, Laura		670	Tipton, Luke	Md
1137	Tipton, Laura		1030	Tipton, Luke	
916	Tipton, Laura Emma		31	Tipton, Lula	
1235	Tipton, Laura Louise		174	Tipton, Lula	Ky
1442	Tipton, Laurence Buell		183	Tipton, Lula Frances-Ky	
1228	Tipton, Lavergne		25	Tipton, Lulu	
1184	Tipton, Lavinia	Tenn	28	Tipton, Lycortez	Ky

I N D E X

Number	T	State	Number	T	State
30	Tipton, Lycortez	Ky	751	Tipton, Mary	Ky
948	Tipton, Mable		808	Tipton, Mary	
842	Tipton, Mable Agnes		968	Tipton, Mary	Tenn
127	Tipton, Mable Claire	Ky	1189	Tipton, Mary	
1263	Tipton, Mabel Kathryn		1330	Tipton, Mary	Mo
813	Tipton, Maggie Lou		1405	Tipton, Mary Ann	
597	Tipton, Mahala		255	Tipton, Mary Ann	
12	Tipton, Major Jonathan		197	Tipton, Mary Ann C.	Can
27	Tipton, Major Bill	Ky	278	Tipton, Mary Caroline	Ky
573	Tipton, Malcolm Robert		1223	Tipton, Mary Belle	
1240	Tipton, Dr. Malcolm T.		821	Tipton, Mary Charles	
1238	Tipton, Mamie	Ky	739	Tipton, Mary Eliza A.	N.
429	Tipton, Margaret		701	Tipton, Mary Ellen	Ill
834	Tipton, Margaret		1069	Tipton, Mary Ethel	Ky
1028	Tipton, Margaret		20	Tipton, Mary Frances	Ky
1329	Tipton, Margaret		130	Tipton, Mary Jane	
604	Tipton, Margaret Ann		1357	Tipton, Mary Jane	
1252	Tipton, Margaret E.		810	Tipton, Mary Jane	
78	Tipton, Margaret M.		846	Tipton, Mary Julia	
771	Tipton, Marguerite Fern		941	Tipton, Mary Lucretia	
1320	Tipton, Mariah		843	Tipton, Mary Madison	
440	Tipton, Marion	Ky	649	Tipton, Mary Rebecca	O.
514	Tipton, Marion	Tenn	704	Tipton, Mary Susanna	O.
901	Tipton, Marion H.		1242	Tipton, Mary Swan	
1295	Tipton, Marjorie Eliza		433	Tipton, Mary Terrill	Ky
1266	Tipton, Marjorie Louise		1241	Tipton, Mary Virginia	
1153	Tipton, Mark		1302	Tipton, Matilda	
155	Tipton, Marshall A.	Tenn	823	Tipton, Mattie Clark	
154	Tipton, Marshall Calhoun		791	Tipton, Maud	Ky
209	Tipton, Martha		283	Tipton, Maude	Ky
790	Tipton, Martha	Ky	1178	Tipton, Maude	Tenn
1040	Tipton, Martha C.		226	Tipton, Mayme Eleanor	Ky
549	Tipton, Martha Elizabeth		872	Tipton, Senator M. E.	
1348	Tipton, Martha Ellen		505	Tipton, Mead Woodson	
1002	Tipton, Martha Evelyn	Ill	1288	Tipton, Melissa Jane	
874	Tipton, Martha J.		1239	Tipton, Melvin	
970	Tipton, Martha J.	Tenn	150	Tipton, Melvina	
1013	Tipton, Martha Jane	Tenn	1335	Tipton, Dr. Merrill	Glen
829	Tipton, Martha Louise		495	Tipton, Meshac	
176	Tipton, Martha Milissa	Ky	163	Tipton, Millard W.	
307	Tipton, Martha McCreary		367	Tipton, Milly Ann	Ky
215	Tipton, Martha Rachel	Ky	796	Tipton, Milly Ann	
147	Tipton, Mary		1287	Tipton, Milton Wesley	
340	Tipton, Mary	Ky	264	Tipton, Mina	Ky
457	Tipton, Mary		1133	Tipton, Minnie	
594	Tipton, Mary		838	Tipton, Minnie Agnes	
614	Tipton, Mary	Ky	49	Tipton, Minnie B.	
645	Tipton, Mary		355	Tipton, Minnie B.	Ky
690	Tipton, Mary		1363	Tipton, Missinda Jane	
693	Tipton, Mary		217	Tipton, Mollie	

I N D E X

Number	T	State	Number	T	State
1177	Tipton, Mollie	Tenn	980	Tipton, Penelope M.	
411	Tipton, Monta Lola	Ky	862	Tipton, Penelope Rogan	
100	Tipton, Mordecai		840	Tipton, Dr. Pleasant C.	
1437	Tipton, Mordecai		757	Tipton, Pleasant L.	
257	Tipton, Moses	Ky	486	Tipton, Pleasant Lilly	
938	Tipton, Mozelle	NC	756	Tipton, Maj. Pleasant M.	
453	Tipton, Myra		882	Tipton, Pleasant Wear	
365	Tipton, Myrtie	Ky	968	Tipton, Polly	Tenn
198	Tipton, Nancy		390	Tipton, Powatan	Ky
304	Tipton, Nancy		818	Tipton, Preston Madison	
395	Tipton, Nancy	Ky	850	Tipton, Preston Madison	
382	Tipton, Nancy	Ky	216	Tipton, Price	Ky
577	Tipton, Nancy	Md	816	Tipton, Dr. Quincy Adams	
1317	Tipton, Nancy		839	Tipton, Quincy Alexander	
1042	Tipton, Nancy A.	Tenn	935	Tipton, Ralph	
957	Tipton, Nancy Ann		1231	Tipton, Ralph Wynne	
1038	Tipton, Nancy Ann C.	Tenn	361	Tipton, Rankin	Ky
1429	Tipton, Nancy Catherine		86	Tipton, Ray G.	Ky
1151	Tipton, Nancy Elizabeth		1446	Tipton, Ray Gardner	Ky
200	Tipton, Nancy J.		481	Tipton, Raymond	Ky
1319	Tipton, Nathaniel		531	Tipton, Rebecca L.	
1208	Tipton, Nathaniel A.		40	Tipton, Reuben	
913	Tipton, Nat Taylor		42	Tipton, Reuben	
179	Tipton, "Nellie"	Can.	195	Tipton, Reuben	Ky
282	Tipton, Nellie	Ky	303	Tipton, Reuben Esq.	Ky
836	Tipton, Nellie		522	Tipton, Reuben,	O.
550	Tipton, Nell Aurelia		566	Tipton, Reuben	Tenn
471	Tipton, Nellie Clay	Ky	929	Tipton, Reuben	
35	Tipton, Nelson	Ky	568	Tipton, Reuben B.	Ky
559	Tipton, Nelson Foster		182	Tipton, Reuben Rider	
139	Tipton, Newt	Ky	102	Tipton, Rev. James I.	
69	Tipton, Ninus	Ky	447	Tipton, Rice	Ky
1216	Tipton, Noah	Tenn	637	Tipton, Richard	Ky
402	Tipton, Noah James	Ky.	158	Tipton, Robert	
726	Tipton, Obie		90	Tipton, Robert E.	Ky
711	Tipton, Obie		1340	Tipton, Robert E. S.	
908	Tipton, Old Bible	Tenn	1259	Tipton, Robert Howard	
496	Tipton, Ollie N.	Ill.	1350	Tipton, Robert Lee	
439	Tipton, Omer C.	Ky	14	Tipton, Robert Letcher	
50	Tipton, Ora Castle	Ky	52	Tipton, R. Letcher	Ky
921	Tipton, Orlando		214	Tipton, Robert Letcher	
1392	Tipton, Orlando,	Eng.	510	Tipton, Robert Letcher	
443	Tipton, Orpha Jane	Ky	537	Tipton, Robert Letcher	
251	Tipton, Oscar H.	O.	259	Tipton, Robert Pierce	
438	Tipton, Oscar W.	Ky	375	Tipton, Hollie M.	Ky
126	Tipton, Pattie		368	Tipton, Rosa	Ky
23	Tipton, Paul	Ky	466	Tipton, Roscoe Blaine	
554	Tipton, Paul		1205	Tipton, Rozelle	
32	Tipton, Pearl		223	Tipton, Russell	Ky
1028	Tipton, Peggy		213	Tipton, Ruth	O.

I N D E X

Number	T	State	Number		
1433	Tipton, Ruth		1278	Tipton, Shadrack	
500	Tipton, Ruth Elizabeth		948	Tipton, Sharon C.	Tenn
1142	Tipton, Sadie Emma	Ill	279	Tipton, Shirley	Ky
76	Tipton, Sallie		787	Tipton, Sidney	Ky
410	Tipton, Sally Kathleen		902	Tipton, Sidney	
358	Tipton, Samantha	Ky	59	Tipton, Sidney Allen	
7	Tipton, Samuel	Eng	1436	Tipton, Sidney Allen	
13	Tipton, Samuel	Ky	48	Tipton, Sidney M.	Ky
36	Tipton, Samuel	Ky	1448	Tipton, Sidney M.	Ky
38	Tipton, Samuel	Ky	41	Tipton, Simpson	Ky
92	Tipton, Samuel	Tenn	399	Tipton, Simpson	
125	Tipton, Samuel	Ky	170	Tipton, Smith Potts-Ky	
185	Tipton, Samuel		105	Tipton, Solomon	
233	Tipton, Samuel		306	Tipton, Solomon	
274	Tipton, Samuel	Ky	592	Tipton, Solomon	
720	Tipton, Samuel	Md	408	Tipton, Stanley C.	Ky
833	Tipton, Samuel		561	Tipton, Stribling	
914	Tipton, Samuel		140	Tipton, Strother	Ky
997	Tipton, Dr. Sam		822	Tipton, Sue Addie	
1336	Tipton, Samuel	Ky	1154	Tipton, Susan E.	Tenn
186	Tipton, Samuel A.		1349	Tipton, Susan Elizabeth	
134	Tipton, Samuel Barnett		1037	Tipton, Susanna	Tenn
1338	Tipton, Samuel C.		1134	Tipton, Susannah	Ill.
661	Tipton, Rev. Samuel D-NC		1012	Tipton, Susanna P.	
769	Tipton, Samuel Edwards		120	Tipton, Sylvester	
38	Tipton, Sam Halleck	Ky	677	Tipton, Sylvester	
947	Tipton, Samuel Horace		1438	Tipton, Sylvester	
967	Tipton, Samuel Patterson		1393	Tipton, Tabitha	
934	Tipton, Samuel Sevier		1382	Tipton, Tamara	Ia.
66	Tipton, Sarah		1457	Tipton, Tamara Ann	Ky
76	Tipton, Sarah		1244	Tipton, Tennessee	
230	Tipton, Sarah	Pa.	8	Tipton, Thomas	Eng.
310	Tipton, Sarah		9	Tipton, Thomas	Eng.
478	Tipton, Sarah	Ky	54	Tipton, Thomas	Ky.
1330	Tipton, Sarah	Mo.	62	Tipton, Thomas	
1212	Tipton, Sarah Deering		138	Tipton, Thomas	Ky
700	Tipton, Sarah Elizabeth		167	Tipton, Thomas	N. Y
1299	Tipton, Sarah Elizabeth		243	Tipton, Thomas	Md.
129	Tipton, Sarah Ellen	Ky	258	Tipton, Thomas	
1006	Tipton, Sarah Jane	N.C	291	Tipton, Thomas	Md
820	Tipton, Sara Lawrence		432	Tipton, Thomas	Ky
115	Tipton, Sarah Lee		494	Tipton, Thomas	
1286	Tipton, Sarah Lee	Ky	610	Tipton, Thomas	
572	Tipton, Sarah Lewis		705	Tipton, Thomas	
103	Tipton, Sarah Margaret		709	Tipton, Thomas	
1175	Tipton, Seraphina	Tenn	936	Tipton, Thomas	Eng.
1190	Tipton, Seraphina		1249	Tipton, Thomas	Ind.
1435	Tipton's served; Rev. War		1388	Tipton, Thomas Belt	
1278	Tipton, Shade		1210	Tipton, Thomas Brown	
664	Tipton, Shadrack	Md.	1270	Tipton, Thomas Burton	

I N D E X

Number	T	State	Number	T	State
292	Tipton, Thomas	Corwin	802	Tipton, William	Edmund
137	Tipton, Thomas	Edwards	104	Tipton, William	Hannibal
555	Tipton, Judge Thos.	F.	43	Tipton, William	H.
293	Tipton, Thomas	H.	743	Tipton, William	Henry-O.
542	Tipton, Thomas	Howard-O.	778	Tipton, William	Henry
1347	Tipton, Thos.	Jefferson	931	Tipton, William	Henry
1211	Tipton, Thomas	Landon	262	Tipton, William	H. Ky
178	Tipton, Thomas L. M.-Eng.		374	Tipton, William	H. Ky
189	Tipton, Senator T. W.	O.	684	Tipton, Dr. W. H.	Tenn
194	Tipton, Thomas	William	885	Tipton, W. H.	Penn
337	Tipton, Tet	Ky	1337	Tipton, William	H.
272	Tipton, Thelma		631	Tipton, William	Hogan
1360	Tipton, Thelma Irene		1352	Tipton, William	Howard
961	Tipton, Theophilus	Eng	858	Tipton, William	K.
430	Tipton, Tirsa	Ky	73	Tipton, William	Lemmon
932	Tipton, Trypheneia		27	Tipton, William	Lexius-Ky
397	Tipton, Valentine	N.C	128	Tipton, William	L.
917	Tipton, Dr. Van C.		416	Tipton, William	L.
1341	Tipton, Vera		565	Tipton, William	Marshall
506	Tipton, Vernon	Edward	976	Tipton, William	Riley-N.C
136	Tipton, Virginia		1129	Tipton, William	R.
595	Tipton, Virginia	Pearl	421	Tipton, William	Russell
1334	Tipton, Virginia	Barsha	724	Tipton, William	Rutledge
589	Tipton, Wallace R.	N.M	944	Tipton, William	Sandusky
208	Tipton, Wallace	Ky	133	Tipton, William	Schultz
286	Tipton, Dr. Waller	Ky	942	Tipton, William	Sharon
1289	Tipton, Walter	Dudley	1258	Tipton, William	Thomas-O.
853	Tipton, Walter		372	Tipton, William	W. Ky
1384	Tipton, Col. Warren	M	61	Tipton, William	
412	Tipton, Weed	Ky	95	Tipton, William	
892	Tipton, Wesley		110	Tipton, William	
16	Tipton, W. Hord, Ist	Ky	111	Tipton, William	
1456	Tipton, W. Hordm	Ky	149	Tipton, Captain	William
18	Tipton, W. Hord, II	Ind-Ky	180	Tipton, William	
1369	Tipton, W. Hord, III	Ind-Ky	188	Tipton, William	
1454	Tipton, W. Hord	Ky	249	Tipton, William	O.
883	Tipton, Wiley	Blount	226	Tipton, William	
156	Tipton, Wiley		330	Tipton, William	
571	Tipton, Wiley		493	Tipton, William	Md
248	Tipton, Wiley	N.C	528	Tipton, William	
250	Tipton, Wiley	O.	571	Tipton, William	
898	Tipton, Rev. Wiley		668	Tipton, William	
79	Tipton, William B.	Ky	694	Tipton, William	
112	Tipton, Capt. William B.		729	Tipton, William	Ky
632	Tipton, Dr. William B.		830	Tipton, William	
1279	Tipton, William	Bradford	869	Tipton, William	
741	Tipton, Willie	Bright-O.	712	Tipton, Winfield	
521	Tipton, William C.		270	Tipton, Winona	Ky
1261	Tipton, William	Clayton	848	Tipton, Woodward	Clement
1209	Tipton, Will	Coward	1226	Tipton, Woodward	

I N D E X

Number	TUVWY	State	Number	Z	State
3C	Tipton would not vote		1067	Zimmerman, Belle	
409	Tipton, Worth Caswell		-----		
232	Tait, Sarah		Later additions; corrections.		
1333	Tait, Sarah		-----		
1196	Taylor, Eleanor		No.15	Our Blacksmith	Ky
341	Taulbee, Dean		684	Missionary to China-Tenn	
599	Tennant, Maurice E.	Ind	No.1463	-Jack	
2	The Ancient Tipton's.		1464	-Tipton, John Edwards	
457	The Blind Musician		1465	-Tipton, Samuel Edwards	
770	The Fasig-Tipton Co.		1466	-Tipton, William Edwards	
908K	The Village of Chicago		1467	-Tipton, Thomas	
80	Thompson, Amamda	Ky	1468	-Tipton, Catherine	
940	Trial, Grace Ethelyn	Kan			
727	Trial, Lillian Claire				
616	Tucker, Martha Frances				
951	Turner, Edmund	Tipton			
1410	Turner, Edmund	Tipton, Jr			
1078	Utley, George				
908G	Vestry Records				
908H	Vestry Records				
1	Viking Influence				
22	Watson, Mary E.	Ky			
3K	Wesley, John				
1149	White, Rheta				
1066	Whiting, Marguerite				
1422	Whitley, Lillian Boyd				
1421	Whitley, Mary A.				
1420	Whitley, Sarah F.				
298	Whitsitt, Fannie	Ky			
299	Whitsitt, Mattie	Ky			
297	Whitsitt, Rankin	Ky			
1430	Wilson, Janet				
908B	Wilson, Leonard (Data)				
203	Wilson, Nannie	Ky			
132	Wilson, Tipton H.	Ky			
1418A	Who Knows This Tipton				
1100	Williams, Ruby Louise				
1148	Willis, Evan				
1147	Willis, Harold A.	Ill			
773	Wolcott, Bonnie Jean	Ky			
1010	Woodruff, Iona Mae				
1274	Wright, George E.				
615	Wright, Ruby	Tex			
1273	Wright, Walter				
888	Wyatt, James W.	Ky			
706	Ye Manor Plantation	Tenn			
206	Young, Allee	Ky			
205	Young, Robert Bruce	Ky			
204	Young, Johnson A.	Ky			
380	Young, L. Tipton	Ky			

Every effort has been made to give correct facts in this book, but if any mistakes are found I hereby apologize.

